

Gc
929.2
H1312g
v.1
2036119

M. L.

REYNOLDS HISTORICAL
GENEALOGY COLLECTION

ALLEN COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY



3 1833 01282 8247

4659

B. 1001

C

1001

ALMA HELAMAN HALE

HISTORY & GENEALOGY

VOLUME I V. I.
FIRST EDITION

by

Nathan Hale Gardner

1961

Published by the Author

Copyright 1961

by

Nathan Hale Gardner
1260 Jefferson Avenue
Ogden, Utah

9 032

79 8607 13

1.6

THE NEW YORK PUBLIC LIBRARY

ASTOR LENOX AND TILDEN FOUNDATIONS

1000 1000 1000
1000 1000 1000

to
William D. Howells
1871
Presented by the Author
Copyright 1871
17
New York: D. Appleton & Co.
100 N. 3rd St. New York
1871

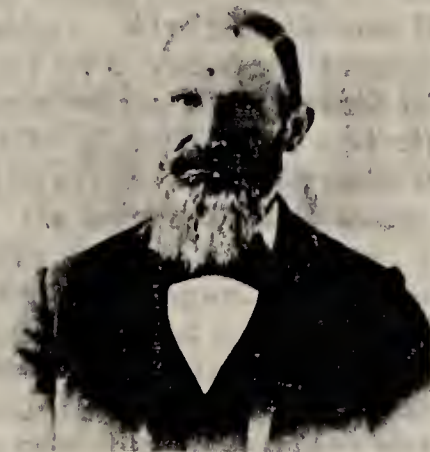
1000 1000 1000

NOV 20 1979

ALMA HELAMAN HALE
HISTORY AND GENEALOGY

Volume I

2036119



ALMA HELAMAN HALE



THE AUTHOR

NATHAN HALE GARDNER

Bid'd Mar 20-1979

THE HISTORY OF THE
 UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA

VOLUME I

1868-1892



WILLIAM HENRY HALE



JOHN D. HALE

UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA PRESS

PREFACE

The gathering and compilation of this material has been a glorious experience. Over a period of more than 25 years the author has sought and recorded everything which has come to his attention about his Grandfather, Alma Helaman Hale. He has contacted many who had first hand knowledge of events and people of the early times. He has scoured the records of both civil and church sources and read diaries and journals of Alma's contemporaries. He has traveled over the ground from Council Bluffs to Salt Lake City, to Grantsville, to Smithfield and Logan. He has explored every source which seemed to promise any glimmer of history connected with Alma and his families. He would not presume to say that he has not overlooked something nor that important details will yet be uncovered, but he has been diligent in his search. The material was gathered solely for the authors records and for his children, and thereby his purpose was fulfilled. Putting it in print for others is at the urgent request of many of the members of the family. The material is much as it was found in the records and it is up to the reader to interpret it. Alma was a leader where ever he went, modest and humble, ever doing only that which he knew to be right. It is the sincere wish of the author that this modest work will bring a humble appreciation of our heritage to all who read it.

ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS AND REFERENCES

It is difficult to give credit where it belongs for the many things contributed by members of the family. A list would be too lengthy to publish here and there is always the fear of leaving out an important name. To all of the family I am deeply grateful for your help.

It is urged that all read Heber Q. Hale's book on the Life and Ministry of Jonathan H. Hale. There is much additional material therein.

For early Grantsville history there are a few worthy publications, "History of Grantsville!" by Alma A. Gardiner; and "History of Tooele County" by the Tooele Co. D. U. P. The Joshua R. Clark diary and journals (Unpublished) shed much light on early Grantsville.

The "Journal History of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints" was used to verify and expand several bits of history.

The history of Ellen Victoria Clark was written by Lillian Barrus Nelson after consultation with all of Ellen's grandchildren living in Logan and by combining various other brief histories written by other grandchildren. She is deeply grateful for all assistance received.

The variety of other sources of material used is too long to list. It is with grateful appreciation that any reference is used.

PROLOG

If each of the 67 grandchildren who were living at the time of grandfather's death were to write of their memories of him we would have many different testimonies, all pointing to the sterling qualities which endeared him to them in their own personal life. Each in his own way could feel grandfather's love and kindness, his concern over their well being, his fervent love for the Gospel, his undying testimony of the divinity of the message of the Prophet Joseph Smith. Yet underlying all this was his love of life, his love of people, his sense of humor, and above all his sense of honor.

Rosa Hale Loveless (daughter of Franklin George Hale) contributes the following which is typical:

"I am offering, for what it is worth, a memory or two of grandfather, though I was quite young. I remember the pan full of popped corn he could consume while reading the newspaper, then look around surprised and accuse us children of 'swiping' his corn.

"He could always enjoy a good joke too. I remember one time my father returned from a trip and grandfather was there. In the evening father pulled out a corn cob pipe and said, 'Father, you didn't know I had learned to smoke a pipe, did you?' Grandfather looked at him and the tears came to his eyes and he said 'No! Not my son!' Then my father put the pipe to his lips and began to blow on it. A little rubber animal stood up on the bowl of the pipe and sort of danced as father's breath could make it do. Grandfather looked amazed for a minute or two then began to laugh. I don't think I'll ever forget that laughter, he nearly fell out of his chair."

The author remembers how he used to go to the barn with grandfather while he milked the cow. There were always two or three kittens waiting near the stall. Grandfather could squirt the milk unerringly directly into the mouth of each kitten. I also loved the milk squirted into my mouth and teased for more. I loved the home made 'cottage cheese' which grand-

mother made and at meal time would go to grandfather's chair and beg for chese, chese. Grandfather would take me gently onto his lap and feed me cheese. Usually there would be some honey too.

The recorded minutes of the meetings of the Hale family while they were assembled to do their temple work show grandfathers great love for this phase of the gospel. As written by the secretary: "Bro. Alma H. Hale said he felt happy to be here. Felt the spirit of the work more and more as he went on. Felt that we could not spend our means to a better purpose. Felt that we should do the work that our parents were not privileged to do, and that we should attend to the adoption (sealing) to our parents. Was willing to assist with means to carry on this work. Prayed that the spirit of the Lord might rest upon us all". As later recorded "Bro. A.H. Hale said it was with peculiar feelings that he arose before us. Felt filled with joy that today they had been adopted (sealed) to their parents. Felt that they (their parents) were present and were pleased with what we were doing. Said he was willing to spend his time and means in carrying on this work. Prayed the Lord to bless us all". Again later "I feel that our temple work is the greatest privelege on earth, that we can work to redeem our dead. The Lord has blessed us greatly. * * * I have been thinking that Feb. 1, 1900 will be our fathers 100th birthday. I would like to hold a big jubilee on that day with all the Hale Family present." (The jubilee was held).

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Early Childhood	1
Across the Plains	6
Salt Lake City.	10
Youth in Grantsville	12
Alma Finds a Wife.	15
Log of 1862 Mission	21
A Citizen of Importance	29
A Second Mission and Genealogies.	37
Move to Smithfield and Logan.	52
Autobiography.	59
Sarah Elizabeth Walker	68
Sarah Annie Clark	73
Ellen Victoria Clark.	87
The Descendants	101

EARLY CHILDHOOD

ALMA HELAMAN HALE began this life in a humble home of goodly parents. His seventy one years took him from the home of his forefathers on the eastern coast of Massachusetts to the wild frontiers of what was then a seemingly barren wasteland twenty five hundred miles to the west. He was called upon to suffer much persecution as a victim of the mobbings meted out to all "Mormons". He travelled with the main body of the Saints from Kirtland, Ohio to Independence, Missouri, to Far West, Missouri, to Nauvoo, Illinois, to Winterquarters, Nebraska and finally to the valleys of the Rocky Mountains. Here in the valley surrounding the Great Salt Lake he found the peace and rest which all who belonged to the "Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints" had been seeking. His was not an easy life, but where could you find ease in those trying times.

The Hales came from Hertfordshire, England in 1634. Alma's father Jonathan Harriman Hale was descended from Thomas Hale, the Glover, in the seventh generation. He was born 1 Feb 1800 in Bradford, Essex Co., Mass. son of Solomon Hale and Martha Harriman. Alma's mother was Olive Boynton. She was born 30 July 1805 in Bradford, daughter of Eliphlet Boynton and Susannah Nichols. The Boyntons came from Yorkshire, England in 1637.

Jonathan and Olive were married 1 September 1825 in Bradford, Mass. They moved to Dover, New Hampshire, where Jonathan entered into a business with Stephen Palmer doing butchering. It was while at Dover that the Missionaries of the "Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints" found this Hale family. Jonathan and Olive were baptized on 13 June 1834 by Elder Gladden Bishop. It was not long until a branch was formed at Dover and Jonathan was made Branch President.

The family moved back to Bradford 17 Sept.

1835 where they lived with Olives parents. Alma Helaman was the first child born after this couple had joined the "Church" and it can plainly be seen that the influence of the "Book of Mormon" predominated in the household. This child was given two names of prominent characters of the Book. From this time on the entire family became stalwarts in the Gospel net and their movements were with the main body of the Church. None of Jonathan's brothers or sisters ever joined with him in this new doctrine, but he was undaunted in his zeal. Alma grew up to know first hand all of the early history of this people because he was a part of it.

When Alma was only seven and one half weeks old, 16 June 1836 the family left their home in Massachussetts and went to Kirtland, Ohio. They arrived there the 10th of July. In later years Alma wrote of this "Being so young at this time it was very difficult for my parents to devise a plan by which I could travel comfortable and without injury. They conceived the idea, however, of fastening a large basket to the tops of the wagon bows. The motion of the wagon made it an excellent cradle. In this basket I traveled to Kirtland". The family remained here for two years.

Any attempt to describe in detail the movements of the Hale family during the next ten years would be simply to give the history of the "Mormon" Church. The trials and hardships endured would seem insurmountable in the light of todays luxuriant standard of living. Driven from place to place, ever seeking a refuge the family moved from Kirtland to Far West, Missouri; to Quincy, Illinois; to Nauvoo, Illinois; and finally reached Winterquarters, Nebraska enroute to a haven in the Rocky Mountains.

While in Nauvoo Jonathan was Bishop of the Ninth Ward and also a member of the "Nauvoo Legion". He held the rank of Colonel. He was very close to the Prophet Joseph Smith and was entrusted with many major assignments. The importance of the Hale family's position in the affairs of the Church and community brought the leaders of the Church into the Hale home frequently. It was customary to pop a large pan or basket full of popcorn to serve as refreshments at these evening gatherings. Alma

many times sat on the lap of the Prophet Joseph Smith and fed him the popcorn. At the time of the Martyrdom Alma was eight years old and he had been in the presence of those leaders until he knew them all personally. With sadness he would tell how a few of the Saints brought Joseph's and Hyrum's bodies to Nauvoo from Carthage. They passed down the street and the people wept and mourned the loss of their leaders. This childhood meeting with the Prophet and other Leaders of The Church became of the greatest influence throughout the entire life of Alma.

The Saints began leaving Nauvoo in February 1846 but the Hale family remained behind to assist the poor in getting their outfits and goods ready for the move to the Missouri River. The Mississippi River was still frozen over and it was possible to drive the wagons on the ice. Many of the Saints crossed in this manner and set up camp on Sugar Creek. They reached Council Bluffs on July 16, 1846. The weather had been unseasonably cold during February and March and much suffering had resulted. The Saints were gathering in great numbers and camping wherever the best prospects presented themselves. The Hale family set up their camp at the mouth of Mesquito Creek on the Missouri River. After the various groups became better organized headquarters were set up at the present town of Florence, Nebraska and was called Winterquarters. Jonathan was one of twelve men chosen as a High Council to preside over the Saints at Council Bluffs on the east side of the river. At this time there were very few settlers living in the area and all the Saints were living in tents and subsisting on the scanty provisions which were hurriedly packed in their haste to flee the mobs in Nauvoo.

To describe the tragedy which overtook this family I quote the simple language recorded by Alma: "We were still at Council Bluffs when the Mormon Batallion was called out to take part in the War with Mexico. Soon after the calling out of the Batallion my parents moved three miles down the Missouri River and prepared to build a home. Father had procured one load of logs and

had laid one round of them in the construction of the house when a terrible calamity came upon the family in the form of sickness. My father was suddenly taken ill with the dreaded 'Dumb Ague'. At the same time mother was taken sick in confinement. Also my sister Susan was stricken with the 'Black Canker'. In the short period of three weeks we buried our father, mother, and two sisters, leaving three of us boys and one sister orphans in this world".

The cold reality of the Vital Statistics connected with the brutal tragedy which befell this family in September 1846 in no way expresses the extent of the loss. Jonathan, the father, died on the fourth; Olive, the mother, died on the eighth; Olive Susan, age two and one half, died on the fifteenth; and Clarrissa Martha, age three weeks, died on the eighteenth. Previous to this time two children had passed on. One at birth in Dover, New Hampshire and the other in Nauvoo. This left four out of the family of eight children orphaned on the outskirts of civilization with a journey of over a thousand miles through trackless desert and plains confronting them. Those remaining were Aroet, age eighteen; Alma, age ten; Solomon, age seven; and their sister Rachel, age seventeen.

The camp of the Saints presented little refuge to these children. Many other families were stricken. There was hardly a tent in which there was not serious illness or death. Conditions remained desperate throughout the entire winter. Thousands were continually pouring into the camp, bringing with them scant provisions and all in need of proper shelter. These children had relied so confidently on the sound judgement of their father that they were ill prepared to make the descision which confronted them at this time. Heber C. Kimball had been a very close friend of the family and their uncle Henry Harriman had offered to help. Both of these had setup their camps on the west side of the river at Winterquarters. The children immediatly sought out these brethren for advise. It was decided that they should move over the river and live with their Uncle Henry Harriman. The Hale children had their two wagons and four head of oxen and two cows. During the time of the death of their parents the animals had strayed away

and were lost. On a borrowed small mule Aroet set out to find the strayed cattle. He found three of the oxen and one cow and they hitched them to their wagons and with Rachel driving one of the wagons and Aroet the other they crossed the river to Winterquarters. Brother Kimball had made arrangements for the ferry man to allow them free passage, the usual fare being one dollar per wagon.

Upon arriving at Winterquarters at Uncle Henry Harriman's place they set to work and built a room on the side of uncle Henry's then unfinished house. Rachel kept house and the family spent the winter there. It seems that no thought was ever given to take up the offer of relatives back in New England to renounce the Church and return to their old home where a home and money was promised.

At this point we can only conclude that Alma became a man at the tender age of ten. There could be no idleness. The full efforts of every person was needed just to keep alive. These children, under the tender and loving council of their uncle Henry, supported themselves and later as we shall see reached their destination in the Salt Lake Valley. In ten short years Alma had been born, lived among the elite, mingled with the Prophets of God, been driven thousands of miles into hostile territory, had suffered the loss of half of his family and left without parents. All this and yet another wilderness to cross. The end was not yet.

ACROSS THE PLAINS

A few days before her death Olive called her oldest son, Aroet, to her bedside and counseled him in the care of the children. She said to him "Aroet, I want you to promise to be good to the children, and take them to the Rocky Mountains with President Young and Brother Kimball, for that is where your father started for. Aroet, promise me that you will not listen to our relatives who offer you a home if you will leave the Church." Aroet solemnly promised.

Alma describes the events of the year following the death of his parents in the following words, "As soon as we could, after the sad event just narrated, we children moved across the river to Winterquarters and lived there all winter until the spring of 1847 when we moved up the river six miles, with others, to a place known as 'Kimballs Farm', which we utilized for that season and raised a good crop of potatoes, buckwheat, and corn.

From Aroet's diary we learn more of the detail of this stay at the Missouri River. He explains that they moved across the river and built a 'lean-to' room on Uncle Henry Harriman's house. Rachel kept house for the boys while they worked to try to get an outfit ready for the move to Utah. Their progress was slow as the two younger boys were not able to earn very much. Brother Kimball advised them to go up the river with Uncle Henry and work on a piece of land which he had taken up. They did as advised and raised good crops and vegetable gardens. Aroet peddled the vegetables among the settlements. He also sold many of the heavier articles from their outfit, such as dutch ovens, flat irons, kettles, and-irons, etc.:. which would lighten their load and help in the purchase of more essential goods for the trip. By the next spring, 1848, all was in readiness for the final move to the Great Salt Lake Valley.

On May 9, 1848 the Hales left Winterquarters in a group with twenty-two wagons for the Elkhorn River where Brigham Young was organizing the

companies. These were the first of the season. Three large divisions were formed. The first division was headed by Brigham Young and consisted of 1229 persons and 397 wagons. Heber C. Kimball led the second division with 662 souls and 226 wagons. Willard Richards led the third division with 526 persons and 469 wagons. The first two divisions traveled near together and the third came on at a later date that year.

The following statistics will be of interest. In the first division there were 74 horses, 19 mules, 1275 oxen, 699 cows, 184 loose cattle, 411 sheep, 141 pigs, 605 chickens, 82 dogs, 37 cats, 3 goats, 10 geese, 8 doves, 1 crow, and 2 beehives. In the second division, Heber C. Kimball, there were 57 horses, 25 mules, 737 oxen, 284 cows, 150 loose cattle, 243 sheep, 96 pigs, 299 chickens, 17 cats, 52 dogs, 3 hives of bees, 3 doves, 5 ducks and 1 squirel.

Heber C. Kimball's company left the Elkhorn River on the 7th of June 1848 and organized on the 9th. Henry Harriman was chosen as captain of the first fifty. The four Hale children were assigned to this company.

The Hale family outfit consisted of one light wagon with one yoke of oxen and one heavy wagon with one yoke of oxen and one yoke of cows. Rachel drove the light wagon and the two boys, Alma and Solomon, drove the heavy wagon with the assistance of Aroet. Aroet was called as a scout and it was necessary for him to do much of the hunting for the family so he could not do much of the driving. The company traveled without any major mishap but underwent all the hardships of pioneer travel. Water and feed for the animals were of prime importance. The plains were dry and provided little assistance. Drinking water was seldom available. When springs were not found the river water was boiled and used. The large herds of buffalo polluted the streams but were a blessing in that they provided meat. The Indians were constantly around but only once did they do any special damage. Two men were wounded in a skirmish. Dr. Birnhisel dressed their wounds and they recovered quickly.

To keep up the spirits of the company recreation was provided in the form of singing and dancing. The two divisions often camped near each other and they would meet in the evening in a dance. They often sang as they traveled and community singing was the custom in the evening. Games were played by the younger children. On the sabbath the company would rest and hold services.

While they were still on the plains they were met one day by a man named Lucas Hoagland who had left the Salt Lake Valley in search of his former friend Rachel. Lucas had known Rachel in Nauvoo. He had joined the Mormon Batallion and arrived in the Valley a few days after the first group in 1847. He had part of an outfit and assisted greatly in getting the Hale children over the rest of the trail. Upon their arrival in the Valley Lucas and Rachel were married.

Alma says of this trip across the plains, "In the spring of 1848 we commenced our journey to Utah, an epoch of my life which shall never be forgotten, and one which tested the sinews and manhood of every one of us. Young as I was, barefooted, I drove an ox-team from the Missouri River to Salt Lake City. (As a matter of fact I never owned a pair of shoes in my life until I became seventeen years of age. It was 'moccasins' or nothing.)"

The companies who crossed the plains in 1848 all came over the well known 'Mormon Trail'. They left Winterquarters, now Florence, Nebraska, which is a part of Omaha. Traveling directly west they reached the Platte River near Fremont, Nebraska. They stayed on the north side of the river most of the way but were required to feed their animals on the south side wherever the feed was suitable. They passed Fort Kearney and later Fort Laramie and on past the present city of Casper, Wyoming. When they reached the mouth of the Sweetwater River they followed it to the summit of South Pass and on over to the Little Sandy, the Big Sandy down to the present city of Farson, Wyoming. From there south and west to the site of the old Lombard Ferry which was established later to ferry the emmigrants over the Green River. The trail then went on to about Granger, Wyoming

then to Fort Bridger and to Echo Canyon at Wasatch, down Echo Canyon to the Weber to Henefer and up again over the Big and Little Mountains and down Emigration Canyon to the Valley. The Heber C. Kimball company arrived in the Valley on September 24, 1848 and camped just outside the Fort.

SALT LAKE CITY

Soon after their arrival in the Valley the City was laid out and each family was assigned a city lot. The Hale lot was the second lot below the corner of second west on the north side of North Temple street. Uncle Henry Harriman was assigned the corner lot next east of the Hales. The boys immediately set out to provide shelter for themselves. They went into the mountains and brought out logs which they took to the small saw mill to have them sawed into boards. The demands were so great that they were only able to get enough boards to make one window frame and one door frame. Aroet took the endgate of the wagon to a carpenter and had some molds made so they could cure some adobes. With logs and the adobes they constructed a one room hut with a dirt roof and dirt floor. As they had nothing to close the door with they used canvas from the wagon. In this they managed to live through the first winter. A large fireplace in one end provided heat for warmth and for cooking.

The following spring (1849) the family started construction of a larger and more adequate home. Enough lumber was secured to provide for floors and roof and the outside walls were mostly of adobes. There were two rooms down and two up with a lean-to on the back. This was a very substantial home for those days and provided well for their needs. In addition to the home the family was allotted five acres of farm land about four miles away near where Sugarhouse is today. With the help of Lucas Hoagland this was planted in crops. During the summer Alma and Solomon herded cows on the benchland around the city. They had very little to eat and for their noon meal would dig Sego Lily roots and eat berrys and greens. In the evening they usually brought their pockets full of bulbs for their sister.

As the grain began to ripen on the five acre plot there appeared from the foothills hoards of crickets. The entire community turned out in an effort to stop their progress. The Seagulls came again as they had the year before but the Hale farm

was far out on the edge of the tilled area and was devoured before they could be stopped. Aroet made every effort he could to buy or trade for foodstuffs but none were to be had. Finally a group of Gold Rush emmigrants traded him their team and harness together with some flour, beans and other food for his good saddle horse and saddle. This was indeed a blessing to the family and came at a time when most needed.

On December 24, 1848 Rachel married Lucas Hoagland and remained in the Hale home to care for the boys. On September 15, 1849 Aroet married Olive Whittle whom he had met on the plains. At this time the family seperated for the first time. Rachel and Lucas moved to the home of her brother-in-law Chauncey W. West taking little Solomon with them. Aroet and Olive remained keeping Alma with them. Aroet was a member of the Militia and was away from home a great deal. Alma took care of the home and did what he could to gain a living. For his services in the Militia Aroet received a grant of 160 acres on Willow Creek in Tooele County. In the summer of 1854, it was decided to move to the Willow Creek property and farm it. The Salt Lake City house and lot was appraised at twelve hundred dollars and sold. The fall found Aroet, Olive, and Alma again with all their goods loaded in their wagon, moving 40 miles west to again pioneer a virgin territory. The new town was named Grantsville.

YOUTH IN GRANTSVILLE

Aroet, Olive, their three children, and Alma, age 18 arrived in the new settlement on Willow Creek early in the fall of 1854. They built a two room log house in which to live. Immediately they set out to fence the farm and prepare it for planting in the spring. It was a big job to clear 160 acres of sage-brush with oxen but by planting time the farm looked good and optimism prevailed. At last it seemed that some security had taken the place of the despair of other years. However, as has been the case in every instance, when a call came from the Prophet of God personal interests were set aside and the call heeded.

In April Conference 1855 Aroet and 32 others were called upon a special mission to Las Vegas under the presidency of William Bringham to maintain a way station and assist travelers to and from California. There was no hesitancy in his going. Alma was left to complete the job of planting and clearing the rest of the farm. From some letters the following will best describe conditions during this Mission:

From Olive to Aroet dated Aug. 9, 1855, "Little Jonathan has been sick three weeks with cough, fever and summer complaint. We didn't think he would live. I tell you Aroet, there never was such dull times since I can remember. I hardly know what we will do for wheat and we have no garden stuff. Your taxes and notes must be paid with cash and nothing else. Alma has the wheat thrashed. There were sixteen and one-half bushels, the same as he planted. We have lost old Rose, she would have made a good winter cow. We tried out the tallow- got fifteen pounds. One of the sows had eight pigs and the other one five. Alma turned three on debts, sold two for store pay, and two died. We dont know what we will fatten the other pigs on for our winter meat."

Alma writes, "Aroet this is the hardest times I ever saw. Every one is going north for wheat, flour, or anything to eat. Wilford Hudson sold a yoke of oxen for fourty five bushels of wheat. I sold

a cow for \$30.00. Of this \$17.00 was paid for taxes and received six bushels of wheat for the balance. I raised $16\frac{1}{2}$ bushels of wheat, but not one kernel of corn. We will raise a few potatoes but they are few and far between. Everything here is cheap but foodstuff. Fifteen or twenty families are moving north. I work hard and trust in the Lord for all that I do."

Aroet writes, "Alma take the old horses up north and sell for wheat, flour or any eatables. I do not want my family to cry for bread. By reports there will not be a kernel of wheat raised between Salt Lake City and St. George. Try to get ten bushels of wheat for seed for next year. Sew up the sacks and dont use it for any other purpose."

Alma wrote to Aroet Sept. 28, 1855: "I am glad to learn you are coming home for a visit this fall, for I have a great deal of work to do. I took old Jim north to trade for wheat - I could not get more than two-thirds of what he was worth so I did not sell him. I dont know what to do, if I settle the \$80.00 note you owe P. Dolson it will take the best horse we have. The horses are poor but the colts look well. Old Dan is still lame. I have no money and nothing to doctor him with."

Olive writes: "I have been busy whitewashing, running eight dozen candles, and making our winter soap. Alma just got home from the north. I think we have enough wheat to last until another harvest."

Aroet wrote January 9, 1856: "I read your letter of Nov. 25th which brought joy to my soul. I was more than glad when I opened Brother Hudson's letter saying that I was the father of another fine boy. I was surprised when I read of your mother having another son that was unexpected. The mail just arrived from California. Got a letter from Lucas Hoagland (Rachel's Husband) and Ozra Eastman. They sent me a bottle of wine and some peaches for a New Years present. The mail carrier broke the bottle and ate the peaches to keep them from spoiling."

Olive wrote: "I'm sorry your are not coming home until spring. I received the \$10.00 and the

6 lbs. dried grapes you sent home. I got them when the baby was two days old. It was the only delicacy I had. Aroet, I have got one of the finest boys to show you when you come. I had the best time I ever had, but had no help until Alma got his Sweetheart to come and they took care of me and everything."

Alma writes: "I will leave in the morning with two loads of wood for Salt Lake City to get some shoes and clothing for the children and a few things for myself."

Aroet wrote: "I received a letter from Ozra S. Luke. They will leave for Salt Lake City the 3rd of March. I, with others, will be ready to go with them on a visit."

Aroet arrived home in April and never returned as the mission was closed and all the others called home.

Upon his return Aroet divided the farm giving half of it to Alma as pay for the work he had done and for taking care of his family while Aroet was away. Aroet helped Alma to build himself a log house. This spirit of cooperation was predominant throughout the entire life of the Hale brothers. A decision was seldom made without the advice of the other. Whether a business deal or a commercial venture or looking after the temple work for their dead, no family could possibly have been closer or worked more harmoniously than Aroet and Alma.

At this time Alma was approaching his twentieth birthday and as he relates it: "The next year after our arrival at Grantsville, I had arrived at an age which I thought suitable to search out a companion for life. My efforts were rewarded in winning Miss Sarah Elizabeth Walker for my wife. We were married April 14, 1856." The following notice appears in the Deseret News Weekly issue of Wednesday April 23, 1856 under the heading 'MARRIED': 'In Grantsville, on the 14th of April, 1856, by Elder A.C. Brower, Mr. Alma H. Hale and Miss Sarah Elizabeth Walker, all of Grantsville.'

ALMA FINDS A WIFE

After their marriage, Alma and Elizabeth lived in the two room log house that Aroet had helped to build. Their farms were side by side each 80 acres. Aroets house was to the west and Alma's about a block east. This was a very happy family indeed. Alma and Elizabeth had each come to Utah for the gospels sake and were equally prepared to carry their share in raising their family and building up the now growing community.

This young couple were not satisfied with a mere civil marriage so they traveled to Salt Lake City on the 4th of June, seven weeks after their civil marriage in Grantsville, they received their Holy Endowments and were sealed for time and eternity by the Priesthood of God in the old Endowment House.

Their first child, a boy, was named Alma Helaman after his father. The second was a girl and was named Olive Elizabeth after the mother and Alma's mother, and also after Aroet's wife Olive.

In 1856 Alma was officially placed in charge of the work of re-baptism in the Grantsville district. Because no definite records had been kept it was necessary to re-baptise most of the members of the Church. Also at this time many would seek to be baptised to renew again their covenants and for their health. During this time Brother Hale performed nearly fifteen hundred baptisms.

On the 24th of July 1857 while the Saints were celebrating the tenth anniversary of their arrival in the valley news reached them that the United States Government was sending an Army of 2500 men to deal with the Mormons. General Albert Sidney Johnston became commander of these forces after they were well on their way to Utah. He was an able soldier who later joined the South in the War of the Rebellion and died at Shiloh. Most references to this episode refer to it as

"Johnston's" Army or the Utah War. The Saints immediatly prepared to resist any attempt of this Army to enter their domain. Under orders from General Daniel H. Wells the Militia was called up and made ready to prevent at any cost the entry of any part of this formidable force into their territory. Alma, now 21 years of age, was among this number. Major John Rowberry of the Tooele District was called to report with 50 men. These were divided into companies of ten. Alma was in the third company with Harrison Severe as Captain and Clinton Martindale as Sargent. The others in the company were Wm. R. Hardy, Enoch R. Daley, B.F. Coats, Jessie H. Walker, Lyman W. Severe, John H. Cooley, Henry H. Marble, and John L. Hunt.

This group was assigned to Echo Canyon where extensive preparations were under way. Alma remained there all winter. In the spring it was decided to move all of the Saints south and make ready to burn everything in the path of the army should it make any hostile move as it was premitted to pass through the City to its quarters at Camp Floyd. Grantsville and all other settlements were similarly evacuated. Alma was left in Grantsville as one of ten guards to care for the crops and protect it from the Indians. They were to sack and burn the entire place if the Army made any hostile move. Alma and Elizabeth had loaded as much as they could in their wagon and with two oxen Elizabeth drove off caring for the baby now 9 months old. Alma stayed behind. Aroet went with his wagon and goods. They stopped at "Pontown" near Springville. In July the trouble had cleared and they all returned to their homes.

Crops had generally been good in Utah in 1857 and in spite of the interuption caused by the move south in 1858 most of the crops did well. After Alma and Aroet returned to Grantsville in July 1858 conditions improved. The coming of the Army became a blessing in many ways. It brought a large payroll into the territory and created a market for all the surplus farm products that could be raised. Of course it was not without its problems but served mostly for good. By July 1861 most of the soldiers had left and the fort was abandoned. Prior to its abandonment approximately four million dollars



The Jonathan H. Hale home in Nauvoo, Illinois, where Alma lived as a boy. Photo, 1961.



The Alma H. Hale home in Grantsville, Utah, with members of the family standing in front. Taken in the spring of 1876.



The Hale home in Perry (Gentile Valley), Idaho where Ellen Victoria (Nellie) Clark lived.

16b



The Alma H. Hale home at 684 East 4th North, Logan, Utah where Alma & Sarah Annie Clark lived. (the home has since been remodeled)



THE AUTHOR'S MOTHER, MRS. J. H. BROWN, IN 1880.



THE AUTHOR'S MOTHER, MRS. J. H. BROWN, IN 1880.



THE AUTHOR'S MOTHER, MRS. J. H. BROWN, IN 1880.

worth of goods and buildings were sold for something near \$100,000.

From the Deseret News of 25 Sept. 1860 I take the following:

A branch of the D. A. & M. Society (Deseret Agricultural & Manufacturing Society) was formed at Grantsville, Tooele Co. some months since. The first annual exhibition of the Society was held on Sept. 25, 1860. Premiums awarded include: Class A - Best Brood Mare--Aroet L. Hale 5.00. Best Mile Horse--Aroet L. Hale 10.00. Class C. - Best Lariat--Alma H. Hale 50¢. Best Quilt Mrs. O.W. Hale 1.00. Best Specimen Piece Work--Mrs. O.W. Hale 50¢. Best Specimen Yarn--Mrs. O.W. Hale 50¢.

Elizabeth's third child was born on the 8th of May 1861 named Enos Eliphalet. As a result of complications arising at the birth Elizabeth died on May 21, 1861 when the baby was two weeks old. The baby lived till Sept. 20, 1861. Tragedy had again struck the Hale family. Aroet's wife Olive had died 8 months previous on Sept. 14, 1860. This left Aroet with six children and Alma with three at the passing of their wives. It was a sad blow which demanded immediate action.

Conditions being as they were President Young and the other Church authorities advised the Hale brothers to marry again as soon as they felt that they could. They were greatly in need of someone to take care of their families. In the fall of the year Alma met a lovely English girl who had just arrived from England. After a short courtship Alma and Sarah Annie Clark were married. It was a double wedding, for at the same time Aroet married Louisa Cooke. The ceremony was performed at the Rydalch home in Grantsville by Bishop W.G. Young. This was a very happy union and served to remove the great sorrow caused by the death of Elizabeth.

Following the marriage ceremony at the Rydalch home the young men of the town gathered and made every effort to separate these couples.

Being unable to do so the "gang" decided upon other means to harrass the newlyweds. It was a dark night and raining torrents. The "gang" went ahead of the wedding party and removed all the bridges and culverts and placed other obstructions in the road toward the Hale homes. It became necessary for Aroet to walk ahead of the team and buggy in all of the rain and watch out for trouble while Alma drove. No mishap occurred in spite of the harassments of the merrymakers.

At the April conference of the church in 1862 many brethren were called to go at their own expense to the Missouri River to assist the poor to reach the Salt Lake Valley. Alma H. Hale was one of those who received this call. He went as a member of the Joseph Horne Company. He says of this trip: "While journeying to the Missouri I was chosen and acted as Captain of the Night Guard and as Wagon-master. Returning to Salt Lake City I was placed in charge of the comisary or supply department for the immigrants.

"At the time I was called to go with this company my wife Sarah was very sick, apparently she was sick unto death. I approached our noble Bishop, Wm. G. Young, concerning the advisability of my going with the conditions surrounding me at home as they were. The Bishop in reply said 'Bro. Alma, if you will go and perform your duty faithfully your wife shall get well.'

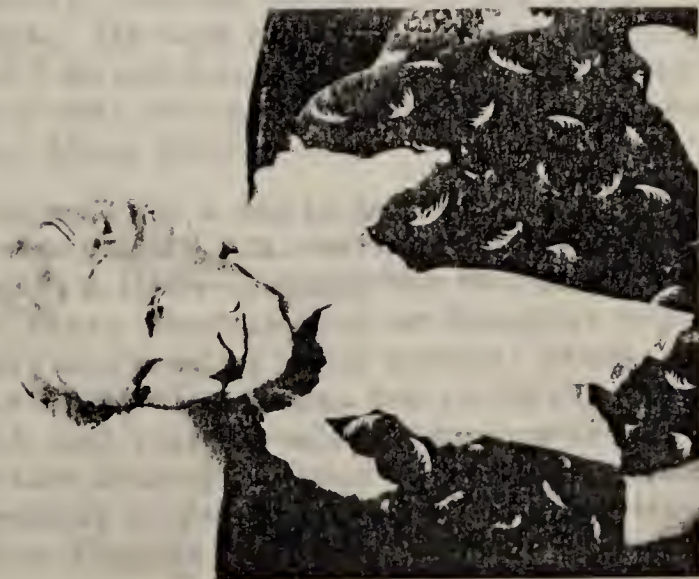
"At this time I had two yoke of oxen. I was compelled to sell one in order to procure the necessary means wherewith to equip my outfit for the journey I was about to undertake. Taking the other yoke of oxen I departed upon my mission, leaving the home devoid of a team, my wife sick in bed with the two children of my wife Elizabeth - who had died the year previous - upon her hands to care for. I never heard from my family from the time I left in April until my return again the 13th of September. The pen is too weak to portray to you the joy I felt (after those 5 or 6 months of hard worry and suffering of mind wondering if my wife had died or was getting better as had been promised me upon the eve of my departure) when I drove into



Sarah Annie Clark



Alma Helaman Hale



Ellen Victoria Clark

Young birds - 1910



Two young birds - 1911



Two young birds - 1912



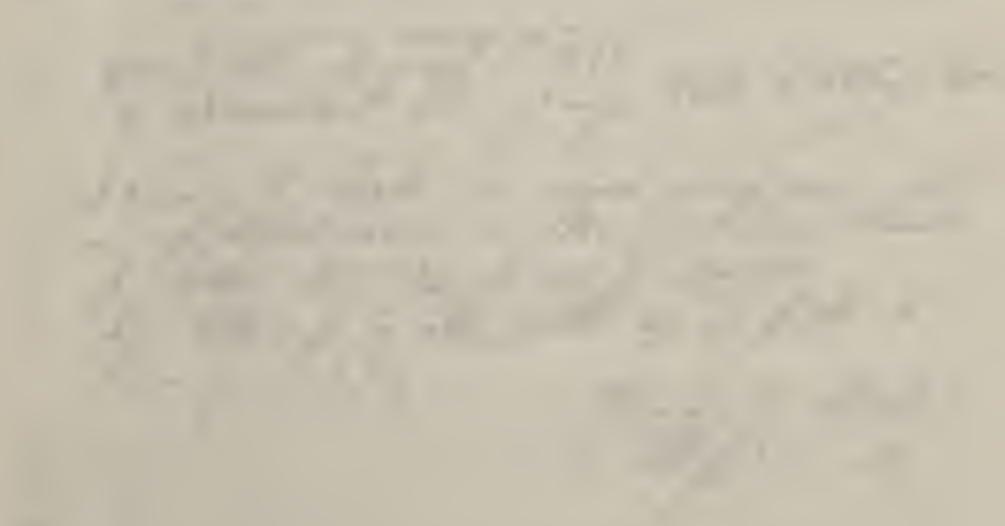
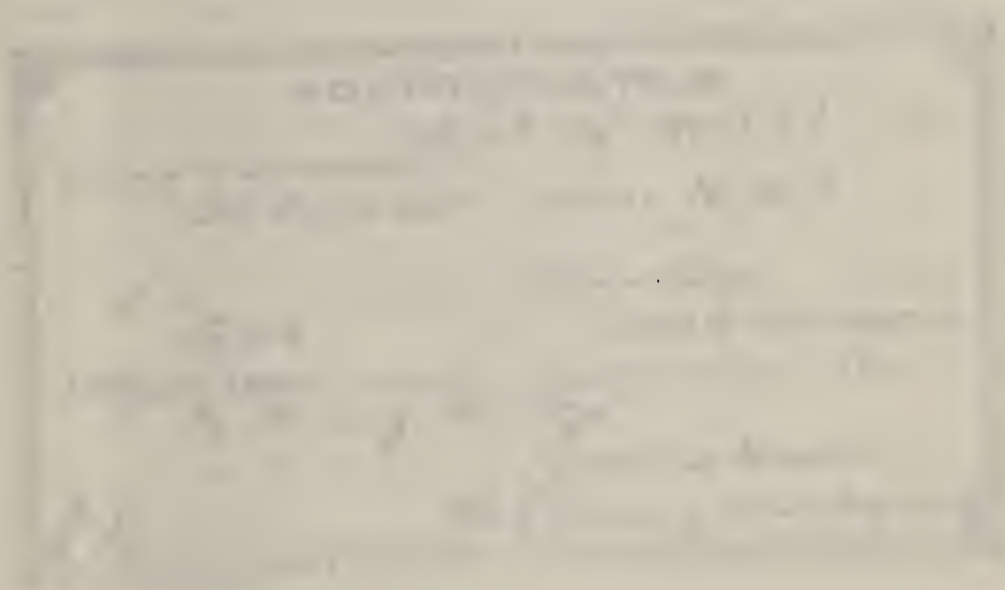
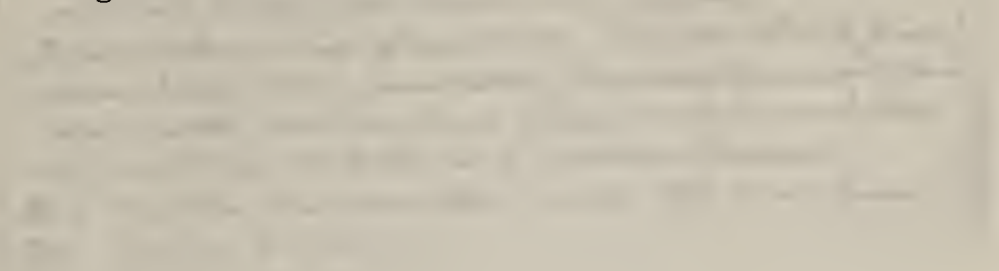
the yards at home and found my wife well and hearty and everything in general in a good and prosperous condition. I felt to thank my Father in Heaven for the blessings that had been showered down upon my family through my performing my duty although surrounded with adverse circumstances and conditions. "

J. Z. Stewart of Logan spoke of this trip years later: "Forty-six years ago Brother Hale and I were called to cross the plains to the Missouri River to bring immigrants to Utah. That was in 1862. That was the first time that I ever met Brother Hale. He was then a young man (26 years old) and I was a boy. We passed through a great many trials that year, starting out early in the spring it was very difficult indeed to get through the mountains and cross the streams. We crossed streams which ordinarily were probably not over six feet wide and were then from a mile to a mile and a quarter wide. We had four yoke of oxen on the wagons and to keep from drowning them we tied or chained the four together and pulled them through the streams. I have seen Brother Hale wade almost from morning to evening in the cold water, almost up to his neck, trying to get the teams and supplies across those streams of water. "

"Brother Hale was a man that was beloved by those that were with him. He was selected by the captain, Joseph Horne, as one of his principal aides. He was made commissary of the company and I do not know that there was a man in the company that was held in higher esteem than was Brother Alma Hale. "

Alma kept a day to day record of his journey to the river and I am copying it in its entirety. It may seem a little monotonous to read but for the sake of those who may not be familiar with the territory covered, I think several readings in succession would acquaint the reader a little with the drab and stark reality of such a trip. The author has during the past thirty years made almost weekly trips over half of this territory on the Union Pacific Railroad. While this does not

cover the exact route followed by the Mormon pioneers it has made him ever grateful that he was not called upon to make the same trip even once in a wagon train with oxen.



The names of the Hancock Co. till July 25th 1841
 Jonathan & H. Hale have been Baptized for
 relations & friends their names are as follows
 Father, Solomon Hale, Grand Father, Elephat Hale & Grand
 Mother, Rachel Hale, Grand Father, Jonathan Harriman & Grand
 Mother, Martha Harriman, Uncle, Elephat Hale, Uncle, Moses
 Hale, Uncle, Samuel Hale, Uncle, Jonathan Harriman
 Uncle, Mrs. Mrs. Great Grand Father, Samuel Hale, Great Grand
 Father, Leonard Harriman

* CERTIFICATE. *

Stock by - April 1st 1888

TO WHOM IT MAY CONCERN:

This Certifies that Anna M. Burke

is a Member of the Granville Band in the
First Ward of the CHURCH OF JESUS CHRIST OF
 Latter-day Saints.

LETTER-BOX SHEDS, & will follow day, night, and we are convinced *soon*

to the House of the Lord

Richard Hunter

Mr L. H. Ware Post Street N.Y.

Granville April 2nd 1871

to President 13 young this certifies that

Atena. St. Hale is a good young man and
in full fellowship in the Socy of Jesus Christ
of Luther's Pary Saints at Grantsville
his titthing is all paid up in full to
January 1, 1877

Thomas H. Clarke
 Co. B. 1st Regt.

la *Figura*

LOG OF 1862 MISSION

A.H. Hale journal from Grantsville to Florence in 1862. May 14 left Grantsville, camped at big canyon. 15 travelled on, camped in G.S. L. City. 16 traveled on up to B Youngs, camped all night. Saturday the 17 traveled on over the little mountain & camped. Sunday the 18 laid in camp all day & organized the company. Joseph Horn Capt of the company. James Curl Capt. of the knighthurders. A.H. Hale Capt. of the Camp Gard. Edwin Bird Chaplin. Monday the 19 roled on camped in Parleys park.

Tuesday 20 roled on 2 miles & camped at Wm Kimbles (near Kimbals Jct.)

Wednesday 21 roled on over to Weaber & camped (about Wanship)

Thursday the 22 Roled on down the Weaber 12 miles & camped (Echo)

Friday the 23 roled on up echo 4 miles & camped

Saturday 24 roled on up to the top of Echo & camped (Wasatch, Utah)

Sunday 25 roled on over to yellow crick & camped

Monday 26 roled on over to Bair river & camped

Tuesday 27 roled on over to the big Muddy & camped

Wednesday the 28 roled over to Bridger & camped

Thursday the 29 roled on over to the little muddy & camped

Friday the 30 roled on over to Hams fork & camped (Granger, Wyo.)

Saturday 31 layed by all day wayting for Dunkin to cross Hams fork

Sunday the 1 of May (June) looking up & down Hams fork for to find a place to get a cross for it is higher than it was ever nown to be before by the Mountaners before.

Monday the 2 the whole camp worked hard all day & got 16 wagons across

Tuesday the 3 worked hard all day & got 15 more wagons across the river

Wednesday the 4 worked hard all day & got the hole train across & lost 1 huse in the river

Thursday the 5 roled on 20 miles to Grenriver & camped

Friday the 6 roled on 8 miles up big sandy & camped

Saturday the 7 roled on 16 miles & nooned & crossed big sandy & roled on 8 miles & camped on little (just above Farson, Wyo.)

Sunday the 8 roled on 12 miles to dry sandy & nooned & roled on 4 miles & camped

Monday the 9 roled on over to the Swetwater & camped

Tuesday the 10 roled on 18 miles & camped

Wednesday the 11 roled on over to the warm spring station & camped

Thursday the 12 roled on 17 miles & camped on the sweetwater

Friday the 13 roled on 19 miles & camped on the sweetwater & camped

Saturday the 14 roled on over to the Devils Gate & crosed the sweetwater & camped

Sunday the 15 roled on 18 miles & camped on greesewood creek

Monday the 16 roled on 22 miles & camped

Tuesday the 17 roled on 16 miles & camped on the plat

Wednesday the 18 roled on 19 miles down the plat & camped 2 miles above deercrik (Glenrock, Wyo.)

Thursday the 19 roled on down the plat 12 miles & camped

Friday the 20 roled on 18 miles & camped in the black hiles on the plat

Saturday the 21 roled on 20 miles & camped on the plat

Sunday the 22 roled on 17 miles & made a dry camp

Monday the 23 roled on 16 miles & camped on the plat

Tuesday the 24 roled on 22 miles & camped on the plat oposite to Larima

Wednesday the 25 roled on 20 miles & camped on the plat

Thursday the 26 roled on 18 miles & camped on the plat

Friday the 27 roled on 20 miles & camped on the plat

Saturday the 28 roled on 14 miles & nooned oposite the shimney rock roled on 10 miles & camped on the plat (Chimney Rock is opposite Bayard, Neb.)

Sunday the 29 roled on 18 miles & camped on the plat

Monday the 30 roled on 20 miles & camped on the plat

Tuesday the 1 of July roled on 21 miles & camped on creek

Wednesday the 2 roled on 19 miles and camped on camp crick

Thursday the 3 roled on 10 miles & camped on Rattlesnake creek for noon, then roled on 10 miles & camped on the plat for night

Friday the 4 roled on 21 miles & camped on the north fork of the plat

Saturday the 5 roled on 14 miles & camped on the plat

Sunday the 6 roled on 8 miles to the pawnee springs & then 13 miles & camped on the plat

Monday the 7 roled on 20 miles & camped on the plat

Tuesday the 8 roled on 20 miles & camped on the plat

Wednesday the 9 roled on 10 miles & nooned on the Buffalo creek. then roled on 10 miles & camped on the plat

Thursday the 10 roled on 22 miles & camped on the plat at the crosing of the Teligraph wier

Friday the 11 roled on 12 miles & nooned at wood river, then roled on 6 miles & camped on Woodriver. We left Camel on the plat July the 11

Saturday the 12 roled on 20 miles & camped on the plat

Sunday the 13 roled on 20 & camped on the plat

Monday the 14 roled on 20 miles & camp on the plat

Tuesday the 15 roled on 16 miles to the luke fork (Loup River) & nooned, then roled on 7 miles & camped on the plat

Wednesday the 16 roled on 18 miles to Shell-creek then roled on 10 miles & camped on the plat (Shell Creek - 3 miles east of Schuyler, Nebr.)

Thursday the 17 roled on 27 miles & camped on the Elk horn river (Elk Cy)

Friday the 18 roled on 22 miles & camped With in 3 miles of Florrance

Saturday the 19 in Florronce all day

Sonday the 20 laid in camp all day

Monday the 21 went to Omahaw & done my trading

Tuesday the 22 loaded up with pasingers for salt lak

Wednesday the 23 in florrance all day Aloadinl the train with the pasingers

Thursday the 24 went to visit the diferant camps & rode out with the girls & danct a dance at night, we also moved camp. about 3000 yds,

Friday the 25 in camp all day the company was organized Joseph Horn Capt, Aaron Nielson Chaplin A.H. Hale Comisary Orsen Pulsifer & Samuel Gillit assistant comisary Charles R Jones clerk A H Hale Capt of the camp gard James Carl Capt of the cattle guard Aaron Nielson Bishop of the camp

Saturday the 26 in camp all day

Sunday the 27 in the fore noon had a meeting Bros Lyman & Ritch preached in the after noon roled out 5 miles & camped

Monday the 28 roled on 13 miles & camped on the horne river (Elk Cy. Neb.)

Tuesday the 29 burried 1 girl age 17 years, then roled on 14 miles & camped with 2 miles of the plat & burried a boy aged 12 years (Fremont)

Wednesday the 30 roled on 19 miles & camped on the plat (No. Bend, Neb.)

Thursday the 31 roled on 6 miles & nooned on the shell creek then roled on 9 miles & camped (Shell Creek empties into the Platte River about half way between Rogers and Schuyler, Nebr.)

Friday the 1st day of August roled on 12 miles & camped on Luke Fork (Loup River at Columbus, Nebr.)

Saturday the 2 ferried the Luke fork & roled on 7 miles & camped on the plat. (Platte River)

Sunday the 3 roled on 17 miles & camped on the plat at Bakers ranch

Monday the 4 roled on $18\frac{1}{2}$ miles & camped on the plat at the lone tree

Tuesday the 5 roled on 17 miles & camped on the plat

Wednesday the 6 roled on 10 miles & nooned at Woodriver ford thence 9 miles & camped on wood river 1 child died the 6

Thursday the 7 roled on 8 miles to woodriver scenter & nooned & got our cattle that we left & roled on 4 miles & camped on wood river

Friday the 8 roled on 9 miles & nooned at the station oposite Carney (Kearney, Nebr.) thence 9 miles & camped on the plat

Saturday the 9 burried 1 child, roled on 14 miles & crosed Elm Crick & $2\frac{1}{2}$ miles camped on a slue

Sunday the 10 roled on 13 miles the uper road & crosed Buffalo creek thence 1 mile & camped on Buffalo creek

Monday the 11 roled on 19 miles & camped on the plat

Tuesday the 12 roled on 10 miles & nooned on the plat & burried 1 child 9 years old, thence $6\frac{1}{2}$ miles & camped on the plat

Wednesday the 13 roled on 9 miles to Skunk creek thence 6 miles to Pawnee Spring & camped

Thursday the 14 roled 17 miles & camped on the plat

Friday the 15 roled on 10 miles to the north fork & laid by the afternoon & night (North Platte, Nebr.)

Saturday the 16 roled on 14 miles & camped on a little creek

Sunday the 17 roled on 15 to some springs & camped

Monday the 18 roled on $3\frac{1}{2}$ miles & crosed rattlesnake crick & thence 13 miles to camp crick & camped

Tuesday the 19 roled on 6 miles to wolf creek thence 8 miles & camped on the plat.

Wednesday the 20 roled on 18 miles & camped on the plat, The 20th we burried 1 girl, age 27 yrs.

Thursday the 21 roled on 17 miles & camped on the plat

Friday the 22 roled on 17 miles & camped on the plat I was sick all day

REIGN OF KING CHARLES THE FIRST

IN THE YEAR 1649

BY JOHN BURNET

IN TWO VOLUMES

LONDON

Printed by J. Sturges, at the Sign of the Crown, in St. Dunstons Church-yard, 1725

By Authority

Printed by J. Sturges, at the Sign of the Crown, in St. Dunstons Church-yard, 1725

By Authority

Printed by J. Sturges, at the Sign of the Crown, in St. Dunstons Church-yard, 1725

By Authority

Printed by J. Sturges, at the Sign of the Crown, in St. Dunstons Church-yard, 1725

By Authority

Printed by J. Sturges, at the Sign of the Crown, in St. Dunstons Church-yard, 1725

By Authority

Printed by J. Sturges, at the Sign of the Crown, in St. Dunstons Church-yard, 1725

By Authority

Printed by J. Sturges, at the Sign of the Crown, in St. Dunstons Church-yard, 1725

By Authority

Printed by J. Sturges, at the Sign of the Crown, in St. Dunstons Church-yard, 1725

By Authority

Printed by J. Sturges, at the Sign of the Crown, in St. Dunstons Church-yard, 1725

By Authority

Printed by J. Sturges, at the Sign of the Crown, in St. Dunstons Church-yard, 1725

By Authority

Printed by J. Sturges, at the Sign of the Crown, in St. Dunstons Church-yard, 1725

By Authority

Printed by J. Sturges, at the Sign of the Crown, in St. Dunstons Church-yard, 1725

By Authority

Printed by J. Sturges, at the Sign of the Crown, in St. Dunstons Church-yard, 1725

By Authority

Printed by J. Sturges, at the Sign of the Crown, in St. Dunstons Church-yard, 1725

By Authority

Saturday the 23 roled on 18 miles & camped on the plat oposite the chimney rock I was sick all day (Bayard, Nebr.)

Sunday the 24 roled on 14 miles & camped on the plat, buried 2 children

Monday the 25 roled on 17 miles & camped on the plat sick all day

Tuesday the 26 roled on 16 miles & camped on the plat, a little better (about the Wyoming - Nebraska border)

Wednesday the 27 roled on 16 miles & camped on the plat 1 woman died this evening

Thursday the 28 roled on 8 miles & nooned at larima (Ft. Laramie, Wyoming) then crossed over & traveled up 4 miles & camped on the plat & had a dance

Friday the 29 roled on 17 miles & camped on biter cotonwood crick (Wendover Jct., Wyo.)

Saturday the 30 roled on 15 miles & camped on Horseshoe crick (Glendo)

Sunday the 31 roled on 2 miles to a small brook not very good watter thence 9 miles to a brook & old station very little watter & nooned thence 7 miles to a little spring crick & camped good grass wood & watter. We had a good dance last night at the station in the hous the mail is moved & the station are broken up.

Monday the 1 (September) roled on 10 miles & nooned at a crick thence 5 miles to a little crick & camped a very little water

Tuesday the 2 roled on 15 miles & camped for night

Wednesday the 3 roled on 6 miles to a nice crick plenty of watter & nooned thence 14 miles to dear crick (Glenrock, Wyo.) & camped, loaded in our flour in the morning

Thursday the 4 very stormy all day, roled on 4 miles & camped on the plat, we burried 1 girl this morning at deer crick

Friday the 5 roled on 9 miles & nooned on the plat thence 11 miles & camped $2\frac{1}{2}$ miles below the uper plat bridge (Casper, Wyo.)

Saturday the 6 Joseph pased us this morning I received a letter from home & wrote one home we roled 5 miles above the bridge & nooned on the plat, we buried a child this morning thence 6 miles &

camped on the plat for the last time (near Goose Egg Ranch)

Sunday the 7 roled on 15 miles & nooned at the willow spring then 6 miles & camped on greese-wed crick (west of Alcova, Wyo.)

Monday the 8 roled on 8 miles & camped on little horseshoe crick, had bad luck in getting our cattle this morning

Tuesday the 9 roled on 10 miles & nooned 1 mile below the independance rock thence 6 miles a little above the Devils gate

Wednesday the 10 roled on 18 miles & camped on the Sweetwatter (near Split Rock, Wyo.)

Thursday the 11 roled on 13 miles & camped on the sweetwatter

Friday the 12 roled on 23 miles & camped on the sweetwater

Saturday the 13 roled on 8 miles to rocky-ridg station & got our flour thence 5 miles up on the ridge & camped & chaned up our cattle it was a very stormy night

Sunday the 14 hitched up at day brake & roled on 7 miles to Strawberry crick & took our breakfast & burried a man thence 12 miles the last crossing of the sweetwatter & camped in a snow storm

Monday the 15 roled on 14 miles over the south pass & down to the parsific spring crick crossing & camped

Tuesday the 16 buried 1 woman then roled on 10 miles to dry sandy & camped

Wednesday the 17 roled on 14 miles & camped on little sandy

Thursday the 18 roled on 16 miles & camped on big sandy (Farson, Wyo.)

Friday the 19 roled on 16 miles & camped on big sandy $2\frac{1}{2}$ miles from green river

Saturday the 20 roled on & crosed Greene River thence 14 miles & made a dry camp

Sunday the 21 roled on 6 miles to Hams fork (near Granger, Wyo.) & camped, we buried 1 woman & 1 girl this morning

Monday the 22 burried 1 woman then roled on 16 miles & camped on black fork (Near Lyman, Wyo.)

Tuesday the 23 roled on 13 miles & camped 2 miles below Bridger.

Wednesday the 24 roled on 15 miles & camped

the first of the month of the year of the first of the year.

the first of the month of the year of the first of the year.

the first of the month of the year of the first of the year.

the first of the month of the year of the first of the year.

the first of the month of the year of the first of the year.

the first of the month of the year of the first of the year.

the first of the month of the year of the first of the year.

the first of the month of the year of the first of the year.

the first of the month of the year of the first of the year.

the first of the month of the year of the first of the year.

the first of the month of the year of the first of the year.

the first of the month of the year of the first of the year.

the first of the month of the year of the first of the year.

the first of the month of the year of the first of the year.

the first of the month of the year of the first of the year.

Alma Helaman Hale 28

on the muddy (near LeRoy)

Thursday the 25 roled on 18 miles & camped on the sulpher crick

Friday the 26 roled on 2 miles & crosed bear-river thence 14 miles & camped at cash cave (near Wasatch, Utah)

Saturday the 27 roled on down echo 22 miles & camped within 1 mile of the mouth burried 1 woman in echo

Sunday the 28 roled on $14\frac{1}{2}$ miles & camped in Silvercrick (So. of Wanship, Utah)

Monday the 29 roled on 7 miles to Wm. Cimbolds (near Kimballs Jct.) by noon & the camp are settling

Tuesday the 30 Fimnishes settling then roled on 13 miles & camped at L Harys

Wednesday the 1 of Oct roled on 14 miles in to G.S.L. City.

Thursday the 2 went home to Grantsville

Friday the 3 the teams arrived at home

A H Hales expence across the plains

for mogisons	\$ 75	Flour	7 lbs
Robe	250	Bacon	2 lbs
For Goggles	30	Sugar	$\frac{1}{2}$ lbs
For dinner	25	Aples	$\frac{1}{2}$ lbs
for Goods	28, 75	Soap	1/4 lbs
For Dinner	60	Tea	One ounce
For Dishes	220	or Coffy	1/4 lbs
1 Kettle	50		
For Goods	10 65	For 1 Week	
	<u>46 50</u>		
	4 50		
	<u>42 00</u>		
For Goods	7 00		

(Note. Following these lists are the records of the commisary. 178 names appear in the lists.)

A CITIZEN OF IMPORTANCE

As soon as the Saints arrived in the valley they revived the "Nauvoo Legion" as the "Salt Lake Militia." It was known by both names throughout the entire Territory of Utah. Among the members of the "Legion" there were called a special group known as "Minutemen" who were to be ready at any moment to render service in protection of the settlements. Alma and Aroet belonged to this group. They were called out often to prevent Indian Raids and to capture criminals or otherwise protect the community. It was as a member of this group that Alma had served in the Echo Canyon episode.

On July 30, 1853 Alma, Aroet, and others were called by official order of the Militia to assist in the defense of the settlements against the raids being made by the Indians under Chief Wahkara (Walker). This tribe of Ute Indians were particularly ferocious and made forays throughout the entire Southwest stealing horses, cattle and taking slave children. Much damage had resulted to property of the Saints. Finally in May 1854 a truce was agreed upon between Brigham Young and Chief Wahkara ending the war.

In 1865 Alma received a commission as Captains Adjutant in the "Nauvoo Legion" signed by Governor Charles Durkee. It was customary for the "Legion" to escort Brigham Young and other dignitaries on their travels about the territory. The Deseret News reports the following as happening on Sept. 4, 1868: "According to previous arrangements President Young accompanied by Elders Wilford Woodruff, George A. Smith, George Q. Cannon, A. Milton Musser, John Squires, David Day, Orson Arnold left this city about 9 o'clock AM on Friday the 4th to attend meeting at Grantsville to be held Saturday and Sunday. * * * * * A company of cavalry from Grantsville, under the command of Major Samuel Wooley and Captain Alma Hale met the company as it rounded the point of the mountain and escorted them ***** safely to their destination."

From the Deseret News:

"Grantsville, April 7, 1869. Mr. Editor: Dear Sir- I started for Conference on the morning of the 5th with my wife and child (an infant of 6 mo.) and sister A.D. Williams, in company with two other teams; Bro. S.W. Wooley and my nephew Lucius Hale. We had a very pleasant journey until we came to the point of the mountain. Bro. Wooley being the hind team, thinking we were not going quite fast enough, tried to go ahead, not thinking we would try to prevent him; and we being off our guard, and driving good teams, thought we would try their speed, which, I confess, was very wrong. We had not run more than 100 yards before my team became unmanageable, and the road being decending and a little sideling and having a narrow tracked wagon, I gee'd a little to miss a post which threw my wagon nearly over and threw me out. After I fell the wagon was turned back by some unseen hand, and I hanging to the lines as long as I could, was dragged under the wheels, which went over me in several places, bruising me on both shoulders and on one leg and foot. I found it impossible to run after my team. It had not gone more than 50 yards after I fell out when Sister Williams, being very much frightened (having been thrown out of a wagon once before) tried to make her escape by jumping, but the wheel, as we suppose, caught her legs and ran over them, breaking one just above the ankle and bruising the other considerably. My wife had the child in her arms. She retained her presence of mind, and thought it best to cling to the wagon as long as she could. The horses ran over the rocky road about two and a half miles, when they were overtaken by Lucius Hale, he having mounted one of Bro. Wooley's best horses, which was stripped of it harness for that purpose. He stopped them just as they were ascending the hill at Black Rock. Nearly everything was thrown out of the wagon. My wife and child escaped unharmed. The child, unconscious of the imminent peril it was in, was laughing and crowing all the time, pleased with its ride. I was taken into the house of Mr. McNasser, where my wounds were dressed, and from there was carried home. Sister Williams was taken into Dr. Clin-



That certifies that *Jonathan H. Hale* has been
 a member of our Society since the Church of Jesus Christ of
 Latter-day Saints was organized on the 24th day of April
 1830, and that he is a member of the same at all the times
 since that date.

Witness my hand this 1st day of June 1857

John H. Smith

SEVENTIES' GENEALOGY

Name *Alma Freeman Hale*
 Born on the *24th* day of *April* 1836
 Town *Bradford*
 County *Essex*
 Country *Mass*

Father's Name *Jonathan H. Hale*
 Mother's Name *Abigail Benjamin*
 Baptized on the *24th* day of *April* 1844
 By *Jonathan H. Hale*
 Ordained on the *25th* day of *April* 1857
 By *Samuel W. Miller*
 Residence

You are respectfully invited to attend a

RECEPTION

to be given in honor of the

ONE HUNDRED AND FIFTY MEMBERS

of our Great Father,

JONATHAN H. HALE,

on *Monday* the *24th* day of *April* 1857.

at *seven o'clock* in the *evening*

at the *First* Church

in the *City* of *Bradford*

at the *House* of *Worship*

1860

1860



Handwritten text in Urdu script, mostly illegible due to fading. The text appears to be a letter or a document, with several lines of writing. The script is in a cursive style typical of Urdu.

Handwritten text at the bottom of the page, possibly a signature or a date. It includes some words that are partially legible, such as "1860" and "1860".

ton's and properly cared for until medical aid could be obtained from the city, which was sent for forthwith. On the 6th the Doctor arrived there and set the broken bone; on the 7th she was brought to her home in Grantsville, and is doing as well as can be expected.

While lying here suffering from the effects of my wounds I felt it my duty to have these particulars given to the public, thinking it might be a caution to them against running races with teams. Through the blessing of an all wise Providence, I am recovering as rapidly as could be expected.

Yours truly, Alma H. Hale

Grantsville became an incorporated city in the early months of 1867. The first election was held on the first monday of March in that year. Those elected were Cyrus W. Bates, Mayor; William Jefferies, James Wrathall, and Aroet L. Hale, Aldermen; Emery Barrus, Edward Hunter, W.C. Martindale, John Felt, Wm. C. Rydalch, Councilmen; and A.W. Sabin, Justice of the Peace. The first recorded meeting of the newly formed City Council was held on June 4, 1867. The only purpose of this meeting was the filling of the appointive offices, the full recorded account reads; "At a meeting called by the Mayor on June 4, 1867 the city council met and were organized and appointed William Jefferies City Recorder and Treasurer; A.H. Hale, Marshall; S.W. Wooley Assessor and Collector; James Kearl, Supervisor of Streets. Members all present. Adjourned till June 8, 1867."

At the second election held on August 2, 1869 Alma H. Hale was elected to the office of Councilor in the City Council. At this time Charles Felt was appointed marshall. The early years of the Grantsville Incorporation were stormy ones. They had little support from the people and taxes were almost impossible to collect. Law and order was not easily maintained. It was only through the united action of a strong city council that the authority of the City was established by the time of the elction in August of 1871. William Jefferies had resigned as Mayor and with him went many others including two Aldermen, one Councilor,

the City Recorder, Justice of the Peace, City Marshall and others. At a meeting held on March 11, 1870 Emery Barrus was unanimously sustained by the City Council as Mayor. The other vacancies were also filled. Mayor Barrus proved to be a strong hand and things began to improve. Alma H. Hale is frequently quoted in the minutes of the City Council as being strongly in support of the side of law and order. He spoke out strongly against the sale of liquor and opposed any reduction in the high fees charged to those who sold liquor or beer.

The following appears in the City Recorder's account of a City Council meeting held on October 28, 1871:

"The question of the Council establishing a City Liquor Store was introduced.

T. Williams said he thought if liquor was to be sold in the city, the Council had better take it in hand.

Hale and Barrus favored a City Liquor Store, if it could be properly kept.

S.R. Worthington moved to establish a City Liquor Store. Sec. & Car.

On motion of T. Williams, A.H. Hale was appointed Salesman of said Liquor Store.

On motion the Salesman was to be allowed ten per cent on the profit of the liquor he sold for the first month."

It is not known that such a store was ever established. No further reference is to be found in the record. However, when Alma took this news to his wife, Sarah, she discouraged his participation very much. It was decided that this would not be a good example to the children. This probably was the reason the Store did not even begin to function, but at least Alma never took any part in it. He left for his mission within a few days.

From the City Council minutes of August 25, 1869:

Motion by A.H. Hale that Wm. Lee be appointed vaccinator for this city. Carried.

Motion by E. Barrus that Wm. Lee and Wm. Jefferies be com. to assist Thomas Williams in making the Ordinance relative to Small Pox. Carried.

There were no cases of Smallpox in the community at this time. An outbreak occurred in 1873 and again in 1901. The ordinance which was drafted is interesting and shows how little was known about such things. Wm. Lee was not a doctor but only one of the local citizens. During the 1873 outbreak guards were posted at the city limits to allow no unvaccinated person to enter. They were paid \$2.00 per day.

One of the earliest if not the first General Merchandise Stores in Grantsville was owned by the Hale Brothers. Just when it started is not known but in 1869 when the Co-Operative Merchantile and Manufacturing Society purchased the entire property from Alma and Aroet it was the only merchantile establishment in the City. The Hale Brothers took stock in the new venture for the entire amount of the purchase price at \$25.00 per share. The Hale Brothers also owned or were stockholders in the first saw mill, the first molasses mill, the tannery, the Woolen Mill at E. T., a flour mill and other enterprises. Most of these were struggling institutions and never paid large dividends but contributed much to the community. The Woolen Mill failed because of a heartbreaking failure in the dam which provided power. The dam was never repaired and the machinery moved to Provo. The building still stands (1960) in its ruins near Mills Junction, formerly called E. T.

Alma states "I served a term of 12 years as constable, also 8 years of that time I held the position of City Marshall." It was in this capacity that Alma participated in the capture of the desperado Albert H. Haws on May 3, and 4, 1870. This was the most famous of all murder cases in the county. A full account is found in the pages of the Deseret News and in various Grantsville histories. Briefly this is the story: Albert H. Haws had committed a murder in Nevada and escaped to Grantsville where he lived under an assumed name. His identity had been discovered and on May 3, 1870 Deputy U.S. Marshall, Wm. R. Storey, and Deputy Sheriff of Nevada, Joseph T. Carrigan, came to Grantsville with a warrant for Haws arrest. While serving the warrant in the yard of Haws home

Haws grabbed the gun from Carrigan and shot Storey dead. Haws was wounded in the abdomen. He fled on horseback. The services of "Officer" Alma H. Hale were sought. A posse was organized and started immediately in search of Haws. After the posse was well on its way Alma left the group and went to Tooele for the County Sheriff. Another posse was organized in Tooele and went to the search. The first posse from Grantsville finally found Haws the next day in the South Willow Creek Canyon area. In the ensuing battle Haws shot and killed Festus Sprague and Haws was shot and killed by Emanuel Bagley. But this was not all. Haws had cleverly contrived a trap which killed another man after his (Haws) death. Haws had tied a string to the trigger of his calked pistol and left the gun in the holster, tying the string to his belt. After Haws death William Averill grasped the pistol and jerked it from the holster. The bullet went through Averill's wrist and struck a man named Scott from Montana killing him instantly. This made Haws a four time murderer. His body was given to doctors in Salt Lake City for dissection.

The Deseret News of March 4, 1870 reports the following:

On Feb. 23, 1870 a grand Military Picnic Ball was held in Grantsville in the Social Hall. Festivities began at half past seven and continued till near five in the morning - Supper at 1:00 A.M. Committee in charge: Capt. Samuel W. Wooley, Liut. Alma H. Hale, & Liut. WM. R. Judd.

Alma says "S.W. Wooley, Wm. C. Rydalch, and myself laid the foundation and completed the structure of the first Sunday School ever organized in Grantsville, Utah." It seems that this building was the first constructed solely for Church purposes. It was a log building quite small. The exact date of construction is doubtful but must have been about 1860. Alma continues "We three brethren also served as the Church House building committee until the structure was completed." This building was 60 feet by 38 feet with a vestry attached. It was begun by laying the cornerstone on July 24, 1865 and completed and dedicated on July 14, 1866. The builder was Hugh Alexander Ross Gillespie. A

tribute to those who built it is the building itself, still standing and used today by the Grantsville First Ward as the major part of their remodelled Chapel.

2036119

Alma Helaman Hale was ordained a "Seventy" by Thomas Whittle on the 25th day of February 1857 and became a member of the 24th Quorum in Grantsville.

From the Joshua R. Clark diary we learn that 'Prayer Circles' were organized in 1871. Prayer Circle number 1 was organized Jan. 1, 1871 by Bishop John Rowberry. There were 21 members among whom were Alma and Aroet Hale. The list of those prayed for includes the name of Alma's daughter, Rachel, on at least 5 occasions, Feb. 12, 19, & 26, March 5, and April 23, 1871. Apparently Alma remained a member of a Prayer Circle many years for again in 1881 Bro. Clark records that Prayer Circles were organized by Apostle F. M. Lyman and Pres. H. J. Grant in Grantsville. Two Circles were organized consisting of 15 members each. Alma was a member of the second Circle during all of 1881 and 1882.

Alma H. Hale was a member of "The School of the Prophets" which met alternatly in Grantsville and in Tooele on monday nights. The first recorded minutes reported a meeting of August 28, 1871 but the school undoubtedly was in operation much earlier. The meetings were secret in every detail but discussed every phase of life in the community. The principal reason for the secrecy was that much was discussed to combat the persecutions which were being heaped upon the saints by the non-mormon population of Utah. From 1871 to 1873 this school was under the direction of Thomas H. Clark. It is not known just how long it continued but its effect was often evident in the affairs of the community.

On August 19, 1865 Alma took as a plural wife Ellen Victoria Clark the sister of his wife Sarah Annie Clark. Ellen had emmigrated from England the year before and came to live with her sister until she could get located. Plural marriage was the practice of the Church and it was upon the

advise of President Brigham Young and the full consent of Sarah that Alma took a second wife. This marriage took place in the old Endowment House in Salt Lake City.

A SECOND MISSION AND THE GENEALOGIES

The Semi-Annual Conference of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints was held on October 10, 1871. At this conference sixty missionaries were called to serve in the various missions of the church. Among those called were Alma H. Hale and John Wood. Alma H. Hale was called to serve in the United States N.A. (North America). According to Alma, he was called to go to New England and visit his relatives and gather the genealogy of his people so that work could be done for them in the Temple, and to do some missionary work.

Alma's Missionary Certificate is dated October 21, 1871 and is signed by Brigham Young, Geo. A. Smith, and Daniel H. Wells as First Presidency. He left about the first of November taking the railroad which had been completed two years before. In a communication to the Deseret News of March 14, 1872 "FROM THE EAST - Elder A.H. Hale writes from Georgetown, Mass. March 6. He had preached twice there, and had visited fifteen cities and towns in that state, four in New Hampshire and five in Rhode Island. He had been treated kindly everywhere. Everybody was inquisitive concerning Utah affairs, and he had been able to remove much prejudice. He expected to visit Syracuse, N.Y. and New Albany, Indiana previous to his return home. Bro. Milton Hardy was at New Bradford." The following notice appears in the Deseret News on April 10, 1872 - "RETURNED MISSIONARIES - Elders Thomas Lee of Tooele City and Alma H. Hale of Grantsville returned from their missions to the States, the former April 7 and the latter April 6. -----Elder Hale travelled in the States of Massachusetts, Rhode Island, Indiana, & New York. He was well received generally, but people seemed much more anxious to make money than to think about religion. Dr. J.F. Boyington (Boynton) came to the city with him on a visit to this territory. While on his mission Elder Hale visited Far West, Missouri and saw John and David Whitmer. The latter lives 30 miles southeast of

Far West and still sticks to his testimony concerning the Book of Mormon."

Alma was successful in obtaining much genealogical information. The record he compiled is preserved. Under date of Jan. 1st, 1872 it begins: "A RECORD OF THE HALE FAMILY" and consists of 10 folded sheets written on both sides making 20 pages. The last three are blank giving 17 pages of genealogy. There are about 50 families recorded in various stages of completion. 40 of these are of direct ancestors and their families.

In addition to the records obtained many friends were made among the members of the family. This helped materially in later years to obtain much more information. A regular correspondence continued for many years. There is no record of any conversions being made during this mission. The letters received that have been preserved indicate that the relatives were well pleased with Alma and he had made a very good personal impression upon them but they wanted nothing to do with the Church.

Alma H. Hale was a member of the "Grantsville Literary Institute" and active in its affairs. On March 4, 1876 a representative committee of the "Institute" appeared before the City Council requesting that preparations be made to celebrate the coming 100th anniversary of American Independence. This committee consisted of Joshua R. Clark, Alma H. Hale, and Wm. C. Martindale who gave the institutes views regarding the matter. The Council concurred appointed Wm. C. Rydalch, Aroet L. Hale, and A.G. Johnson to work with those of the Institute. An outstanding celebration resulted.

Three years after Alma left for his mission to gether genealogy and preach the Gospel the following letters were received in Grantsville:

FORTY - THIRD CONGRESS U. S.

HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

Washington D. C. Dec. 16th, 1874

Mr. Aroet Hale

Grantsville, Tooele Co.,
Utah

Jan 1st / 1872

Record of the Hale Family

Samuel Hale came from England
before the Revolutionary War; He had a
son Eliphaz Hale who married
Rueben Johnson ^{Dec 1777} had the following
children, Solomon Hale born Bradford
May 2^d of Dec 1768, Died in Bradford
May 1st Jan 18/1820, Hannah Hale Dead
Samuel Hale ^{born 1771} Dead, Eliphaz Hale
Dead, Betsey Hale ^{age 85} Dead, Moses Hale
Dead, John Hale Dead.

Solomon Hale the son of Eliphaz Hale
married Martha Harriman ^{Jan 24 1773} ^{Dec 1773} had the
following children, Wicem Hale born
in Bradford, May the 2^d / 1793. Died in
New Albany Ind, Dec 1849 aged 56 years
Miah Hale born Nov. 27th 1795 & lives in

1870

1870

1870

1870

1870

1870

Dear Brother;

Hon. Robert S. Hale, Member of Congress from New York, has had conversation with me about your father, whose name he finds in some of his family records. He was much pleased to find that I knew him and his family. Mr. Hale takes great interest in the genealogy of the family, and would like to get such particulars concerning your branch as you will be able to furnish. Knowing the interest there is felt in this subject among the people of Utah I felt quite confident in assuring him that yourself and brothers would gladly respond to his request and put yourselves in communication with him.

Mr. Hale is a gentleman of national reputation, of whose relationship, though remote, you may be proud.

Respectfully,

Geo. Q. Cannon

HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

Washington D.C. 16 Dec. 1874

Dear Sir

I very gladly avail myself of the enclosed kind note of introduction from Mr. Cannon, to make your acquaintance by letter.

I have for many years taken a great interest in genealogical inquiries, especially in regard to the descendants of our common immigrant ancestor Thomas Hale who came from England with his wife Tamosin or Thomasine and settled in Newbury, Mass., at the first settlement of that town in 1635.

On his very numerous descendants I have succeeded in tracing a very large proportion with complete records of dates of birth, marriage, death, - also residences, occupations, military services, & a world of other interesting matter.

I desire to obtain from you as complete a record as possible of your fathers life, his family & descendants including dates as when married, - & everything you can give me of interest in regard

to each member of the family.

My papers are all at my house, Elizabethtown, Essex Co., New York, where I expect to be next week. In their absence I am unable to give the lineal descent of your father from Thomas the first of Newbury, but I know I have it at home, & my memorandum of him reads "Jonathan, went west & joined the Mormons". I think he was of what is known as the Bradford branch of the family, descended from Samuel a grandson of Thomas who settled in Bradford, Mass. about the year 1700. My own line of descent is through Thomas 3rd, a brother of this Samuel.

Mr. Cannon informs me that your father, Jonathan Hale was a bishop of your church, & speaks in very high terms of him as well as of yourself & your brothers.

May I ask of you to send me full family records of all the descendants of your father, & all such information as I have above indicated.

In return I will very gladly give you any information in my power as to the history of the family, - with your full family line down to your father. I hope to publish at some day a family history & if I should do so will have great pleasure in sending you a copy.

Very Respectfully

Rob. S. Hale

to Mr Aroet Hale

Address Robert S. Hale M.C.
Washington D.C.

Five months later the following letter and printed brochure were received:

LAW OFFICES OF HALE, SMITH & KELLOGG

Elizabethtown, Essex Co., N. Y.

Robert S. Hale

Francis Asbury Smith

Rowland C. Kellogg

22 May 1875

My Dear Kinsmen

I return you my hearty thanks for your

HOLINESS TO THE LORD.

High Priest's Certificate.

To Whom it May Concern:

This Certifies That *Alma Helman Hale*
 was ordained a HIGH PRIEST in the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints on the
14th day of August 1871 at *Levi's Fork Cache Co*
Utah by *Brigham A. Hendricks*
 High Priest's Quorum of the same Stake, per
Amos T. K. K. *Samuel Posthelley*

Holiness to the Lord.

TO ALL PERSONS TO WHOM THIS LETTER SHALL COME:--

This Certifies that the bearer, Elder *Alma Hale*
 is in full faith and fellowship with the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, and by the General Authorities of said Church, has been duly appointed to a Mission to *the United States &c.* to preach the Gospel, and administer in all the ordinances thereof pertaining to his office.

And we invite all men to give heed to his Teachings and Counsels as a man of GOD, sent to open to them the door of Life and Salvation—and assist him in his travels, in whatsoever things he may need.

And we pray GOD, THE ETERNAL FATHER, to bless Elder *Hale* and all who receive him, and minister to his comfort, with the blessings of heaven and earth, for time and for all eternity, in the name of JESUS CHRIST Amen.

SIGNED AT SALT LAKE CITY TERRITORY OF UTAH

October 21 1871, in behalf of said Church

Wm. H. Woodbury
Geo. A. Smith
Samuel Posthelley

FIRST PRESIDENT.

full & interesting genealogical record of your branch of the family.

It is perfectly clear of comprehension & makes a most valuable addition to my collection.

I shall hope to receive the family of Mr. Wicome Hale for which you have written.

You also speak in your letter of having further records of the female branches who have married out of the family. I want all those as fully as you can give them to me. As you will perceive by the enclosed printed circular I propose to collect the female lines of descent as far as I can trace them.

I hope to visit Utah in the course of the next year or two and if I should succeed in doing so I shall not fail to visit you.

I do not know how fully you have the early generations of the family in this country. I can send you them in full if you care to have them more fully than you have.

Your line of descent from Thomas 1 the original immigrant is as follows:

1. Thomas, 1 born in England 1606. Came with wife Tamasin & son Thomas & settled in Newbury, Mass. at the first settlement of that town in 1635. - Died at Newbury 21 Dec. 1682, - his wife survived him just forty days & died 30 Jan. 1682 (old style, 1683 new style.)
2. Thomas, 2 born in Eng. 1633 - Md Mary, dau of Richard & Alice (Bosworth) Hutchinson of Salem, died at Newb. 22 Oct 1688. His widow md Wm. Watson of Boxford for 2nd husband & d. in Boxford 8 Dec. 1715.
3. Samuel, 3 born in Newbury 6 June 1674. - Md 1st Martha, dau, of Samuel & Mary (Pearson) Palmer of Rowley (the mother of all his children) & 2nd Sarah Dau. of John Perley of Boxford & widow of Edward Hazen of Newbury. He settled in Bradford,

and a more complete knowledge of the
history of the country.

It is necessary to have a more complete
knowledge of the history of the country.

I shall now give you a more complete
knowledge of the history of the country.

There are many things which you should
know about the history of the country.
First, you should know that the
country was discovered by Christopher
Columbus in 1492. He was an Italian
who was sailing for Spain. He was the
first European to see the New World.

I shall now give you a more complete
knowledge of the history of the country.

I shall now give you a more complete
knowledge of the history of the country.

There are many things which you should
know about the history of the country.

I shall now give you a more complete
knowledge of the history of the country.

There are many things which you should
know about the history of the country.

I shall now give you a more complete
knowledge of the history of the country.

Mass., where he was a wealthy farmer & prominent citizen & died there, 13 Dec. 1745.

4. Samuel, 4 B. in Bradford 23 Oct. 1699. - Md 1st Hannah Hovey who died in first year after marriage, & 2nd Sarah Haseltine of Bradford. He D. in Bradford 24 May 1770.
5. Eliphalet, 5 born in Bradford 1733 Md Rachel Johnson - D. 1802
6. Solomon Whom you have.
7. Jonathan Harriman Whom you have.

My line parts from yours with the children of the second Thomas. - My line being Thos. 1, Thos. 2, Thos. 3, Moses 4, Nathan 5, Harry 6, Robert S. 7.

Very Truly Yours

Rob. S. Hale

To Aroet L. Hale &
Alma H. Hale
Grantsville, Utah

The circular which was enclosed with the above letter is very interesting mainly because of the completeness of the information desired and because of Mr. Hales understanding of genealogical gathering. It is a folded two page brochure which I copy in full:

Sir:

It is proposed to publish a complete genealogical record of the descendants of Thomas Hale, who came from England, and settled at Newbury, Mass., in 1635.

It is intended that the Record shall include every descendant of this immigrant ancestor, bearing the name of Hale, down to the time of publication; and all descendants in female lines, and bearing other surnames, as far as they can be traced. Very large collections have already been made, including nearly every one of the descendants of Thomas Hale for the first four generations, and bringing many of the lines down to the present time.

This is sent to you to ask your assistance in the enterprise, by furnishing to either of the under-

signed the facts necessary to make out a complete record of your own immediate family, and of any others of the name or descent of whom you may have knowledge.

The following information is desired as to each person of the name or descent:

- I. Full Christian and surname, date-including place-of birth, Marriage, and death, residence or different residences, with dates of same, and occupation.
- II. Full name, date-including place-of birth, marriage, and death of husband or wife, with occupation of husband; also names and residences of parents-including maiden and surname of mother- of such husband or wife.
- III. Full lists of children of each person, with residence, date-including place- of birth, marriage, and death, and name of husband or wife of each child.
- IV. The same information as to each successive generation, including all living descendants.
- V. In all cases it is desired that full Christian names be given, not initials only, and that great care be taken to write legibly all names of persons and places.
- VI. And will you confer a favor, where the facts stated are not within your own knowledge, by indicating their source and authority, and by adding any other interesting information as to any person named.

Please address either

Robert S. Hale,
Elizabethtown, Essex
County, N. Y.

George S. Hale
39 Court Street, Boston,
Mass.

Eugene Hale
Ellsworth, Me.

December 15, 1874

Even today were such a circular sent out in quest of genealogical records no more complete information could be asked for than that requested in this first general request. Were the instructions followed the records would meet all the standards which are today required in a complete L.D.S. family record.

The Historical Record Vol. V No. 4 April 1886 published monthly in Salt Lake City by Andrew Jenson has this to say of John F. Boynton:

"A member of the first quorum of Twelve Apostles, was born Sept. 20, 1811 in Bradford, Essex Co., Mass., baptized in September 1832, by Joseph Smith in Kirtland, Ohio, and ordained an elder by Sidney Rigdon. He performed a mission together with Zebedee Coltrin, to Pennsylvania in 1832 and another one to Maine in 1833 and 1834. On Feb. 15, 1835 he was ordained an Apostle in Kirtland, Ohio, after which he accompanied the Twelve on their mission to the Eastern States and Canada. He was married to Susan Lowell by Joseph Smith Jan. 20, 1836. During his last mission he borrowed all the money he could among the brethren, with which he entered into the mercantile business with Lyman E. Johnson, and followed it until he apostatized and was disfellowshipped from the quorum of Apostles Sept. 3, 1837, in Kirtland, Ohio. On the following Sunday he made confessions and was forgiven, but as he did not repent of his evils, he was finally cut off from the Church.

"About Boyntons subsequent life A.H. Hale of Grantsville, writes: "Since the Nauvoo days Boynton has resided in Syracuse, N. Y. where he still lives. He has always been considerate to his former friends and collaborators in the ministry, and never said or done anything against the Church. When he visited Utah in 1872, he called on President B. Young twice in my company. The President was then a prisoner in his own house, guarded by U.S. Marshalls, and Boynton denounced in strong

terms the persecutions then being carried on against the Saints. He also met Erastus Snow who when only 16 years of age, was ordained a Teacher by Boynton. Snow told him that he had been preaching the same Gospel ever since. Boynton remarked, "Stick to it, for it is good." He also called O. Pratt and others, with whom he was very friendly, and they all called him Brother John.

"Since leaving the Church Boynton has never joined himself to any other denomination and does not believe in any religion whatever. He says, however, that if anything is right, "Mormonism" is. For twenty years he traveled throughout the United States lecturing on natural history, geology and other sciences. In 1853 or 1854 he was appointed by the government to make a trip to California on a geological surveying expedition, and during the war of the rebellion he was employed in the invention of torpedoes and other destructive implements of war. He has his name in the national patent office for 36 patents on different inventions. During the last eight or ten years he has been gathering the genealogy of the Boynton family, and is in this respect doing a great deal of good. He has been married thrice. His first wife died, the second left him, and he is now living with his third wife."

John Farnham Boynton married Caroline Foster Harriman on the 20 Jan. 1883. He was a brother of Olive Boynton wife of Jonathan Harriman Hale. While there had been correspondence between the Hale family in Utah and the Boyntons in Massachusetts there had been no serious or even suggested reference to the gathering of genealogy until about 1884. The following Postal card with Postmark "Syracuse, N. Y. Jan. 16, 84" addressed to Mr Alma H. Hale; Grantsville, Utah Ter. is interesting:

Syracuse N. Y. Jan 12, 1884, Highland Place.
We are all well. Your letter was received.
Glad to hear you were all well. Have sent my epistle to-day. One for Solomon to your care- please forward to him- I've sent one to

Clarissa. Abram Boynton who died in Utah, married Maria Burbank - did he have any children by her? If so what were their names and where and when were they born- find out and let me know- I think Maria is still living. Is Jonathan Holmes living, who went from Rowley? The Epistle will tell you what I am doing. J.F. Boynton

The epistle referred to is a lengthy folded sheet consisting of four full pages of printed material, going into great detail to explain what is wanted. It is of great interest in showing the enthusiasm and purpose of John F. Boynton in gathering the records of the Boyntons. I quote from it:

Syracuse, N. Y.

Highland Place,

January 1, 1884

(reproduction of the Boynton
"Coat of Arms")

Arms de Boynton

The above "Coat of Arms" was borne by Sir Mathew Boynton, in 1637. I use it only when corresponding with Boyntons.

An Epistle of John Farnham Boynton, to all the Boyntons, Boyingtons, and Byingtons of the western hemisphere; Greeting. Happy New Year.

It is now one year since I commenced the third time to collect records, and write the history and genealogy of the Boyntons, and there has not been a day spent in recreation during the last three hundred and sixty-five, but my whole time and attention has been devoted to gathering valuable information connected with our most "ancient and honorable" English and American families.

I am in correspondence with more than eleven hundred descendants of William and John Boynton, from Yorkshire, England, who located in Rowley, Mass., in 1638.

Besides my letters of correspondence, I have issued twenty-two hundred circulars, and distributed seventeen hundred newspapers. We have had our con-

vention; it was a "satisfactory success".

I have travelled over six thousand miles, * * * examining libraries, local histories, Registry of deeds, Probate and County records, Archives of States and National Departments, and have made extensive additions to my * * collections * *.

All the expenses above named have been borne by myself. The bills are all paid.

I have an extensive history of the Boynton family of England, ***. If a sufficient number of subscribers can be obtained at \$3.50 a copy, I will issue an American edition in exact type and form accompanied with notes by myself. * *

I now ask this favor of the entire Boynton Family. Please forward at your earliest convenience, the full name, Post Office address, business, trade or profession of any Boynton, male or female, who is over fifteen years of age, of whom you have any knowledge. I likewise ask the same questions of all families whose mothers were Boyntons. * * * * *

It is my desire every Boynton should receive this Communication. * * Hoping to meet you all at the "American Boynton Association", in Newburyport, Mass., on the 15th of August next, where we may remain THREE DAYS IN BUSINESS, cultivating family relations, and each striving to make the others happy, "Irest".

I am with much respect, your humble servant, and obedient kinsman, seventh generation of William,

Yours Truly,

John Farnham Boynton

Enclosed also were two printed forms, one for subscriptions to a printed Boynton directory, the other for the list of all Boyntons as requested in letter.

Aunt Caroline sends kind regards to all.

Highland Place, Syracuse N. Y.

Aug. 26, 1886

Dear Nephew.

Your letter of July 22d rec'd. Glad to hear you are well in the midst of your numerous flock of babies. I am very well, not having seen a sick hour, lost a meal of victuals, or a wink of sleep by sickness, in the last 10 years. I am still gathering in Boynton names, and working up the genealogy of our race. It is hard to predict when the end will be found, however I think I have all the leading families pretty much recorded. All I need now is money to put our records in print, and let them be handed down to the generations of Boyntons of the ages to come.

We have had our convention; several hundred were represented, and letters of congratulation and regret came in from all the four quarters of the earth. We have formed ourselves into a society; certificates of membership are one dollar, which funds go to maintain the contingent expenses.

We are selling the Directory for two dollars, and the Boynton Baronets and Peers of England for one dollar. Yes, postage stamps will do; we use two or three hundred dollars worth of stamps a year; put them in an envelope, and forward them as you would a letter; send 2s, 5s & 10s. It will not take long to get in circulation again.

I am glad to hear that Stockton is booming; it must give you a good market, for beef produces and vegetables.

I think I gave you good advice when I told you to stick to farming in preference to mining. I have seen many mining beggars, but farmers can raise what they want to eat, but what miner's raise is rather indigestible food. Was glad to hear that Aroet is well and all his numerous host, I should think if you and Aroet should get all your babies together there would be a big Hale-squall about bed time! Carrie and I have had a good laugh over your rising generations.

You say they have about 70 of the brethren in the Pen'r. We are wondering what work they can set them at, and whether they allow them any chance for making babies? but joking aside, I had no idea that so many of your church members had been im-

prisoned; we hear a great deal; much of it very inconsistent, and some of looks like persecution, but time must work out the result.

I was in Georgetown a few days since; your aunt Stickney was well, but I did not have time to visit her. Fire and death has been the prevailing business of the place since your aunt Caroline left there. I know of no place of its size, which has received so much affliction. I suppose you heard of Uncle Kimball's death, a year ago last winter? Henry informed me of the death of Clarissa; we have had two letters from him. Father Harriman is in good health for a man of his age; mother Harriman is not well; age weighs heavily upon her. I called on Mr. Carleton; he was well, and as agreeable as ever; he is a very nice man, and has not married the second time. I have been very busy since I received your letter; was overrun with genealogical business at the convention; was not up with my correspondence by some 50 letters when I reached home last Friday night. Kind regards to all inquiring friends.

In haste, yours affectionately, John F. Boynton.

This is the last letter which has been preserved from John F. He died in his home in Syracuse, N.Y. on October 20, 1890. The Boynton Genealogy had not been completed for the press. His passing came quite suddenly while his wife was away visiting and comforting a bereaved Boynton widow. She had worked closely with her husband in compiling the record and the task became hers to continue to the completion of the work.

From the years 1872 on considerable correspondence was carried on throughout the Hale family. After the arrival of the letter from Robert S. Hale in December 1874 Alma did all he could to help in the gathering of material for the genealogical record. Also much thought was given to the possibility of moving to St. George after that Temple was completed. This being too expensive the plan was abandoned at this time. Later, as the record was nearing completion other plans were made and it was decided that Alma should move to a place near

the Logan Temple.

In the year 1881 Joshua R. Clark was Superintendent of Schools in Tooele County. He writes - "I appointed a committee of 3 in Tooele City & 2 in Grantsville to get up a plan & make an estimate of the approximate cost of building to have a graded school. I appointed F.M. Lyman, W.C. Foster & Thos. Atkin from Tooele City & S.W. Woolley, A. H. Hale, & at the suggestion of S.W. Woolley, agreed to act on the committee myself".

On the 11th of January 1884 the first "Married Folks Pic Nic Sociable" was held in Grantsville. This became an annual affair the name being changed to the "Old Folks Pic Nic Sociable" the next year. It was strictly an invitational affair and the invitations were printed usually in color. All of the married folks of the community were invited at first. The following day the children were entertained in a dance and whatever remained of the previous days feasting was eaten. Alma and his wife Sarah served on this committee for several years.

The first Sunday School which was started in about 1860 died out for lack of support on the part of the people. It was not revived in any form of permanency until the year 1874. At this time Alma was called to serve as Sunday School Teacher. He served continuously until 1882 when he was called to serve as Stake Superintendent of Sunday Schools in the Tooele Stake. This position he held until he moved from Grantsville in 1888.

When first ordained Alma was a member of the 24th Quorum of Seventy. Later when the 32nd Quorum was formed he became a member of that group. He served some time as a member of the presidency of the 32nd Quorum.

Alma H. Hale was appointed Treasurer of the School Board on July 28, 1877. The first meeting was held on the 20th of August. On the 6th of November the meeting was held at the home of Alma H. Hale. Alma served as Treasurer until June 7, 1880 when he was released.

On September 7, 1878 Alma was appointed as City Recorder in Grantsville. It was at this time

that the City Hall was under construction with all its various problems. This City Hall was never paid for and eventually fell into the hands of the Bishopric and used as the Social Hall.

Alma was of a very progressive nature and when "Coal Oil" lamps were introduced into Utah, Alma was one of the first to bring them to Grantsville. He purchased one of the first Sewing Machines to be found in Grantsville. It is said that the Indians used to come up and watch Sarah through the window as she used the Sewing Machine, facinated by its ability to sew. The Hale brothers purchased the first reapers and mowing machines which were used in Grantsville.

A committee of seven members including Alma H. Hale was chosen to arrange for a May Day celebration in 1883. Alma H. Hale was chosen as Marshall of the day.

It is recorded that Alma H. Hale was the 4th speaker in the Clover Ward on October 12, 1884.

In the year 1887 Alma moved his wife Ellen Victoria to "Gentile Valley" a few miles southeast of the present city of Grace, Idaho. He and Aroet had counceled together and it was decided that a move to the Logan temple area was the only solution to the problem of doing the work they knew to be all important. Alma put his property up for sale and prepared for the move.

MOVE TO SMITHFIELD AND LOGAN

Immediately north of Smithfield, Utah there is a small but prominent mountain detached from the higher range behind it. It is grassy and strewn with boulders. To all it is known as Crow Mountain. Alma purchased the farm directly west of this prominence just west of the main highway. Here he moved Sarah and her family in April 1888. It was two miles to Smithfield where schools and stores were located, and nine miles to the Logan Temple. The farm was small but provided enough space to grow feed for the stock and vegetables and fruits for the table. Dry stock were pastured on Crow Mountain. There was irrigation water and a well for cullinary water. The house, although now burned down, was adequate but not elaborate. The two oldest boys were married so the family at home consisted of Rachel who was an invalid confined to her wheel chair or bed since the age of 2, the result of black measles, Katie, Grace, Johnie, Rettie, and Viola who was five and one half years old. The children attended school, driving a horse and buggy each day. Alma and Sarah made frequent trips to Logan where they attended the Temple. This was usually done in a horse drawn buggy or wagon. In later years when the trains were operating they were sometimes used.

Upon moving to Smithfield Alma became a member of the 17th Quorum of Seventy and soon thereafter was chosen as one of the Presidents of this Quorum. He remained in this capacity until August 4, 1901 when he was ordained a High Priest and set apart as a member of the High Council of the Benson Stake of Zion. He also taught in the Sunday School during most of his stay in Smithfield.

During the winter of 1888-1889 Alma spent as much time in the temple as he could spare. It was plainly evident that it would take the cooperative effort of many to accomplish the work that was before the Hale family. Accordingly a call was sent out to the heads of families to assemble in Logan during the month of February 1889 to see what steps

were necessary to organize for the work. Following are the minutes of the first official meeting held:

Meeting held in Logan City Feb. 27, 1889

For the purpose of affecting an organization of the Hale family to carry on our Temple work.

Meeting called to order by Alma H. Hale.

Prayer by Solomon H. Hale.

Aroet L. Hale was elected President by a unanimous vote.

Solomon H. Hale was then elected Vice President.

Alma H. Hale secretary and treasurer and Sarah A. Hale as his assistant and they were all unanimously sustained.

Many good instructions were given by the bretheren present purporting to the greatness of the work they were engaged in. Bro. Solomon H. Hale was chosen as committee on resolutions which read as follows and which were unanimously sustained by all present. It was also proposed that a copy of these resolutions be sent to each member of the Hale Family.

Ben. by Alma H. Hale.

Resolutions

Resolved that this organization be called the Hale Family.

Resolved: That after due consideration we the members of the Hale Family represented at this meeting, feeling grateful to God for the privilege of entering His Holy Temple to work for the redemption of our dead, and realizing its infinite importance to us and them, do mutually pledge our support to a Family Temple Fund, to consist of voluntary contributions from us, (according to our means) - made at regular intervals, monthly if possible, and deposited with the Family Treasurer. This fund is to continue as long as there is work to be done for our dead and as long as we are spared to preform the work, and we cordially invite all members of the Hale Family to assist us,

both in the Temple work and also with means to help defray the expences thereof, in as much as they are able. We also ask their faith and prayers that the blessings of God may be with us in preforming this great work.

Aroet L. Hale	President
Solomon H. Hale	Vice President
Alma H. Hale	Sec. & Treasurer
Sarah A. Hale	Ass. Secretary

This was the beginning of the great Hale family organization which with some changes and much diligence on the part of its key members still meets each year in re-unions and which has been one of the leading families in the Church in doing temple work. Copies of the above resolution were sent out to all of the families and the response was good. There were times when the leaders became a little discouraged but at no time did they let down. Each year more Hales assembled during February and a grand time was had. Usually a house was rented in Logan and with Straw Ticks and the floor for beds, tressles and boxes for table and chairs, food of all sorts brought in and all who could would assemble and spend as long as possible in the temple. Regular meetings were held and testimonies born by those attending. Minutes and accurate accounts were kept of all meetings and expenditures. Up to the time of Alma's death in 1908 there had been spent \$5048.50 which was contributed by 36 individuals. Of this amount Alma contributed \$560.50 which far exceeds the contribution of any other member of the family. Without exception Alma was always in attendance at the temple during these occassions.

Late in the year 1902 Alma sold his farm and moved to a home in Logan at 684 East 4th North. He was now 66 years old and unable to do the hard work of farming. In Logan he was within walking distance of the temple and he could spend most of his time there. His home was large and became open house for all who came to Logan to do temple work. Part of the time it was filled with boarders who were attending school at the Agricultural College, but never did Alma and Sarah turn down a temple visitor. They were always welcome and no charge made. It

was here that all Hale Family meetings were held and all records were kept. The author well remembers the 'Parlor' which was closed except for state occasions. The dining room was large and usually well filled at meal time. There was a swarm of bees kept in the lot which produced honey of exceptional quality, at least when you got it straight from the extractor. There was a tin bath tub in the bathroom which drained in a ditch at the side of the house but the plumbing was mainly outside in the back yard.

In the far end of the lot there stood a large barn. Here Alma kept his cow and horses. A small but well kept garden occupied the intervening space. There were several fruit trees, a walk bordered with 'flags' or iris as they are now called. In the garden there was grown the usual vegetables with asparagus and herbs and horseradish. The property was bordered with a row of large poplar trees.

Death came very quietly to this man. As was his usual custom he went to church on Sunday, attending Sunday School in the morning, Sacrament Meeting in the afternoon and Mutual Conjoint meeting in the evening. He retired to his bed apparently in the best of health. At about five o'clock in the morning he awoke with a pain under his heart. Sarah went to the other room to get some oil to rub him with and when she returned he was gone. This was the morning of March 30th 1908. It had always been his desire that he be spared suffering and this was granted. His health had always been good and his passing was little more than a gentle goodbye.

Alma's fervent desire uttered in 1901 was this "I hope and put my trust in the Lord that I will be able to keep and honor the Priesthood and positions of trust given me in the Church and Kingdom of God as long as I live".

Without fear of contradiction from any man it can truly be said that the life of Alma H. Hale was indeed one of service, one of honor, and that he did certainly magnify the Priesthood given to him. He was true to the faith. His desire for us,

also written in 1901, was "I am now 65 years of age, on the declining side of life. As I approach my goal and crown which is waiting for me, I do it with these words on my lips to all my sons and daughters and their posterity, 'Keep the faith for it is worth the fight of life and every sacrifice that can be made for it. It will unite us in eternity and cause a mighty rejoicing at the glad reunion. Let not one of my children be missing from it, is my constant prayer'".

Joseph Smith

By Alma H. Hale *Jr.*

Joseph Smith, a prophet by Foreordination.
 To come to earth in this dispensation,
 Being of a religious inclination
 He sought to find the true plan of Salvation.
 In the midst of religious contention
 All composed by human invention,
 In all of his earnest investigation
 He could not get any satisfaction
 Reading the scripture for information,
 He was impressed with James' injunction
 To seek the Lord for inspiration
 Which gave him great consolation.
 Retiring to a Grove for secret supplication
 He knelt on the grass in a humble position
 Seized by the power of destruction,
 The Father and Son from the heavenly mansion
 Appeared in glory beyond Description
 Introduced the Son with instruction
 To hear him and accept his admonition,
 To join none, for no denomination
 Has the true plan of Salvation
 But would make you a prophet of this dispensation
 Angels would come with heavenly instruction
 Regarding this great plan of Redemption
 And give you authority by ordination
 To perfect heavenly organization,
 Even the perfect plan of Salvation,
 John the Baptist bestowed his commission,
 To preach, teach and give exhortation
 To baptize believers by immersion
 With the promise of sure remission
 From sin and all transgression,
 Peter, James and John gave authority of confirma-

tion,
And to hold the keys of eternal salvation
With authority to preach to every nation
Being guided by constant revelation
He went forth in the midst of persecution
Gathered converts from every denomination
In every nook and corner of creation,
Thousands, in spite of persecution,
Gathered to the place of designation
To assist in the great work of redemption,
Mobbing, drivings and devasatation
Threatened the Church with destruction,
The prophet was forced to incarceration,
With Hyrum his brother. With indignation,
A furious mob without provocation,
Martyred them both without justification,
Causing sorrow, mourning and great confusion
Among all the Mormon population.

Alma was buried in the city cemetary in
Smithfield on April 2, 1908

NAME 3 Oct. 1699

STREET Bradford, Esses, Mass.

MARRIED 13 Dec. 1725

CITY 1 May 1770

Bradford, Essex, Mass.

NO. 1 H HASELTINE

THE SA

Sept. 1703

ON CH Bradford, Essex, Mass.

1 Jan. 1771

Bradford, Essex, Mass.

JEL JOHNSON

hr. 11 June 1699

Rowley, Essex, Mass.

MARRIED 29 Jan. 1739/40

7 Dec. 1773

Rowley, Essex, Mass.

JEL BOYNTON

7 April 1716

Bradford, Essex, Mass.

1 JO Feb. 1799

BOR Rowley, Essex, Mass.

WHE

WHE NARD HARRIMAN

DIE Oct. 1694

WHE

Rowley, Essex, Mass.

MARRIED 5 July 1715

18 Feb. 1785

Rowley, Essex, Mass.

THA PLUMER

May 1697

Rowley, Essex, Mass.

Aug. 1733

Newbury, Essex, Mass.

HAN PLUMER

GIVE

BOOK

WAS

BY NU

6 Feb. 1701/02

Rowley, Essex, Mass.

MARRIED 5 July 1721

BARY DAVIS

29 July 1699

Amesbury, Essex, Mass.

2 April 1773

LITHO

COPY

Rowley, Essex, Mass.

MARTHA PALMER

ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART

ROBERT HAZELTINE

ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART

SARAH SPOFFORD

ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART

SAMUEL JOHNSON

ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART

FRANCES WICOM

ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART

ICHABOD BOYNTON

ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART

ELIZABETH HAZELTINE

ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART

JONATHAN HARRIMAN

ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART

MARGARET EILTHORP

ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART

BENJAMIN PLUMER

ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART

ANN WOOD

ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART

BENJAMIN PLUMER

ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART

ANN WOOD

ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART

JOHN DAVIS

ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART

ELIZABETH CILLEY

ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO
 LIBRARY
 540 EAST 57TH STREET
 CHICAGO, ILL. 60637
 TEL. 773-709-9100
 FAX 773-709-9101
 WWW.CHICAGO.EDU
 1997
 ALL RIGHTS RESERVED
 NO PART OF THIS PUBLICATION
 MAY BE REPRODUCED OR
 TRANSMITTED IN ANY FORM
 OR BY ANY MEANS, ELECTRONIC
 OR MECHANICAL, INCLUDING
 PHOTOCOPYING, RECORDING, OR
 BY ANY INFORMATION STORAGE
 AND RETRIEVAL SYSTEM, WITHOUT
 PERMISSION IN WRITING FROM
 THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO
 PRESS, 505 EAST LEXINGTON
 AVENUE, NEW YORK, N.Y. 10017
 PRINTED IN THE UNITED STATES
 OF AMERICA

NAME OF PERSON SUBMITTING CHART

STREET ADDRESS

CITY

STATE

NO. 1 ON THIS CHART IS
THE SAME PERSON AS NO. _____

ON CHART NO. _____

1 JONATHAN HARRIMAN HALE

BORN 1 Feb. 1800
WHERE Bradford, Essex, Mass.
WHEN MARRIED 1 Sept. 1825
DIED 4 Sept. 1846
WHERE Council Bluffs, Iowa

NAME OF HUSBAND OR WIFE

2 SOLOMON HALE

BORN 21 Feb. 1768
WHERE Bradford, Essex, Mass.
WHEN MARRIED 12 Nov. 1792
DIED 13 Jan. 1820
WHERE Bradford, Essex, Mass.

3 MARTHA HARRIMAN

BORN 24 July 1773
WHERE Rowley, Essex, Mass.
DIED 21 June 1852
WHERE Bradford, Essex, Mass.

GIVE HERE NAME OF RECORD OR
BOOK WHERE THIS INFORMATION
WAS OBTAINED. REFER TO NAMES
BY NUMBER.

4 ELIPHLET HALE

BORN Chr. 23 Sept. 1733
WHERE Bradford, Essex, Mass.
WHEN MARRIED 29 Jan. 1767
DIED 19 Dec. 1802
WHERE Bradford, Essex, Mass.

5 RACHEL JOHNSON

BORN 11 Mar. 1744
WHERE Rowley, Essex, Mass.
DIED 24 Mar. 1821
WHERE Bradford, Essex, Mass.

6 JONATHAN HARRIMAN

BORN 2 April 1716
WHERE Rowley, Essex, Mass.
WHEN MARRIED 2nd 6 June 1772
DIED Will Proved 5 Dec. 1796
WHERE

7 MARTHA PLUMER

BORN 24 Aug. 1733
WHERE Rowley, Essex, Mass.
DIED 11 Nov. 1825
WHERE Rowley, Essex, Mass.

BORN 23 Oct. 1699

WHERE Bradford, Essex, Mass.

WHEN MARRIED 13 Dec. 1725

DIED 24 May 1770

WHERE Bradford, Essex, Mass.

SARAH HASELTINE

BORN 1 Sept. 1703

WHERE Bradford, Essex, Mass.

DIED 31 Jan. 1771

WHERE Bradford, Essex, Mass.

10 SAMUEL JOHNSON

BORN Chr. 11 June 1699
WHERE Rowley, Essex, Mass.
WHEN MARRIED 29 Jan. 1739/40

DIED 27 Dec. 1773

WHERE Rowley, Essex, Mass.

RACHEL BOYNTON

BORN 27 April 1716

WHERE Bradford, Essex, Mass.

DIED 3 Feb. 1799

WHERE Rowley, Essex, Mass.

12 LEONARD HARRIMAN

BORN 5 Oct. 1694
WHERE Rowley, Essex, Mass.
WHEN MARRIED 5 July 1715

DIED 18 Feb. 1785

WHERE Rowley, Essex, Mass.

MARTHA PLUMER

BORN 2 May 1697

WHERE Rowley, Essex, Mass.

DIED 6 Aug. 1733

WHERE Newbury, Essex, Mass.

14 NATHAN PLUMER

BORN 26 Feb. 1701/02
WHERE Rowley, Essex, Mass.
WHEN MARRIED 5 July 1721

DIED

WHERE

BARBARY DAVIS

BORN 29 July 1699

WHERE Amesbury, Essex, Mass.

DIED 12 April 1773

WHERE Rowley, Essex, Mass.

MARTHA PALMER

ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART

ROBERT HAZELTINE

ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART

SARAH SPOFFORD

ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART

SAMUEL JOHNSON

ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART

FRANCES WICOM

ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART

ICHABOD BOYNTON

ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART

ELIZABETH HAZELTINE

ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART

JONATHAN HARRIMAN

ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART

MARGARET EILTHORP

ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART

BENJAMIN PLUMER

ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART

ANN WOOD

ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART

BENJAMIN PLUMER

ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART

ANN WOOD

ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART

JOHN DAVIS

ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART

ELIZABETH CILLEY

ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART

1000
 900
 800
 700
 600
 500
 400
 300
 200
 100
 0

MAY 1944		JUNE 1944	
1	1000	1	1000
2	900	2	900
3	800	3	800
4	700	4	700
5	600	5	600
6	500	6	500
7	400	7	400
8	300	8	300
9	200	9	200
10	100	10	100
11	0	11	0
12	1000	12	1000
13	900	13	900
14	800	14	800
15	700	15	700
16	600	16	600
17	500	17	500
18	400	18	400
19	300	19	300
20	200	20	200
21	100	21	100
22	0	22	0
23	1000	23	1000
24	900	24	900
25	800	25	800
26	700	26	700
27	600	27	600
28	500	28	500
29	400	29	400
30	300	30	300
31	200	31	200

17 MARY DOLE
Essex, Mass. 1712
19 Sept. 1738
CITY 1757
STREET ADDRESS
NO. 1 ON THIS
THE SAME PER
ON CHART NO

ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART

18 BENJAMIN STICKNEY
Essex, Mass. 1757
CITY 1757
STREET ADDRESS
NO. 1 ON THIS
THE SAME PER
ON CHART NO

ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART

19 MARY PALMER
Essex, Mass. 1711
CITY 1757
STREET ADDRESS
NO. 1 ON THIS
THE SAME PER
ON CHART NO

ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART

20 JACOB HARDY
Essex, Mass. 1711
CITY 1757
STREET ADDRESS
NO. 1 ON THIS
THE SAME PER
ON CHART NO

ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART

21 LYDIA EATON
Essex, Mass. 1692
CITY 1757
STREET ADDRESS
NO. 1 ON THIS
THE SAME PER
ON CHART NO

ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART

22 JONATHAN KIMBALL
Essex, Mass. 1745
CITY 1757
STREET ADDRESS
NO. 1 ON THIS
THE SAME PER
ON CHART NO

ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART

23 LYDIA DAY
Essex, Mass. 1710
CITY 1757
STREET ADDRESS
NO. 1 ON THIS
THE SAME PER
ON CHART NO

ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART

24 JOHN NICHOLS
Essex, Mass. 1790
CITY 1757
STREET ADDRESS
NO. 1 ON THIS
THE SAME PER
ON CHART NO

ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART

25 ABIGAIL SARGENT
Essex, Mass. 1709
CITY 1757
STREET ADDRESS
NO. 1 ON THIS
THE SAME PER
ON CHART NO

ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART

26
NAME OF

ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART

27
NAME OF

ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART

28 JOHN GEORGE
Essex, Mass. 1705
CITY 1757
STREET ADDRESS
NO. 1 ON THIS
THE SAME PER
ON CHART NO

ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART

29 ANN SWADDOCK
Essex, Mass. 1705
CITY 1757
STREET ADDRESS
NO. 1 ON THIS
THE SAME PER
ON CHART NO

ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART

30 SAMUEL SMITH
Essex, Mass. 1775
CITY 1757
STREET ADDRESS
NO. 1 ON THIS
THE SAME PER
ON CHART NO

ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART

31 ABIGAIL EMERSON
Essex, Mass. 1706
CITY 1757
STREET ADDRESS
NO. 1 ON THIS
THE SAME PER
ON CHART NO

ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART

GENERAL INFORMATION

1. Name of the person or organization
2. Address
3. City
4. State
5. Zip

PERSONAL INFORMATION

1. Date of birth
2. Sex
3. Race
4. Religion
5. Education

1. Date of entry
2. Date of departure
3. Date of return

STAFF INFORMATION

1. Name of staff member
2. Position
3. Date of appointment
4. Date of termination

1. Name of staff member
2. Position
3. Date of appointment
4. Date of termination

FINANCIAL INFORMATION

1. Date of payment
2. Amount
3. Method of payment

1. Name of bank
2. Account number
3. Branch

1. Name of bank
2. Account number
3. Branch

STREET ADDRESS

CITY STATE

NO. 1 ON THIS CHART IS THE SAME PERSON AS NO.

ON CHART NO.

1 OLIVE BOYNTON

BORN 30 July 1805
WHERE Bradford, Essex, Mass.
WHEN MARRIED 8 Sept. 1826
DIED 8 Sept. 1846
WHERE Council Bluffs, Iowa

NAME OF HUSBAND OR WIFE

GIVE HERE NAME OF RECORD OR BOOK WHERE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED. REFER TO NAMES BY NUMBER.

2 ELIPHLET BOYNTON

BORN 27 Nov. 1779
WHERE Bradford, Essex, Mass.
WHEN MARRIED 3 Dec. 1801
DIED 1859
WHERE

3 SUSANNAH NICHOLS

BORN 6 Dec. 1780
WHERE Londonderry, Rockingham
DIED 10 Sept. 1867 New Hampshire
WHERE Haverhill, Essex, Mass.

4 SAMUEL BOYNTON

BORN 5 Feb. 1743
WHERE Newbury, Essex, Mass.
WHEN MARRIED 24 Oct. 1765
DIED 20 May 1806
WHERE Bradford, Essex, Mass.

5 RUTH HARDY

BORN 20 Aug. 1742
WHERE Bradford, Essex, Mass.
DIED 13 Oct. 1819
WHERE Bradford, Essex, Mass.

6 JACOB NICHOLS

BORN 15 May 1738
WHERE Amesbury, Essex, Mass.
WHEN MARRIED 24 April 1760
DIED
WHERE

7 SARAH GEORGE

BORN 13 Oct. 1743
WHERE Haverhill, Essex, Mass.
DIED
WHERE

BORN 15 Dec. 1712
WHERE Newbury, Essex, Mass.
WHEN MARRIED 19 Sept. 1738
DIED 8 Feb. 1757

WHERE Newbury, Essex, Mass.
18 MARY STICKNEY
BORN 2 Sept. 1711
WHERE Byfield, Essex, Mass.
DIED
WHERE

10 JOSEPH HARDY

BORN 20 Oct. 1692
WHERE Bradford, Essex, Mass.
WHEN MARRIED 2 Oct. 1730
DIED 26 Nov. 1745
WHERE Bradford, Essex, Mass.
11 RUTH KIMBALL

BORN 30 Jan. 1710
WHERE Bradford, Essex, Mass.
DIED 15 May 1790
WHERE Bradford, Essex, Mass.

12 JOSEPH NICHOLS

BORN 2 Sept. 1709
WHERE Amesbury, Essex, Mass.
WHEN MARRIED
DIED
WHERE
13 MARTHA

14 WILLIAM SWADDOCK GEORGE

BORN 27 June 1705
WHERE Haverhill, Essex, Mass.
WHEN MARRIED 24 Feb. 1725
DIED about 1775
WHERE Kingston, Rockingham, N. H.
15 SARAH SMITH

BORN 2 June 1706
WHERE Haverhill, Essex, Mass.
DIED
WHERE

17 MARY DOLE

ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART

18 BENJAMIN STICKNEY

ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART

19 MARY PALMER

ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART

20 JACOB HARDY

ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART

21 LYDIA EATON

ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART

22 JONATHAN KIMBALL

ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART

23 LYDIA DAY

ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART

24 JOHN NICHOLS

ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART

25 ABIGAIL SARGENT

ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART

26

ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART

28 JOHN GEORGE

ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART

29 ANN SWADDOCK

ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART

30 SAMUEL SMITH

ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART

31 ABIGAIL EMERSON

ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART

AUTOBIOGRAPHY OF ALMA HELAMAN HALE

I was born in Bradford, Essex Co. Massachusetts, April 24, 1836.

I was only six weeks old when my parents (who had formerly united themselves with the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints) commenced their journey westward to make their home with the Saints who had gathered at Kirtland, Ohio. Being so young at that time it was very difficult for my parents to devise a plan by which I could travel comfortable and without injury. They conceived the idea, however, of fastening a large basket to the tops of the wagon bows. The motion of the wagon made it an excellent cradle. In this basket I traveled to Kirtland.

It took us a period of nearly a months travel to reach our destination. My parents procured a home at Kirtland in which we lived for a period of 2 or 3 years. We then moved to the state of Missouri, with the rest of the Saints, making our home with them there for 2 years, suffering the persecutions which were heaped upon the Saints of God by a remorseless and unforgiving enemy whose captain was Lucifer himself and who used his every effort to overthrow the Kingdom of God, but whose arm was powerless to affect the body of Christ which still lives.

When the Saints were driven from Missouri to Nauvoo, my parents were of their number.

Immediately upon arriving at Nauvoo my father went to work in the stone quarry, cutting out stone for the Temple. He continued to work in the quarry and on the Temple building until it was completed. He was created Bishop of the Ninth Ward of Nauvoo City, and also held the honored position of "Colonel of the Nauvoo Legion".

In the year 1846 my parents, with the rest of the Saints of God, were driven from the city of

Nauvoo. We arrived at Council Bluffs in the fall of that year.

We were still at Council Bluffs when the Mormon Batallion was called out to take part in the War with Mexico. Soon after the calling out of the Batallion my parents moved 3 miles down the Missouri River and prepared to build a home. Father had procured one load of logs and had laid one round of them in the construction of the house when a terrible calamity came upon the family in the form of sickness. My father was suddenly taken ill with the dreaded "Dumb Ague". At the same time mother was taken sick in confinement. Also my sister Susan was stricken with the "Black Canker". In the short period of 3 weeks we burried our father, mother, and two sisters, leaving three of us boys and one sister orphans in this world. There was Aroet, the eldest, Rachel, next, then myself, and next my younger brother, Solomon.

As soon as we could, after the sad event just narrated, we children moved across the river to Winterquarters and lived there all winter until the spring of 1847 when we moved up the river 6 miles, with others, to a place known as "Kimballs Farm", which we utelized for that season and raised a good crop of potatoes, buckwheat, and corn.

In the spring of 1848 we commenced our journey to Utah, an epoch of my life which shall never be forgotten, and one which tested the sinews and manhood of every one of us. Young as I was, bare-footed, I drove an ox-team from the Missouri River to Salt Lake City. (as a matter of fact I never owned a pair of shoes in my life until I became 17 years of age. It was "moccasins" or nothing)

We arrived in Salt Lake in the month of September 1848. At this time I was 12 years of age.

The next day after our arrival my brothers and I commenced the making of adobes, with which we constructed a house, one of the first adobe houses constructed in Salt Lake City. The adobes were 4 x 12 x 18 inches in size. Our house was also one of the first to be built outside of the old fort which was built in 1847 for the protection of the first arrivals

in the valley.

We lived in Salt Lake City 6 or 7 years and then removed to Grantsville, a little settlement about 38 miles west of Salt Lake City. When we arrived at Grantsville we found only 7 families living there.

Soon after our arrival in Salt Lake my eldest brother Aroet married a sister of Olive Whittle. To them a son Lue was born. It was soon after the birth of this child that we moved to Grantsville. Brother Aroet was called on a Mission to southern Utah at a place called "Losvagus", also a place called "Muddy" (Moapa). He spent 2 years at each place. Before leaving Aroet placed his family and farm in my hands to care for until his return from his Mission, which task I performed to the best of my ability.

The next year after our arrival at Grantsville, I had arrived at an age which I thought suitable to search out a companion for life. My efforts were rewarded in winning Miss Sarah Elizabeth Walker for my wife. We were married April 14, 1856. We had 3 children by our marriage, namely: Alma Helaman Hale Jr., Elizabeth Hale, and Enos Eliphalet Hale. My wife died when last named child was 2 weeks old, he died when between three & four months old.

Again, December 24, 1861, I married Miss Sarah Annie Clark, who bore to me 10 children. Namely: Ernest Frederick Hale, Albert Henry Hale, Sarah Almanie Hale, Rachel Clarrissa Hale, Katie Eliza Hale, Gracie Emma Hale, Jonathan Harriman Hale, Solomon William Hale, Aroetta Louisa Hale, and Rebecca Viola Hale.

On the day of Aug. 19, 1865, Miss Ellen Victoria Clark and I were married. Through this marriage 8 children were born to us. Viz.: Edgar Daniel Hale, Aroet Clinton Hale, Arthur Willard Hale, Franklin George Hale, Rosie Ellen Hale, Alvin Wilford Hale, Eugene Clark Hale, and Zina Emeline Hale.

In the Fall of 1856 (Church History says summer & fall of 1857) the United States Government sent a large army under the command of General Johnston to crush and exterminate that immoral and law-breaking people who resided in the heart of the Rockies.

But God chose to regard the people otherwise and protected them successfully against the invading army. With others of my brethern I was sent into Echo Canyon to hold the army at bay and keep them from coming through the mountain passes into the valley as long as we possibly could. This we succeeded in doing until nearly all the Saints were safe and arrangements had been made with the army for the protection of the people and their property. Then we were recalled and the army entered the valley and camped a short distance from the city, which was almost deserted.

In the spring of 1857 (Church History gives this as 1858) the people of Grantsville moved south for safety, detailing 10 of us brethern to remain behind and care for the crops and protect the homes. My wife Elizabeth went south with the Saints, driving her two yoke of steers and attending to them in the way of feeding them, hitching them too, and unhitching them from the wagon, also at the same time attending to her small babe, which she was compelled to carry with her. By the month of July things had quieted, matters had been settled, and the people returned to their homes again in safety.

Things remained quiet and we enjoyed the peace and tranquility of our home until April 1862, when I was called and sent as a teamster in Joseph Horn's Co. to go to the Missouri River. There we met a number of the Latter-day Saints (who had set out for Zion) and returned with them to Salt Lake valley. We arrived in Salt Lake City September 13, of the same year. While journeying to the Missouri I was chosen and acted as Captain of the night guard and as Wagonmaster. Returning to Salt Lake City I was placed in charge of the commissary, or supply department, for the Immigrants.

At the time I was called to go with this company, my wife Sarah was very sick, apparently she was sick unto death. I approached our noble Bishop, Wm. G. Young, concerning the advisability of my going, with the conditions surrounding me at home as they were. The Bp. in reply said, "Bro. Alma, if you will go and perform your duty faithfully your wife shall get well".

At this time I had two yoke of oxen. I was compelled to sell one in order to procure the necessary means wherewith to equipe my outfit for the journey I was about to undertake. Taking the other yoke of oxen I departed upon my mission, leaving the home devoid of a team, my wife sick in bed with the 2 children of my wife Elizabeth - who had died the year previous - upon her hands to care for. I never heard from my family from the time I left in April until my return again the 13th. of September. The pen is too weak to portray to you the joy I felt (after those 5 or 6 months of hard worry and suffering of mind, wondering if my wife had died or was getting better as had been promised me upon the eve of my departure) when I drove into the yards at home and found my wife well and hearty and everything in general in a good and prosperous condition. I felt to thank my Father in Heaven for the blessings that had been showered down upon my family through my performing my duty although surrounded with adverse circumstances and conditions.

In the fall of 1871 I was again called on a mission, to the Eastern States, for the purpose of visiting my relatives and the getting together of a genealogical record of our family in order that the work might be done in the Temples for our dead. I was also sent for the purpose of performing some missionary work.

In the year 1856, the year of the great reformation throughout the church, Pres. Brigham Young in company with several of the brethern, came to Grantsville and were baptized by Geo. Q. Cannon and also some of the leading brethern of Grantsville, myself included. At that gathering I was chosen to attend to the Baptismal Ordinance in that settlement. I fulfilled this calling until 1887 except as other duties and callings kept me from attending to it. During the period of time, however, that I was engaged in this calling, I baptized and re-baptized near 1500 people.

These parties of men who travelled with President Young were companies of men who were chosen to travel with him from settlement to settlement for the purpose of protecting him from the attack of the savage Indians, and from what-ever source danger

might arise. I belonged to one of those companies; they were called the Nauvoo Legion or S. L. Militia; and whenever we were called out on duty it was always a pleasure to go and perform our duty for the Prophet of God.

During my life at Grantsville it might be interesting to some of my posterity to read and become acquainted with a few incidents connected therewith.

S. W. Wooley, Wm. C. Rydalch, and myself laid the foundation and completed the structure of the first Sunday School ever organized in Grantsville, Utah.

We three brethern also served as the church house building committee until the structure was completed.

Politically I served a term of 12 years as Constable, also 8 years of that time I held the position of City Marshall. I also held a commission from the year 1865, given by Gov. Durkee, as Captain's Adjutant of the Nauvoo Legion or S. L. Militia of Utah. While holding this commission I made several trips to a valley called "Skull Valley" to keep the Indians from stealing the people's cattle tethered and herded there. One night, while on one of these errands, 7 of us stood guard over the cattle with gun in one hand and bridle-reins in the other, expecting every minute that the Indians would make a raid on the cattle. In fact from the signs that we had seen the day previous we were almost certain they would make the raid. We had made up our minds to protect the stock to the last. While standing in this position the hours of expectancy slowly flitting by, my mind reverted to my family in their comfortable home and I wondered if I should ever see them again or whether my life would be stricken out in the expected skirmish. I lifted up my heart in constant prayer for my loved ones and for protection to myself that I might be delivered again to the bosom of my family. When daylight came I thanked God for our safety, for I realized His hand in our deliverance and in the non-appearance of our enemy.

During the spring of the famous move South I was called to take charge of 10 men and station ourselves at the north end of the Grantsville Mountains and guard against Indian attacks and surprises and keep the Indians back from the settlements. We were compelled to keep guard night and day for a period of a month or more. We performed this duty with firm reliance on God's aid in our hearts. Aside from a few incidents, some amusing and some approaching the serious side of life, we met with no other difficulties.

After the organization of the Grantsville Sunday School I held a teachers position in the organization for 8 years. I was then chosen and set apart as one of the Stake Superintendency, which position I held for 6 years until I moved to Smithfield. Soon after moving to that place I was appointed a teacher in its Sunday School.

My brother Aroet and I had talked and councilled together a number of times concerning the work for our dead which needed to be done. First we talked of going to the St. George Temple to do the work but found it would be too far and as a result so expensive that we were compelled to abandon the idea. So we decided that we would remove to a place near the Logan Temple and do our work there when that structure was completed.

Accordingly, in the spring of 1887, I moved my wife Ellen and her family to "Gentile Valley", Idaho and in April 1888 my wife Sarah and her family moved to Smithfield, Cache Co., Utah, thus placing us in close communion with the Logan Temple.

As to my priesthood: I was first a member of the 24 Quorum of Seventies. In time was transferred to the 32 quorum of which I was chosen one of the presidents. When I removed to Smithfield I was chosen one of the presidents of the 17th Quorum of the Seventies. On the fourth of Aug. 1901 I was ordained a High Priest and chosen a member of the High Council of the Benson Stake of Zion. I hope and put my trust in the Lord that I will be able to keep and honor the Priesthood and positions of trust given me in the Church and Kingdom of God as long as I live.

Regarding my work for the dead I will say for the benefit of the readers of this biography that from the time I came to Smithfield until the present I have spent 5 weeks each year for a period of 13 years working for the dead, making in all 65 weeks work. Performing baptisms for 700, obtaining the endowments for nearly 200, and performing the Sealing and Adopting ordinances for over 300 souls of our kindred.

I am now 65 years of age, on the declining side of life. As I approach my goal and crown which is waiting for me, I do it with these words on my lips to all my sons and daughters and their posterity, "Keep the faith for it is worth the fight of life and every sacrifice that can be made for it. It will unite us in eternity and cause a mighty rejoicing at the glad reunion. Let not one of my children be missing from it. is my constant prayer."

More will be added to this as my life progresses, until I am called to lay it down and meet my maker.

Note: This is all Grandfather wrote. He had planned to finish this account as he says above, however it seems that his death came so suddenly and unexpectedly that the story remains un-completed.

N. H. G.

BY WAY OF COMPLETION

I, Jonathan H. Hale have been asked by members of the family to finish the history of my father from the time he finished the record of this book. It was not long until he sold his farm at Smithfield and bought a home in Logan at 684 East 4th North. This was in the winter of 1902 & 3.

From then till his death Mar. 30, 1908 he spent his time in the Temple, all the time it was open, and during that six years he, with our mother, accomplished a great deal of work on the Hale & Boynton records. He continued there until his death.

He was at the Temple Friday and at Sunday School, afternoon Meeting, and "Mutual" in the evening on Sunday. He retired in the best of health. At about five o'clock Monday morning he awoke with a pain under his heart and at about 5:35 a.m. he passed

J. H. Hale

STATE OF NEW YORK

IN SENATE

JANUARY 11, 1911

REPORT OF THE

COMMISSIONERS OF THE LAND OFFICE

IN RESPONSE TO A RESOLUTION PASSED BY THE SENATE

ON APRIL 10, 1909

ALBANY: J.B. LIPPINCOTT COMPANY, 1911.

PRINTED BY THE STATE PRINTING OFFICE.

RECEIVED JAN 12 1911

LIBRARY OF THE SENATE

ALBANY, N.Y.

1911

1911

1911

1911

1911

1911

1911

1911

1911

1911

1911

1911

1911

1911

1911

1911

1911

1911

SARAH ELIZABETH WALKER

Sarah Elizabeth Walker, the first wife of Alma Helaman Hale, was born 14 June 1837 at Tishomingo, Tishomingo County, Mississippi, the daughter of John Beauchamps Walker and Elizabeth Ann Brown. She was the second child born to this family. When Sarah Elizabeth was $1\frac{1}{2}$ and her sister was $2\frac{1}{2}$ years old, sometime during the winter of 1838-39, the Walkers joined the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Very soon after joining the Church the Walkers were found in Nauvoo, Hancock County, Illinois. They were very active members of their new found religion and were seeking all of its blessings both for themselves and for their dead. The record of baptisms performed for the dead at Nauvoo shows that on 18 June 1843 Elizabeth Walker, (Sarah Elizabeths mother), was baptized for her father, Daniel Brown; her brother. William Brown; her grandfather Robert Winset; and her grandmother Milly Winset. Further records indicate that John Beauchamps Walker and his wife Elizabeth Ann Brown Walker received their endowments in the Nauvoo Temple on 7 Jan. 1846. While living at or near Nauvoo two more children were born to the Walkers and their oldest child Mary Jane died on the 6th of Sept. 1840 at the age of 4.

In the early spring of 1846 the Walkers, with their three remaining children, (Sarah Elizabeth was now the oldest being 8) were driven from their homes in Nauvoo together with most of the faithful Saints. It was still winter and very cold. Many of the wagons crossed the river on the ice. They loaded what they could on their wagons and heading west they made the journey 250 miles to the Missouri River.

It is not known exactly where the Walkers lived at the Missouri River but it is very probable that they remained at the present site of Council Bluffs or very near. Six years were spent here and four more children were born, one of which died at the age of two months.

In the spring of 1852 the Walkers were ready for the long journey to the mountains. The family consisted of the parents; Sarah Elizabeth, age 15; Jesse H., age 11; John T., age 7; Margaret Ann, age $3\frac{1}{2}$; William A., age 2; and the new born baby James Ephraim. On the 25 June 1852 the company was organized with John B. Walker as Captain. Some of the company left Kanessville and crossed the Missouri River on June 30 but the company did not all get together until July 3. This company consisted of about 250 emigrants, mostly members of the McOlney Branch in Pottowattamie Co. Iowa. This Branch was located from $1\frac{1}{2}$ to 3 miles north of Kanessville at a place called Bluff City. There were some fifty families and they were divided into five divisions. Three of the Captains of ten were John Myres of Panguitch, Daniel M. Burbank of Grantsville, and Davis McOlney of Lehi. The 4th of July was spent in celebrating and in making final preparations. The company left the River on the morning of July 5, 1852 headed for the Mountains and the Salt Lake Valley.

To quote a member of this company, George A. Hicks, "We were a company of devoted christians having prayer morning and evening". There were 15 deaths, mostly female. 13 were of Cholera. A Mrs. Box was killed in a stampede when her wagon overturned at Loup Fork. Among those who died of cholera were a Mrs. Biddlecomb and the wife of Daniel M. Burbank. A young man named North lost his wife. She was to have had a child in a few months. She was buried near two small graves, one of which wolves had opened. His grief was indescribable. They arrived in Salt Lake City on 3 Oct., 1852.

Soon after their arrival in the Salt Lake Valley the Walkers moved to Grantsville where they lived in the fort. The Grantsville Ward which had only the status of a Branch at this time was presided over by Benjamin Baker as presiding Elder with no counselors. In 1853 Thomas H. Clark was called to preside over the Church at Grantsville and he chose as his counselors John B. Walker and William C. Martindale. John B. Walker served as 1st Counselor until his death. Timothy Parkinson was

chosen to succeed Bro. Walker. In 1858 William G. Young was called to preside and again no counselors were chosen. The Walkers last child was born in Grantsville in 1855.

In the spring of 1855 Sarah Elizabeth had turned 18 and was being sought after by the young men of Grantsville. The family moved out of the fort. Sarah's father became very ill with 'Consumption'. Sarah Elizabeth began going quite regularly with an orphan boy named Alma Helaman Hale. Alma was caring for the farm of his brother Aroet Hale. Aroet had been called on a mission to maintain a station at Las Vegas on the California Trail. Aroet's wife Olive Whittle Hale was soon to give birth to a child. Alma asked his sweetheart Sarah Elizabeth to come in and help Olive with the birth. There were no doctors in Grantsville at this time. Olive records in a letter to Aroet that because of the assistance given she had the best time she had ever had. The new baby born at this time, 29 Nov. 1855, was named Thomas Whittle Hale. Sarah Elizabeth's parents did not approve of their daughter going with Alma and tried to put a stop to it. They felt that their daughter was too young to be serious with any man. In a letter from Olive Hale to her husband Aroet dated Aug. 19, 1855 she says "Brother Walker is very sick with the consumption. He has moved out of the fort. He has put a veto on Alma's going with his daughter but that is all the good it does for they meet here in the fort in spite of the old man". John B. Walker died 10 March 1856 in Grantsville.

In spite of the opposition at home Sarah Elizabeth had found the one she loved. Without telling her mother she and Alma were married on the 14 April 1856 in Grantsville. The Deseret News carried the notice in the Weekly issue of April 23, 1856 under the heading of 'MARRIED', "In Grantsville, on the 14th of April, 1856, by Elder A.C. Brower, Mr. Alma H. Hale and Miss Sarah Elizabeth Walker, all of Grantsville." Sarah Elizabeth was 2 months under 19 and Alma was 10 days under 20 years of age.

About this time Aroet returned from his mission and he divided the farm into two equal farms of 80 acres each, giving one to Alma for his labors

in clearing and caring for it while he, Aroet, was away. Aroet helped get out logs for a two room house which Alma was building as rapidly as possible between farm chores. The building did not progress very fast because of the many duties Alma was called upon to perform. As Sarah Elizabeth approached the birth of her first child the house was still not finished. Her mother insisted that the baby be born in 'Lizzies' own house so she rounded up all the help she could. They put on the roof and chinked the cracks, put in sand for the floor and covered the roof with dirt. She moved in and her first child was born in her own home. He was born 11 June 1857 and named Alma Helaman, after his father. With the help of Lizzies's mother and Olive and Aroet the young couple were made comfortable with a few necessities in their new home.

In the summer of 1857 Alma was called away to serve in Echo Canyon against Johnston's Army. He was gone much of the time during the fall and winter. In the spring of 1858 matters had been partially settled and the Army was to be allowed to pass through the city of Salt Lake. However, Brigham Young was not taking any chances so all of the people were ordered to evacuate their homes and move 'south'. Grantsville and all other settlements were abandoned, leaving only enough men to burn everything in case of any hostile move on the part of the Army. Alma and Elizabeth loaded all of their possessions into their wagon and with two oxen Elizabeth drove off. Their little baby, Alma Jr., was placed in a hammock slung from the wagon bows. Alma was to stay behind as one of ten men left to guard the town and burn it if necessary. Elizabeth drove as far south as 'Pontown' near Springville. On 11 June 1858 the Army passed through Salt Lake City and crossed over the Jordon River. Here they camped not making any move against the now deserted city. In a day or two the Army moved on southwest to Cedar Valley where they built Camp Floyd, 39 miles from Salt Lake City. In July, after an investigation by a peace commission, matters were settled and the Saints were allowed to return to their homes.

On the 6th of April 1859 a second child was

born to Elizabeth and Alma. It was named Olive Elizabeth. These two little children always loved their grandmother Walker. She was so kind and could always find some bread and apple sauce or other goodies. Alma Jr. recalls that one day he wore his new pants and the buttons were very stiff. In fact they were so tight that he could not get them undone and he had an accident. Grandmother Walker came to his rescue and soon had his pants washed and ironed before he went back home to his mama.

On the 14th of September 1860 Aroet's wife Olive passed away leaving 6 little children. This was a very sad occasion for Elizabeth. Olive was a dear and true friend. Elizabeth was just starting out with her third child. Her pregnancy seemed to be a normal one. Her child was born 8 May 1861 and named Enos Eliphalet. Complications set in at this birth and on 21 May 1861 Sarah Elizabeth passed on. Tragedy had indeed come to Alma. Enos Eliphalet did not do very well without his mother and he too died on 20 September 1861.

Sarah Elizabeth was a lovely person of average height. She was well built, modest of dress and action. She was a true Latter-day Saint and a devoted wife. Her descendants can well be proud of their heritage.

NAME OF PERSON

STREET ADDRESS

CITY

NO. 1 ON THIS CHART
THE SAME PERSON

ON CHART NO.

17

ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART

18

ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART

19

ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART

20

JOHN BUCHANAN

B. 1699 ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART

Md. 1738; D. 1769

21

MARGARET PATTON

D. 1790 ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART

CHANAN

39

Worcester Co., Va.

22

ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART

WALL

23

ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART

SARAH E

BORN 14 Ju

WHERE Tish

WHEN MARRIED

DIED 21 Ma

WHERE Gra

24

ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART

25

ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART

NAME OF HUSBAND

26

ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART

27

ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART

28

ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART

29

ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART

30

ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART

31

ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART

Oct. 1812

59

1

NAME OF PERSON SUBMITTING CHART

STREET ADDRESS

CITY STATE

NO. 1 ON THIS CHART IS
THE SAME PERSON AS NO. _____

ON CHART NO. _____

1 SARAH ELIZABETH WALKER

BORN 14 June 1837
WHERE Tishomingo, Miss.
WHEN MARRIED 14 April 1856
DIED 21 May 1861
WHERE Grantsville, Utah

NAME OF HUSBAND OR WIFE

GIVE HERE NAME OF RECORD OR
BOOK WHERE THIS INFORMATION
WAS OBTAINED. REFER TO NAMES
BY NUMBER.

2 JOHN BEAUCHAMPS WALKER

BORN 29 March 1814
WHERE Livingston Co., Ky.
WHEN MARRIED 1835
DIED 10 March 1856
WHERE Grantsville, Utah

3 ELIZABETH ANN BROWN

BORN 24 Oct. 1814
WHERE Williamson Co., Tenn.
DIED 23 Jan. 1900
WHERE Taylor, Arizona

4 EPHRAIM WALKER

BORN
WHERE
WHEN MARRIED
DIED
WHERE

5 MARY BUCHANAN

BORN
WHERE
DIED
WHERE

6 DANIEL BROWN

BORN 18 Dec. 1770
WHERE Augusta, Rockbridge Co., Va.
WHEN MARRIED
DIED
WHERE

7 SYLVIA WINSETT

BORN 1775 (age 37 in 1812)
WHERE of Williamson Co., Tenn.
DIED
WHERE

8 BORN
WHERE
WHEN MARRIED
DIED
WHERE SOPHIA

9 BORN
WHERE
DIED
WHERE

10 JAMES BUCHANAN

BORN 1739
WHERE of Rockbridge Co., Va.
WHEN MARRIED
DIED 1808

11 ISABELL HALL

BORN
WHERE
DIED
WHERE

12 BORN
WHERE
WHEN MARRIED
DIED
WHERE

13 BORN
WHERE
DIED
WHERE

14 ROBERT WINSETT

BORN 1753
WHERE
WHEN MARRIED

15 DIED Will dated Oct. 1812

WHERE Age 59

MILLIE

BORN 1754
WHERE

DIED Will proved 2 May 1823
WHERE Age 69

17 ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART

18 ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART

19 ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART

20 JOHN BUCHANAN
B. 1699
Md. 1738; D. 1769

21 MARGARET PATTON
D. 1790

22 ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART

23 ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART

24 ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART

25 ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART

26 ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART

27 ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART

28 ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART

29 ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART

30 ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART

31 ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART

1. Section 1
 2. Section 2
 3. Section 3
 4. Section 4
 5. Section 5
 6. Section 6
 7. Section 7
 8. Section 8
 9. Section 9
 10. Section 10
 11. Section 11
 12. Section 12
 13. Section 13
 14. Section 14
 15. Section 15
 16. Section 16
 17. Section 17
 18. Section 18
 19. Section 19
 20. Section 20
 21. Section 21
 22. Section 22
 23. Section 23
 24. Section 24
 25. Section 25
 26. Section 26
 27. Section 27
 28. Section 28
 29. Section 29
 30. Section 30
 31. Section 31
 32. Section 32
 33. Section 33
 34. Section 34
 35. Section 35
 36. Section 36
 37. Section 37
 38. Section 38
 39. Section 39
 40. Section 40
 41. Section 41
 42. Section 42
 43. Section 43
 44. Section 44
 45. Section 45
 46. Section 46
 47. Section 47
 48. Section 48
 49. Section 49
 50. Section 50
 51. Section 51
 52. Section 52
 53. Section 53
 54. Section 54
 55. Section 55
 56. Section 56
 57. Section 57
 58. Section 58
 59. Section 59
 60. Section 60
 61. Section 61
 62. Section 62
 63. Section 63
 64. Section 64
 65. Section 65
 66. Section 66
 67. Section 67
 68. Section 68
 69. Section 69
 70. Section 70
 71. Section 71
 72. Section 72
 73. Section 73
 74. Section 74
 75. Section 75
 76. Section 76
 77. Section 77
 78. Section 78
 79. Section 79
 80. Section 80
 81. Section 81
 82. Section 82
 83. Section 83
 84. Section 84
 85. Section 85
 86. Section 86
 87. Section 87
 88. Section 88
 89. Section 89
 90. Section 90
 91. Section 91
 92. Section 92
 93. Section 93
 94. Section 94
 95. Section 95
 96. Section 96
 97. Section 97
 98. Section 98
 99. Section 99
 100. Section 100

1. Section 1
 2. Section 2
 3. Section 3
 4. Section 4
 5. Section 5
 6. Section 6
 7. Section 7
 8. Section 8
 9. Section 9
 10. Section 10
 11. Section 11
 12. Section 12
 13. Section 13
 14. Section 14
 15. Section 15
 16. Section 16
 17. Section 17
 18. Section 18
 19. Section 19
 20. Section 20
 21. Section 21
 22. Section 22
 23. Section 23
 24. Section 24
 25. Section 25
 26. Section 26
 27. Section 27
 28. Section 28
 29. Section 29
 30. Section 30
 31. Section 31
 32. Section 32
 33. Section 33
 34. Section 34
 35. Section 35
 36. Section 36
 37. Section 37
 38. Section 38
 39. Section 39
 40. Section 40
 41. Section 41
 42. Section 42
 43. Section 43
 44. Section 44
 45. Section 45
 46. Section 46
 47. Section 47
 48. Section 48
 49. Section 49
 50. Section 50
 51. Section 51
 52. Section 52
 53. Section 53
 54. Section 54
 55. Section 55
 56. Section 56
 57. Section 57
 58. Section 58
 59. Section 59
 60. Section 60
 61. Section 61
 62. Section 62
 63. Section 63
 64. Section 64
 65. Section 65
 66. Section 66
 67. Section 67
 68. Section 68
 69. Section 69
 70. Section 70
 71. Section 71
 72. Section 72
 73. Section 73
 74. Section 74
 75. Section 75
 76. Section 76
 77. Section 77
 78. Section 78
 79. Section 79
 80. Section 80
 81. Section 81
 82. Section 82
 83. Section 83
 84. Section 84
 85. Section 85
 86. Section 86
 87. Section 87
 88. Section 88
 89. Section 89
 90. Section 90
 91. Section 91
 92. Section 92
 93. Section 93
 94. Section 94
 95. Section 95
 96. Section 96
 97. Section 97
 98. Section 98
 99. Section 99
 100. Section 100

SARAH ANNIE CLARK

On Friday the 13th of September 1861 the Joseph Horne Ox Train ended its journey at the public square in Great Salt Lake City, Utah. Nineteen year old Sarah Annie Clark and her two sisters, Elizabeth Frances, age twenty, and Rebecca Angelina, age seventeen had followed the wagons over a thousand miles of plains and wilderness. Five long months before these young women bid goodby to their loving parents in Barking, Essex, a suburb of the City of London, England. The spirit of gathering had taken hold of this faithful Mormon family. The rest of the family was to come on as soon as sufficient means could be provided.

Sarah Annie Clark was born 27 March 1842 at Colchester, Essex, England. She was the second child in a family which later numbered ten children. Her father, Daniel Clark, was a maker of fine shoes. Her mother Elizabeth Gower was a tailor and seamstress. Colchester was at this time a city of over forty thousand population, the center of a large rural area. It was fifty miles southwest to the great city of London. Most of the trading was done in Colchester except for the fortunate few who could afford to travel by horse coach down to London. The Clarks were highly respectable tradesmen but never accumulated any wealth. They made shoes and clothing for the gentlemen and women of the surrounding area.

When Sarah became eight years old she went to live with her Aunt Emma for some time. Her aunt kept a shop and was a very fine seamstress. She taught Sarah how to sew. Through her early years from the teaching of Aunt Emma and from her mother Sarah became very efficient in all kinds of sewing.

In the summer of 1851, when Sarah was nine, the Mormon Missionaries came to Colchester. Three young men, Charles W. Penrose, Thomas St Alner, and Henry Mariman, announced themselves as Elders of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-

THE CHURCH

The Church was first organized in 1840, and since that time has been a source of strength and comfort to the community. It has been the center of religious and social life, and has been instrumental in the advancement of the community. The Church has been a source of inspiration and guidance to the people, and has been a source of strength and comfort to the community. It has been the center of religious and social life, and has been instrumental in the advancement of the community. The Church has been a source of inspiration and guidance to the people, and has been a source of strength and comfort to the community.

The Church has been a source of inspiration and guidance to the people, and has been a source of strength and comfort to the community. It has been the center of religious and social life, and has been instrumental in the advancement of the community. The Church has been a source of inspiration and guidance to the people, and has been a source of strength and comfort to the community. It has been the center of religious and social life, and has been instrumental in the advancement of the community. The Church has been a source of inspiration and guidance to the people, and has been a source of strength and comfort to the community. It has been the center of religious and social life, and has been instrumental in the advancement of the community.

The Church has been a source of inspiration and guidance to the people, and has been a source of strength and comfort to the community. It has been the center of religious and social life, and has been instrumental in the advancement of the community. The Church has been a source of inspiration and guidance to the people, and has been a source of strength and comfort to the community. It has been the center of religious and social life, and has been instrumental in the advancement of the community. The Church has been a source of inspiration and guidance to the people, and has been a source of strength and comfort to the community. It has been the center of religious and social life, and has been instrumental in the advancement of the community.

The Church has been a source of inspiration and guidance to the people, and has been a source of strength and comfort to the community. It has been the center of religious and social life, and has been instrumental in the advancement of the community. The Church has been a source of inspiration and guidance to the people, and has been a source of strength and comfort to the community. It has been the center of religious and social life, and has been instrumental in the advancement of the community. The Church has been a source of inspiration and guidance to the people, and has been a source of strength and comfort to the community. It has been the center of religious and social life, and has been instrumental in the advancement of the community.

day Saints, sent to preach the true Gospel to all the world. They were not received with any kindness by the people in general. Their preaching caused much criticism and some persecution. The testimonies of these men of God sank deep in the hearts of Daniel and Elizabeth Clark. In November they asked to join the new church and were baptized. Soon Daniel had been ordained an Elder and was called to preside over the small branch that was organized. Sarah and her older sister were baptized at the same time as their parents. The other children were too young, being under eight years of age.

After joining the 'Mormons' the Clarks were looked down on by their friends and neighbors. Some of their customers took their trade elsewhere. To add further misery, the English were having trouble with Russia and an army was being recruited. The government sent large numbers of soldiers to train in Colchester. It was expected that the soldiers would be taken care of by the people and they had no mercy in their demands. Conditions became unbearable for the Clarks and a new home was sought. It was decided to move to Barking, Essex which was only seven miles from the heart of London. The move was made in 1854 when Sarah was twelve.

Again in Barking as it had been in Colchester the Clark home became the stopping place for the missionaries. Sarah and all of the children listened intently to the Gospel lessons. Their testimony became strong and their love for the Gospel grew. Persecution and ridicule was heaped upon the Saints. It became necessary to baptize at night in secret places to avoid those who would try to stop the growth of the Church. The only course left open to these loyal Latter-day Saints seemed to be to gather to 'Zion'. Each member of the family old enough to work did so and all available means were saved to assist in the move.

By 1861 there was still not enough for passage for the entire family. Elizabeth, Sarah, and Rebecca being older had earned more so it was decided that they should go at this time and the others would follow as soon as it could be arranged. Early in

April the three girls left Barking bound for Liverpool where they registered with the immigration office of the Church.

On the 23rd of April 1861, the clipper ship "Underwriter" sailed from the port of Liverpool, England bound for America. There were 624 Saints aboard, including the three Clark sisters. Elizabeth Frances was twenty, Sarah Annie was nineteen, and Rebecca Angelina was seventeen. This group, all bound for Utah, was under the presidency of Milo Andrus, Homer Duncan, and Charles W. Penrose. After four weeks on the water they arrived in New York City on Tuesday May 21st. On April 21, Sunday, while lying in the harbor at Liverpool the Saints were visited by Apostles Amasa M. Lyman, Charles C. Rich, and George Q. Cannon, who held a meeting and gave the departing Saints their parting blessing. On their arrival in New York they were met by Brothers Pratt, Erastus Snow, Nathaniel V. Jones, and a Brother Hooper. Two children died while on the water but otherwise the trip went well. From New York the Saints took the train and were in Florence, Nebraska on June 2. The Clark sisters were here assigned to the Joseph Horne Company.

Captain Joseph Horne's ox train of 62 wagons left Florence, Nebraska on Tuesday, July 9, 1861. Little is recorded of this company as they crossed the plains. The wagons were loaded to the top of the side boards with merchandice for the stores in Salt Lake City. The immigrants belongings were piled on top under the wagon bows. Those who rode were required to find places among the baggage or on the wagon seat. All who were able walked alongside or behind the wagons. One of the greatest trials was the great clouds of dust that were whipped up by the oxen and wagons. It seeped into everything and made even breathing a problem. It is recorded that this company was 8 miles east of the Rocky Ridge on the Sweetwater on the morning of August 27.

One evening the girls learned that the company following were to have a dance. Their lights could

easily be seen so they coaxed Captain Horne to allow them to walk back. He told them it was too far but they insisted so he let them go. They walked and walked till they finally reached the camp. After dancing all evening they walked back to their own camp, arriving just in time to start out the following morning. They were greatly surprised to find that the distance one way was over eight miles. They loved to dance and always maintained that the trip was worthwhile.

Keeping clean was an ever present problem with the immigrants. The Clark girls took every opportunity to wash their clothes as they had been taught that cleanliness was a virtue. After walking the full distance of one thousand miles they arrived in Salt Lake City on Friday, September 13th.

Soon after their arrival in the Salt Lake Valley, Elizabeth composed the words to the following song to describe their voyage:

ON BOARD THE UNDERWRITER

Tune: The Gipsy Party

I

It was in Eighteen Hundred Sixty-one when emigration we began,
 Oh dear, we had such jovial fun on board the Underwriter.
 The first four days were very calm, the weather too was clear and warm,
 There were no signs of any storm on board the Underwriter.
 And then there came a little bréeze which tossed the ship about the seas,
 And made them all feel ill at ease on board the Underwriter.

Chorus:

When emigration we began Oh dear, we had such endless fun,
 Diversion there for every one on board the Underwriter.

II

Some that were running on the deck would tumble fit to break their neck,
 The young ones feared there would be a wreck

on board the Underwriter.
 Some were very sick in bed, some thought they
 were nearly dead,
 Others crying, "O--h, my head", on board the
 Underwriter.
 At cooking, some near fought a duel because they
 could not cook their gruel,
 Which don't you think was very cruel, on board the
 Underwriter.

Chorus:

When emigration we began Oh dear, we had such
 endless fun,
 Diversion there for every one on board the Under-
 writer.

III

But whether sea was rough or fair, we to our
 captain would declare,
 It mattered not, we'd paid our fare, we were bound
 to go our journey.
 And when our health was good, then we would dance
 and sing quite merrily.
 And thus we passed the time, you see, on board the
 Underwriter.
 Some would crochet, some would knit, some would
 stand, and others sit,
 Or take a book and read a bit on board the Under-
 writer.

Chorus:

When emigration we began Oh dear, we had such
 endless fun,
 Diversion there for every one on board the Under-
 writer.

IV

At last one morn at break of day, we heard some
 people around us say,
 That we shall go on shore today, and leave the
 Underwriter.
 And so it was their words were true. I was pleased,
 and so would you,
 If you had been among our crew on board the Under-
 writer.
 And oft I to my memory call the people's shout, the
 children's squall,
 The biscuits, rice and peas, and all, on board the

He found the little boy
 sitting on the ground, with his
 head bowed low, and his
 hands clasped in prayer.
 He saw the little boy's
 face, and he saw the
 tears that were in his
 eyes.
 He saw the little boy's
 hands, and he saw the
 fingers that were so
 small and so white.

He saw the little boy's
 face, and he saw the
 tears that were in his
 eyes.
 He saw the little boy's
 hands, and he saw the
 fingers that were so
 small and so white.
 He saw the little boy's
 face, and he saw the
 tears that were in his
 eyes.
 He saw the little boy's
 hands, and he saw the
 fingers that were so
 small and so white.
 He saw the little boy's
 face, and he saw the
 tears that were in his
 eyes.
 He saw the little boy's
 hands, and he saw the
 fingers that were so
 small and so white.

He saw the little boy's
 face, and he saw the
 tears that were in his
 eyes.
 He saw the little boy's
 hands, and he saw the
 fingers that were so
 small and so white.
 He saw the little boy's
 face, and he saw the
 tears that were in his
 eyes.
 He saw the little boy's
 hands, and he saw the
 fingers that were so
 small and so white.
 He saw the little boy's
 face, and he saw the
 tears that were in his
 eyes.
 He saw the little boy's
 hands, and he saw the
 fingers that were so
 small and so white.

Underwriter.

Chorus:

But that is passed, and now we stand safely on fair
Zion's land,
With God's chosen happy band in Utah Territory.

The three sisters often sang this song when they got together.

Sarah and her sisters sought work immediately upon their arrival in Salt Lake City and saved everything that they could to help their parents to come to Utah. It was not long until Sarah met a young widower named Alma Helaman Hale who had lost his wife and was left with the care of two small children. They began keeping company and soon were in love. Sarah and Alma were married on Christmas eve in 1861. The ceremony was performed by Bishop W.G. Young at the Rydalch home in Grantsville, Tooele Co., Utah. It was a double wedding for Alma's brother Aroet Hale, who had also lost his wife a year before, married Louisa Cooke. Both of these marriages proved to be very happy ones. Sarah and Louisa became fast friends and Alma and Aroet were as close together as two people could be. Following this ceremony the young folks attempted a 'hazing' which is more fully described in Alma's history.

This became the parting of the ways for the three Clark sisters. Rebecca Angelina married Thomas Stayner, also a widower with two children, and in the spring Elizabeth Frances married Caleb Ebenezer Crouch as a polygamous wife. Sarah lived in Grantsville and as a young wife of just nineteen she took Alma's two children to raise. They were Alma Helaman Jr. and Olive Elizabeth. These two learned to love Sarah as though she had been their real mother and Sarah loved them in return.

Four and one half months after their marriage, Alma was called and left on a mission to the Missouri River to assist in bringing the poor to Utah. Sarah was very ill at this time and Alma asked council from Bishop W.G. Young. The Bishop promised that if Alma would go Sarah would be all right. After Alma left Sarah made a rapid recovery and was able to care for things through the summer until Alma returned almost five months later.

In these early days it was necessary to spin yarn, make cloth and make all of the clothing you wore. Store cloth was purchased when it was available, if you could afford it, but ready made clothing was a luxury almost unobtainable in the Utah valleys. Sarah's knowlege of sewing proved a blessing almost priceless. She made all of the clothing for herself and for Alma and the children. When sewing machines were first brought to Utah Sarah had one. It is reported to be the first in Grantsville. The Indians would line up at the window and watch this miracle machine do its work. Sarah's weaving was superior and she always had the prettiest plaids to sew with. She made her husbands suits and suits for the boys. She said in her last years that she never had a dress that she hadn't made with her own hands until her daughters made some for her when she became too ill to do it herself. She knit stockings, mittons, caps, hoods, and she crocheted doilies, lace, edging, and always kept a 'tidy' on the tables, stands, and chairs in the parlor. Sarah even assisted in paying the hired hands by making sunday suits for them when needed.

When Church authorities came to Grantsville they often stayed in the Hale home. On one occassion President Wilford Woodruff was staying there while visiting a Stake Conference. He came into the kitchen where dinner was being prepared and said, "Sister Hale, when do you get time to do all this knitting and crocheting?". Sarah answered "Oh just in odd moments. I always have it handy when taking care of the baby, or doing other jobs. And if I do a few stiches now and a few then, it is soon finished." President Woodruff said that he was going to remember what could be done by the use of spare time in odd moments, and he talked of this in many of his sermons.

Sarah's first child, Ernest Frederick was born 4 September 1863 in Grantsville. On 16 Jan. 1864 Sarah and Alma were in the Endowment House in Salt Lake City where Sarah received her Holy Endowments. The next day she was sealed to her husband for time and all eternity by the Priesthood of God.

By 1864 Sarah's family who had remained in England were ready to make the trip to Zion. They sailed on 3 June 1864 in the ship "Hudson". By boat and train they reached the Missouri River and crossed the plains in the William Hyde company. Sarah's father, Daniel Clark took ill and died at the first crossing of the Platte River in Nebraska. He was buried on the banks of the river on Sunday morning the 28th of August 1864. The company reached Salt Lake City on the 26th of October 1864. (For more detail see Ellen Victoria Clark history).

Sarah and her sisters knew that their parents were coming and they met the emmigrant train as it arrived in the Valley. It was a great shock when they learned of the death of their father. He was dearly beloved by all of the children for his kindness and loving companionship. It had not been possible to send word ahead and the tragic disappointment was almost overwhelming.

Sarah's mother stayed in Salt Lake City as she was suffering some from the trip. She later met John Wood there and married him, moving to Morgan. Sarah's sister Ellen Victoria went with Sarah to Grantsville to live. Ellen was a great deal of help in caring for the children and in assisting with the chores around the house.

At this time the General Authorities of the Church were advising that the leading brethren who could and were worthy should take more than one wife. Alma resisted this as long as he could but finally with the council and consent of Sarah it was decided that he should take Ellen as a second wife. Ellen was very happy in this arrangement so she and Alma were married on the 19 August 1865. Both wives remained in the same house for several years. In the fall of 1871 Alma built a seperate house for Ellen and she lived there until 1877.

Sarah was always active in her church work and she encouraged her husband in his duties. In addition to the mission to the Missouri River in 1862 Alma went on a mission to the New England states in 1871. Sarah was active as a teacher of the children and when the Relief Society was organized she gave it her full support. She and Aroet's

wife Louisa were usually the first to offer assistance whenever there was a death or serious sickness. Her sewing ability became very useful. She helped to lay out the dead and made much of their clothing. Before Sarah went into a home where there was sickness that she thought could be carried back to her own family she would place a complete change of clothing in the woodshed together with water and soap. Before returning to her own family she would bathe and put on the clean clothes so that no disease could be transported to her children.

Sarah's fourth child, Rachel Clarrissa was born 10 Oct. 1868. When she was two years old she contracted the 'Black Measels', a dreaded disease. Little was known of the disease and Rachel had a very bad case. She ran a high fever for days. When she recovered she had no use of her hands or legs, and her speech was gone. She was totally paralyzed from the waist down. She lived to the age of 20 but required constant care. She had to be lifted from her bed to her wheelchair and back to her bed daily. She died 29 Nov. 1888 soon after the family moved to Smithfield.

The Primary Association of the Grantsville Ward was organized on the 14 June 1879 with Sarah Annie Clark as its first President. Three years later in March 1882 Sarah was called to be the Stake Primary President of the Tooele Stake. Her counselors were 1st Louisa Hale, 2nd Mary Port, Secretary Clarissa Hale, Assistant Secretary Ada Hunter, and Treasurer Ida Humber. Sarah held both Ward and Stake office until 1886 when she was released from the Ward office. She was released from the Stake office 10 March 1888 just prior to her moving to Smithfield. Sister Rachel Ridgeway Ivins Grant, mother of President Heber J. Grant, was General Primary President. These two women became good friends and made many long trips by team and buggy visiting the Primaries of the Stake.

On one occasion Sarah and Sister Grant were returning from visiting Primary in Skull Valley when a terrible storm came up. It was difficult to drive and they became lost in the desert... Young

Aroet C. Hale had gone along to assist with the driving and to help take care of the team. He became so terrified of the storm with its thunder and lightening that he crawled in the back of the white top buggy and left the women and horses to find their way home. Soon the horses stopped and in a flash of lightning it was seen that the storm had washed a deep gulley in the road. Alma became alarmed as the storm grew worse and with others set out from Grantsville to render aid. He found the stranded team and buggy and with lanterns they were able to make it back to town.

Sarah served as a member of the Old Folks Committee from its inception in 1884 until she moved to Smithfield in 1888. This committee held an annual "Old Folks Annual Pic-Nic Sociable" which was an invitation affair for the married folks of the community. The following day all of the young folks were entertained with a party. This became the outstanding event of the year in Grantsville.

One of the commodities raised on the Hale farm was honey. There were always several hives of bees. Sarah would extract the honey from the comb and store it in large cans. Byproducts of the honey were Beeswax and 'Honey Vinegar'. The cappings were washed and any residue of honey placed in a large barrel together with a start of 'mother of vinegar'. This would ferment to make a particularly choice brand of vinegar. The Hale honey, wax and vinegar was always in great demand.

In April 1888 Sarah moved to a 60 acre farm two miles north of Smithfield, Cache County, Utah. Alma sold all of his holdings in Grantsville and he and Sarah planned to spend as much time as possible in the Logan Temple. Their farm was just west, across the main highway, from Crow Mountain. The home was a good farm home, adequate to their needs but not elaborate. Cullinary water came from a well. There was no plumbing in the house, which was usual in those days, and all toilet facilities were conveniently arranged in a small 'outhouse' placed some fifty feet back of the rear door. All heating was done with coal or wood stoves,



Elizabeth Gower Clark,
mother of the Clark girls



Four of the Clark sisters
Sarah, Ellen, Rose, Kate.



John H. Clark
Brother of Mrs. G. W. Clark
Born Oct. 28, 1874



John H. Clark
Brother of Mrs. G. W. Clark
Born Oct. 28, 1874



Mrs. G. W. Clark
Mother of the Clark girls
Born Oct. 28, 1874





Mr. and Mrs. J. H. Smith
and their children, 1915



a seperate one for each room to be heated. Cooking was done on the kitchen range with its 'reservoir' of water heating at the side of the fire box. There was always the teakettle filled and steaming and the aroma of fresh bread or cookies, pies and cakes. Near the stove in a warm place out of drafts stood the inevitable yeast jar with its live yeast, fed daily with all of the potato water and a spoon of sugar.

Sarah and Alma spent as much time in the Logan temple as possible, driving the nine miles in a buggy. Early in 1889 it was seen that the temple work was progressing too slowly so the Hale family was organized into a family association to further the work. It became customary to meet on February 1st of each year, that being the birthday of Alma's father. A house was rented in Logan and furnished with a tressle on sawhorses for a table, boxes and barrels for chairs. Straw ticks were filled and placed on the floor for beds. Everyone came and brought whatever food they could and all spent their time in the Temple. At these times Sarah would spend her weekends cooking all sorts of food in vast quantities to be taken to Logan on monday morning. There were roasts, cakes, pies, and bread, steam puddings, and whatever else could be used to feed those who came to work in the Temple. This continued for several weeks as long as those attending could stay away from their home chores.

At the organization of the Hale family Sarah was appointed as assistant secretary. In this capacity she spent much of her time in writing letters and in gathering genealogy. She not only assisted greatly in the gathering of Hale names but did much research on the Clark genealogy. Sarah served in this capacity for over fifteen years.

Late in the fall of 1902 Alma sold the Smithfield farm and purchased a home at 684 East 4th North Street in Logan. Running the farm had become too much of a burden for Alma in his advancing years. The Logan home was within easy walking distance of the Logan Temple and it was here that both he and Sarah desired to spend their time.

and the other two are in the same building. The first is a large hall, the second is a smaller hall, and the third is a room for the use of the public. The first hall is used for the purpose of holding the public meetings, the second hall is used for the purpose of holding the private meetings, and the third room is used for the purpose of holding the meetings of the committee.

The first hall is a large hall, the second is a smaller hall, and the third is a room for the use of the public. The first hall is used for the purpose of holding the public meetings, the second hall is used for the purpose of holding the private meetings, and the third room is used for the purpose of holding the meetings of the committee. The first hall is a large hall, the second is a smaller hall, and the third is a room for the use of the public. The first hall is used for the purpose of holding the public meetings, the second hall is used for the purpose of holding the private meetings, and the third room is used for the purpose of holding the meetings of the committee.

The first hall is a large hall, the second is a smaller hall, and the third is a room for the use of the public. The first hall is used for the purpose of holding the public meetings, the second hall is used for the purpose of holding the private meetings, and the third room is used for the purpose of holding the meetings of the committee.

The first hall is a large hall, the second is a smaller hall, and the third is a room for the use of the public. The first hall is used for the purpose of holding the public meetings, the second hall is used for the purpose of holding the private meetings, and the third room is used for the purpose of holding the meetings of the committee.

The home was larger than needed and rooms were rented to students at the Utah State Agricultural College. In addition there was always room for Temple visitors and members of the family made very frequent use of Sarah's hospitality. It was open house for all who came for the rest of Sarah's lifetime.

Sarah and Alma made a trip to Grantsville to visit friends when a severe accident occurred. The horse became frightened and ran away, overturning the buggy. Sarah's chest was badly crushed and she was injured internally. She made a marvelous recovery but carried some of the effects to her grave. She told many inquiring friends that she had been saved in order that she might complete her Temple work. This was her hearts desire and all of her efforts went into doing the work. On one occassion she emptied the mop water near the back step in the winter time. Stepping out a little later it had frozen and she inadvertantly walked over the ice. Her feet both went out from under her dropping her on her back in rough hard ground. She was knocked out and it was some time before she became able to get back into the house. Her determination however led her to remark that this was the work of the devil and no mop bucket was going to keep her from the Temple. Her recovery was painful but she was soon again attending the temple.

Sarah was a remarkable person, English in most of her ways. A cup of tea was her perscription for nearly every ill. About five foot ten in height and possibly 135 to 145 pounds, she stood straight as an arrow; with never a hint of being in any way on the fleshy side. Her features were a trifle large but her smile broad and full of kindness. Her cookie jar, never empty, was the joy of every visiting child. She was frugal in all of her dealings but never stingy. Regular meals were well balanced with whatever was available, there always being plenty of home made bread, milk, fruit, cheese, meats and vegetables. When it came to festive occassions the variety was increased with pies, cakes, roast turkey, English plum pudding, and other goodies in profusion. Morning and evening kneeling prayer was always said around the table before sitting

up to eat. The blessing on the food never forgotten.

Sarah's clothes were always modest in every respect. She wore a cap on her head at night with the strings tied under her chin. Before she left her room her hair would be combed, braided and rolled up on her head. She was a tidy housekeeper, always having the beds made and the house in order. The parlor, kept for special occasions, contained the best pieces of furniture. There was the 'curio case' which held shells, coral, beads, etc, from the far places visited by members of the family while on their missions for the Church. It was especially nice to hold two of the shells to your ears and listen to the roar of the ocean. Each chair back and arm held a 'tidy' and doilies were everywhere. They were all hand made by Sarah in her 'odd moments'. There was the pendulum clock which set on the shelf in the dining room and patiently tolled each hour. To be remembered also was the tin bathtub which emptied into the ditch by the side of the house. This was a far cry from the wash tub set in the middle of the kitchen floor on saturday night.

Sarah's husband died very suddenly on March 30, 1908. After his death she preferred to live by herself in her home. She was not alone much of the time however as there were the college boarders and those who came to attend the Temple always in her home. She spent as much time in the Temple as she could. She lived ten more years, the last two of which she was in poor health. With the help of her daughter Viola who lived next door and the visits of other members of the family who came to stay, Sarah stayed in her own home to the last. She spent several months in bed and finally passed on to her reward on September 7, 1918, at the age of 76.

Sarah Annie Clark Hale was a noble women, God fearing, a loving wife, a devoted mother. She was a true lover of flowers and all things beautiful. She was a good housekeeper, a good economist, an efficient worker. She has left a noble posterity who can ever be proud of her accomplishments. Her mortal remains were laid to rest on September 10, 1918 by the side of her husband in the Smithfield .

of the city. The following is a list of the names of the

persons who have been elected to the office of

mayor of the city of New York for the year 1898.

The names of the persons who have been elected to the office of

mayor of the city of New York for the year 1898 are as follows:

1. John A. B. Smith, Mayor of the City of New York.

2. John A. B. Smith, Mayor of the City of New York.

3. John A. B. Smith, Mayor of the City of New York.

4. John A. B. Smith, Mayor of the City of New York.

5. John A. B. Smith, Mayor of the City of New York.

6. John A. B. Smith, Mayor of the City of New York.

7. John A. B. Smith, Mayor of the City of New York.

8. John A. B. Smith, Mayor of the City of New York.

9. John A. B. Smith, Mayor of the City of New York.

10. John A. B. Smith, Mayor of the City of New York.

11. John A. B. Smith, Mayor of the City of New York.

12. John A. B. Smith, Mayor of the City of New York.

13. John A. B. Smith, Mayor of the City of New York.

14. John A. B. Smith, Mayor of the City of New York.

15. John A. B. Smith, Mayor of the City of New York.

16. John A. B. Smith, Mayor of the City of New York.

17. John A. B. Smith, Mayor of the City of New York.

18. John A. B. Smith, Mayor of the City of New York.

19. John A. B. Smith, Mayor of the City of New York.

20. John A. B. Smith, Mayor of the City of New York.

21. John A. B. Smith, Mayor of the City of New York.

22. John A. B. Smith, Mayor of the City of New York.

23. John A. B. Smith, Mayor of the City of New York.

24. John A. B. Smith, Mayor of the City of New York.

25. John A. B. Smith, Mayor of the City of New York.

26. John A. B. Smith, Mayor of the City of New York.

27. John A. B. Smith, Mayor of the City of New York.

28. John A. B. Smith, Mayor of the City of New York.

29. John A. B. Smith, Mayor of the City of New York.

30. John A. B. Smith, Mayor of the City of New York.

31. John A. B. Smith, Mayor of the City of New York.

32. John A. B. Smith, Mayor of the City of New York.

33. John A. B. Smith, Mayor of the City of New York.

34. John A. B. Smith, Mayor of the City of New York.

35. John A. B. Smith, Mayor of the City of New York.

36. John A. B. Smith, Mayor of the City of New York.

37. John A. B. Smith, Mayor of the City of New York.

38. John A. B. Smith, Mayor of the City of New York.

39. John A. B. Smith, Mayor of the City of New York.

40. John A. B. Smith, Mayor of the City of New York.

City cemetary.

Sarah Annie Clark Hale's
English Plum Pudding

2 bowls flour, 1 bowl suet, 1 bowl raisins, 1 bowl currents, 1 teacup sugar, $\frac{1}{2}$ teaspoon each - cinnamon, ginger, cloves, and nutmeg; a little salt, 2 heaping teaspoons baking powder, 6 eggs. Mix to a stiff batter with milk. Boil 5 or 6 hours in a heavy cloth bag. For the bag use a heavy cloth about 27 inches square wrung out in warm water. Flour the inside well and pour on the batter. Pull up the corners and tie with a strong string leaving just enough room for the pudding to rise. Place upside down in a kettle of boiling water on a rack, so it won't burn on the bottom, and keep boiling and fully covered with water in a covered kettle the entire time. Add more boiling water if needed during cooking.

Sauce or 'Dip'

2 cups sugar and $\frac{1}{4}$ pound butter, 1 quart of water and boil until all dissolved. Thicken as for gravy. Flavor with brandy or lemon extract. As a variation carmelize sugar and butter and just before serving add 1 cup whipped cream. Leave out flavoring.

No.	Name	Chart No.
16	THOMAS CLARKE	CLARK 1
	ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART	
17	REBECCA	
ter, Eng.	ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART	
18	JAMES BENNALL	
er, Eng.	ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART	
19	MARY	
ter, Eng.	ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART	
20	ZACHARIAH NICHOLS	
	ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART	
	Md 23 Mar 1752	
21	SARAH STONE	
	ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART	
22		
Eng.	ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART	
23		
	ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART	
24	RICHARD GOWERS	
, Surge	Md. 4 Oct. 1754	
	Bur. 29 Apr 1789 Wood. Mort.	
25	HENRIETTA MARIA BULLEY	
66	Bur. 4 Mar 1804	
ner, Essex	Wood. Mort.	
38		
26		
	ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART	
27		
	ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART	
28	JONATHAN NUNN	
	Md. 11 June 1759	
	Bur. 26 Mar 1819 Sapiston	
29	MARY	
0	Bur. 25 Jan. 1789 Sapiston	
Eng.		
2		
30	SAMUEL SMITH	
Eng.	Md. 21 April 1748	
9		
31	JUDITH BERNARD	
, Eng.	Bur. 22 May 1776	
Eng.	Bardwell	

PEDIGREE CHART

Corrected Chart to replace page 86B
"ALMA HELAMAN HALE" History and Genealogy
by Nathan Hale Gardner

CITY STATE

NO. 1 ON THIS CHART IS
THE SAME PERSON AS NO. _____

ON CHART NO. _____

2 DANIEL CLARK.
BORN 25 Oct. 1815
WHERE Colchester, Essex, Eng.
WHEN MARRIED 27 Oct. 1839
DIED (Bur) 28 Aug. 1864
WHERE At the Platte River
crossing 34 miles east of
Ft. Kearney, Nebr.

1 SARAH ANNIE CLARK.
BORN 27 March 1842
WHERE Colchester, Essex, Eng.
WHEN MARRIED
DIED 7 Sept. 1918
WHERE Logan, Cache, Utah
ELLEN VICTORIA CLARK.
B. 6 Jan. 1848
Colchester. Essex, Eng.
D. 8 March 1940
Groveland, Bingham, Idaho

3 ELIZABETH GOWER
BORN 20 Feb. 1819
WHERE Little Baddow, Essex, Eng.
DIED 28 Oct. 1882
WHERE Richville, Morgan, Utah

GIVE HERE NAME OF RECORD OR
BOOK WHERE THIS INFORMATION
WAS OBTAINED. REFER TO NAMES
BY NUMBER.

4 WILLIAM CLARK.
BORN 3 April 1791
WHERE Colchester, Essex, Eng.
WHEN MARRIED 9 June 1813
DIED 22 Dec. 1817
WHERE Colchester, Essex, Eng.

5 CATHERINE NICHOLS
BORN 17 Dec. 1793
WHERE Gt Waltham, Essex, Eng
DIED 12 July 1822
WHERE

6 WILLIAM GOWER.
BORN 14 March 1789
WHERE Malden, Essex, Eng.
WHEN MARRIED 4 June 1816
DIED 24 May 1866
WHERE Barking, Essex, Eng.

7 ELIZABETH NUNN
BORN 26 March 1793
WHERE Sapiston, Suffolk, Eng.
DIED 16 Oct. 1874
WHERE Barking, Essex, Eng.

8 WILLIAM CLARK.
BORN 18 Mar 1770
WHERE StBotolph, Colchester, Eng.
WHEN MARRIED 9 Feb 1790
DIED 24 Dec 1816
WHERE StBotolph, Colchester, Eng.
9 ANN BENNALL.
BORN 26 Sep 1765
WHERE StBotolph, Colchester, Eng.

10 THOMAS NICHOLS.
BORN 26 Sept. 1766
WHERE
WHEN MARRIED
DIED 15 Dec. 1838
WHERE Gt Waltham, Essex, Eng.
11 CATHERINE
BORN 15 Jan. 1774
WHERE
DIED 3 Dec. 1847
WHERE StJohns, Southwark, Surrey

12 WILLIAM GOWER
BORN (chr) 18 March 1766
WHERE Woodham Mortimer, Essex
WHEN MARRIED 30 Oct. 1788
DIED 1819/20
WHERE Malden, Essex
13 ANN GAZLEY

BORN
WHERE
DIED 1801
WHERE Malden, Essex

14 JONATHAN NUNN
BORN (chr) 28 Sept. 1760
WHERE Sapiston, Suffolk, Eng.
WHEN MARRIED 6 Oct. 1782
DIED Bur. 15 Feb. 1837
WHERE Sapiston, Suffolk, Eng.
15 JUDITH SMITH

BORN (chr) 25 Dec. 1749
WHERE Bardwell, Suffolk, Eng.
DIED 28 Feb. 1837
WHERE Sapiston, Suffolk, Eng.

CLARK 1
16 THOMAS CLARKE.
ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART
17 REBECCA
ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART
18 JAMES BENNALL.
ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART
19 MARY
ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART
20 ZACHARIAH NICHOLS.
ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART
Md 23 Mar 1752
21 SARAH STONE
ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART
22
ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART
23
ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART
RICHARD GOWERS
Md. 4 Oct. 1754
Bur. 29 Apr 1789 Wood. Mort.
25 HENRIETTA MARIA BULLEY
Bur. 4 Mar 1804
Wood. Mort.
26
ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART
27
ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART
28 JONATHAN NUNN
Md. 11 June 1759
Bur. 26 Mar 1819 Sapiston
29 MARY
Bur. 25 Jan. 1789 Sapiston
30 SAMUEL SMITH
Md. 21 April 1748
31 JUDITH BERNARD
Bur. 22 May 1776
Bardwell

1
Nathan H Gardner
369 North 700 East
Logan Utah 84321

ELLEN VICTORIA CLARK

By Lillian Barrus Nelson and several other grandchildren.

This is the story of Ellen Victoria Clark Hale who was lovingly called Grandma Hale by her descendants and Aunt Nellie by almost all others. Because her name is Ellen on the records, the compilers of this history have chosen to use this name. She was the third wife of Alma Helaman Hale and a sister of his second wife, Sarah Annie Clark.

Ellen was born in Colchester, Essex, England, January 6, 1848. Her father was Daniel Clark and her mother, Elizabeth Gower. The missionaries of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints came to their home when Ellen was three years old and all the family that were old enough were baptised. They listened to the greatest sermons and stories they had ever heard from these missionaries. Ellen remembered Elder Penrose taking her on his knee and telling her Bible stories and showing her pictures. About 1854 the Clark family moved to Barking, Essex, England near London. (See history of Sarah Annie Clark for details on family, missionaries, moving, etc.).

Ellen was about five years old when she attended school for a day with her older sisters. It was so much fun that she could hardly wait until the time when she could start. She thrilled when she left home that first morning. When she arrived at school, the teacher opened the door and asked "What religion are you?" When Ellen replied she was a Mormon, she said, "We don't allow Mormons in this school. Ellen was very disappointed but this did not stop her from learning.

Since they were very poor and she wasn't going to school, she began working. Her first job was tending children, some of them as old as she was. When she was old enough to be baptised, they walked six miles to the place where it was done and back again in the dark so no one would see them. She was baptised at midnight. About this time she

THE LIFE OF SAMUEL JOHNSON

BY MISS JOHNSON, M.A. VOL. II. PART II.

It is a singular circumstance, that the first edition of the Dictionary, which was published in 1773, was not only the first, but the only one, which was printed in the same year in which it was first published. The second edition, which was published in 1775, was the first, which was printed in the same year in which it was first published.

There are many instances, in which the first edition of the Dictionary, which was published in 1773, was not only the first, but the only one, which was printed in the same year in which it was first published. The second edition, which was published in 1775, was the first, which was printed in the same year in which it was first published.

It is a singular circumstance, that the first edition of the Dictionary, which was published in 1773, was not only the first, but the only one, which was printed in the same year in which it was first published. The second edition, which was published in 1775, was the first, which was printed in the same year in which it was first published.

There are many instances, in which the first edition of the Dictionary, which was published in 1773, was not only the first, but the only one, which was printed in the same year in which it was first published. The second edition, which was published in 1775, was the first, which was printed in the same year in which it was first published.

began working in a bakery. In a few years that followed she tended children, did housework, worked as a nurse-maid, and cook and house-maid at an inn in Elford. Very little time was spent with her family.

When Ellen was fourteen, she got on a bus and went to London where she worked in a large house doing cleaning, cooking and even shopping at the stores for what food she wanted from which she prepared the meals. She never asked for a holiday while working out. Once she got three hours off on her twelfth birthday, and once when in London, she saw Queen Victoria ride along the street in her carriage. She said she could have seen her more, but she had no desire. On clear days she could hear the chimes ring out in London from St. John's Church.

During the time Ellen was working, she put forth the effort to learn all she could. She began reading the New Testament by first looking at the pictures and trying to remember the stories which Elder Penrose had told her. She would first get the words, then a sentence, a verse and finally a whole chapter. She always carried a New Testament in her pocket. While at work, she listened to men who came in and read the paper and after they left, she would find the words which they had read and practice reading them by remembering what they had said.

In the year 1864 a sailing vessel, the Hudson, left London carrying 863 saints to the land of their dreams - America and the Land of Zion. Ellen, her parents and some of her brothers and sisters were aboard. The people Ellen had worked for had told her if she would stay one more year, they would raise her wages and pay her way to Utah, but she chose to go with her family. Her three oldest sisters had already gone to Utah three years before. (See Sarah Annie Clark History) Everyone in the branch who could had donated into a common fund to make the voyage possible. By this means a way was provided for the Saints who desired to come. The Saints aboard were mostly English. Partitioned off on deck were also 200 (mostly Irish) emigrants

to the U.S.

It was June 3rd when a pilot boat attached to the Hudson by a heavy cable, towed it down the River Thames into the English channel. Hundreds of people watched, waving hats and handkerchiefs in fond farewell.

They had secured berths in the steerage or lower part of the ship. The sleeping accommodations consisted of a large shelf on a platform on either side of the vessel. On the same level were long tables where all of the emigrants sat to eat their meals. Their rations consisted of rice, hard tack, soup biscuits, split peas, salt beef, salt pork, potatoes, and small amounts of flour, tea, salt, pepper and sugar.

It was an unusually long voyage, 46 days, as sometimes the storms blew the ship in the wrong direction or because of no wind at all, it would stay still for hours.

John M. Kay presided over the company. Strict discipline was necessary and rules were obeyed. Prayers were said night and morning. Meetings were held on deck every night and lights were to be out at 9:00 p.m. Lasting friendships were made on the Hudson as the Saints danced, sang, played music, shared stories of their lives and held divine services. One passenger was George Careless who later led the Tabernacle Choir. He would have the Saints singing as soon as they arose in the morning and before they retired at night. He played the violin and organized an orchestra and a choir on the voyage. One morning while sitting on a keg on the deck he composed the music to the hymn "The Morning Breaks."

Ellen loved the sea. She and her father were never sea sick during the voyage as most of the passengers were. As she was sixteen at this time, we can imagine her joy in these new experiences and the anticipation of many more. There was much sickness aboard such as measles and many died and were buried at sea.

The story of a pirate ship was told years later by Ellen to her family. Although no other record

It was then that I saw the first of the
 the Chinese people. They were
 of the Chinese people. They were
 of the Chinese people. They were

They had been in the city for
 of the Chinese people. They were
 of the Chinese people. They were
 of the Chinese people. They were
 of the Chinese people. They were
 of the Chinese people. They were
 of the Chinese people. They were

It was a beautiful day. The
 of the Chinese people. They were
 of the Chinese people. They were
 of the Chinese people. They were

It was a beautiful day. The
 of the Chinese people. They were
 of the Chinese people. They were
 of the Chinese people. They were
 of the Chinese people. They were
 of the Chinese people. They were
 of the Chinese people. They were
 of the Chinese people. They were

It was a beautiful day. The
 of the Chinese people. They were
 of the Chinese people. They were
 of the Chinese people. They were
 of the Chinese people. They were
 of the Chinese people. They were
 of the Chinese people. They were
 of the Chinese people. They were

It was a beautiful day. The
 of the Chinese people. They were
 of the Chinese people. They were
 of the Chinese people. They were

of this can be found, this is the way that she told it. One day as the captain of our ship was looking through his telescope, he noted something that made him go quite pale. He watched for quite awhile. Finally the object came into view so that we could see it. It was a pirate ship. All of the men aboard quickly armed themselves. The pirate ship kept coming until it got so close that it was possible to tell the color of the hair of the pirates.. They sailed along like this for hours and then they sailed away without harming us. The Lord was surely watching over us and protecting us."

It was a welcome sight to all on board when land was sighted. On July 21, 1864, they landed at the customs house at Castle Gardens, New York. After clearing the port, they boarded the first steam boat they had ever seen and went up the Hudson River, arriving at Albany, New York, at 4:00 a.m. It was very crowded on the boat and the Saints sat on their luggage all night to guard it. From here they took a train to Buffalo, then crossed into Canada and crossed back on a large ferry boat on which twenty cars were run. From Buffalo they were put in cattle cars and went to Chicago where they stayed over Sunday, then next to Quincy, Illinois, arriving July 26th where they stood up all night in a shed at the railway station, then next to St. Joseph, Missouri, in a cattle car which was covered thick with manure so they put tree boughs in to cover it. The cinders from the engine poured through the slats of the cars and one took fire. The passengers were saved, but the car burned up.

The train had left in 3 sections and some accident befell each section, two having rolled down embankments, but no one was hurt. The railroad man said that it did not matter much as they were only Mormons anyway. This was during the Civil War and the roads were in a dangerous state for many bridges had been destroyed by rebel troops. At St. Joseph, Missouri, the Saints were permitted to go by steamer. This took two days and they landed at Wyoming, Nebraska Aug. 2. Here they camped and made ready for their journey across the plains.

Some Saints from Utah had sent their wagons and oxen teams back to Missouri to bring supplies for the stores. The Clark family's oxen were sent by Benjamin Barrus and John Cooley of Grantsville, and so they named their oxen Ben, Barrus, John and Cooley. The wagons were loaded with big chests leaving only room for the families under the bows.

The company was organized Aug. 9, 1864 at Wyoming, Nebraska, with William Hyde as captain. Eighteen days out of Wyoming the company came to the Platt River. This was their first sight of the Platt and the day was spent in crossing over to the north bank.

During the first night in camp at Wyoming, Ellen's father had had to stand guard and because of the cold and dampness of the air from the river, he became sick. As they began the trip across the plains, he was ill most of the time and Ellen took her father's place in driving the teams. She walked at the side of the wagon in the day time and slept on a sheep skin under it at night.

The next morning after the crossing of the Platt, Ellen's father - Daniel Clark - died of the dreaded "Cholera". The body was wrapped in quilts and buried by the side of the trail. An Elder John T. Gerber, a missionary in the company, recorded for Sunday August 28th, "After attending brother Clark's funeral we broke camp about 1:00 p.m. and traveled nine miles." By computing the distance traveled each day, this was 34 miles east of Fort Kearney, Nebraska.

Ellen and the family were struck with real sorrow as they left the grave. They had lost a wonderful father, a devoted husband - a true companion and guide. He had worked so hard to get to come to Zion.

The company moved on over hot, sandy desserts, each day traveling as fast as possible to reach the nearest place of water and then often finding it too muddy to use. They boiled this muddy water with oatmeal in it so the dirt would settle to the bottom. The water off the top was used to make tea.

THE JOURNAL OF THE AMERICAN MEDICAL ASSOCIATION
PUBLISHED WEEKLY
CHICAGO, ILL., MAY 1, 1914
VOLUME 11, NO. 19
PUBLISHED BY THE AMERICAN MEDICAL ASSOCIATION
535 N. Dearborn Ave., Chicago, Ill.
Subscription price, \$5.00 per annum in advance.
Single copies, 15 cents.

THE JOURNAL OF THE AMERICAN MEDICAL ASSOCIATION
PUBLISHED WEEKLY
CHICAGO, ILL., MAY 1, 1914
VOLUME 11, NO. 19
PUBLISHED BY THE AMERICAN MEDICAL ASSOCIATION
535 N. Dearborn Ave., Chicago, Ill.
Subscription price, \$5.00 per annum in advance.
Single copies, 15 cents.

THE JOURNAL OF THE AMERICAN MEDICAL ASSOCIATION
PUBLISHED WEEKLY
CHICAGO, ILL., MAY 1, 1914
VOLUME 11, NO. 19
PUBLISHED BY THE AMERICAN MEDICAL ASSOCIATION
535 N. Dearborn Ave., Chicago, Ill.
Subscription price, \$5.00 per annum in advance.
Single copies, 15 cents.

THE JOURNAL OF THE AMERICAN MEDICAL ASSOCIATION
PUBLISHED WEEKLY
CHICAGO, ILL., MAY 1, 1914
VOLUME 11, NO. 19
PUBLISHED BY THE AMERICAN MEDICAL ASSOCIATION
535 N. Dearborn Ave., Chicago, Ill.
Subscription price, \$5.00 per annum in advance.
Single copies, 15 cents.

THE JOURNAL OF THE AMERICAN MEDICAL ASSOCIATION
PUBLISHED WEEKLY
CHICAGO, ILL., MAY 1, 1914
VOLUME 11, NO. 19
PUBLISHED BY THE AMERICAN MEDICAL ASSOCIATION
535 N. Dearborn Ave., Chicago, Ill.
Subscription price, \$5.00 per annum in advance.
Single copies, 15 cents.

THE JOURNAL OF THE AMERICAN MEDICAL ASSOCIATION
PUBLISHED WEEKLY
CHICAGO, ILL., MAY 1, 1914
VOLUME 11, NO. 19
PUBLISHED BY THE AMERICAN MEDICAL ASSOCIATION
535 N. Dearborn Ave., Chicago, Ill.
Subscription price, \$5.00 per annum in advance.
Single copies, 15 cents.

One day the captain, William Hyde, rode up to the Clark wagon. He asked who the driver was and when Ellen replied that she was, he watched her for a little while and then said "Good enough" and rode away.

They experienced hunger, cold, heat, sorrow and gladness. It was a weary journey, often passing many strange and awful sights such as burial grounds and demolished cabins. They could not sing around the campfires at night play games, or do much cooking for fear of the Indians. Ellen's shoes completely wore out, and it became necessary for her to wear her father's larger ones for the remainder of the journey. She walked all of the way, 1000 miles, except to ride on the tongue of the wagon to cross the rivers.

There was much rejoicing in the company when the great Rocky Mountains came into view. The mornings were getting much colder and some times when Ellen awoke there would be as much as a foot of snow. One woman in this company wrote, "No one but those who have walked our prairies for days and weeks where water is so scarce that the creeks are reduced to alkali water puddles can imagine the beauty and glory of a river. At the River we rested, washed our clothing, went in bathing, and had a real jollification."

They arrived in Salt Lake City 26, Oct. 1864. Ellen's mother and younger brother and sister went to live with her sister Rebecca who had arrived three years earlier. Ellen went to Grantsville to live with her sister, Sarah, who had met them in Salt Lake. (See Sarah Annie Clark history).

Ellen loved Grantsville with it's beautiful wide open spaces, fresh air and friendly people. Sarah's husband was Alma Helaman Hale. He had been married before and his wife had died and left two children. Then he married Sarah. She had these two children and one child of her own when Ellen came to live with them. They got along quite well, but life here was so different for her. She's never milked a cow before and Sarah gave her the bucket and told her to go and do it. It was a hard experience, but she learned, just as she learned many things the

hard way. The neighbors all helped each other in those days, and so she had another new experience when Sarah sent her to a neighbor to help her when she was having a baby. This neighbor was Sister Clark and the mid-wife taking care of her was pregnant and needed help which Ellen gave. The baby born at this time was Pres. J. Rueben Clark, and Ellen was the first one to hold and to take care of him. Perhaps this is when the desire to learn about being a mid-wife first began to materialize for she did learn. With so many little children, there was plenty of washing, cooking and everything to do so Ellen kept very busy. There was recreation too though. How she loved those Grantsville dances. She enjoyed dancing with Alma as well as all of the rest whom they joined in with in the square dances. At about midnight they would eat supper and then dance again until about 3:00. The babies were asleep on benches around the hall.

At this time in church history, polygamy was being practised. Alma and Ellen liked each other very much and with the consent of Sarah and the Church leaders, they were married in the Endowment House in Salt Lake City, August 19, 1865, just about a year after she came to Utah. She kept right on living in the same house with Sarah until 1868, when Alma built her a home of her own on the "salt grass flats", about four miles from Grantsville. Here she lived for 19 years and bore Alma seven children. They were: Edgar, Aroet, Arthur, Franklin, Rosa, Alvin and Eugene. It was hard to get enough clothes to keep her family warm. She made most of them out of a heavy course cloth called linsey cloth. Often her children had to stay out of school because of frozen feet since they had no shoes.

While Ellen was there at the salt grass flats she was so very frightened of the Indians. They would come from Skull Valley and beg for food and they were often quite mean if they didn't get it. One old Indian came with his butcher knife. She gave them the food if they came in the day time. but sometimes they came at night and would knock at the door and windows and threaten her and demand food, but she wouldn't open the door.

One of the Indians always came with a breech cloth on. One day she made him put on an old pair of overalls before she'd give him any food. He did and then put the food in a sack over his shoulder and left. When he got to the gate, he took off the overalls and hung them on the gate post.

While in Grantsville Ellen joined the choir. They practiced by the light of a lamp in a cellar.

About 1887 Alma decided to move to Smithfield, Utah, and have Ellen and children move to Gentile Valley, Bannock County (now Caribou), Idaho, which was about fifty miles from Smithfield. Their youngest child, Zina, was born there in 1888. This made 8 children-six boys and 2 girls. Some of them were a big help now as the oldest was 20 years old.

The home here was two separate log rooms with dirt roofs. It was located in a beautiful canyon. Their main farm was on the bench north and west of the home. They raised cattle, hay and grain and milked many cows, selling the milk and cream. A large barn 100 feet long for horses and cows was built in the side of the hill, and a road was built back of it so the hay could be forked into the loft.

When Edgar was married in 1890, the beds were taken out of the one room to set the table for his wedding supper. Arthur and some of the rest built them a large two story log house after they had lived in the old one about six years. It had 2 large rooms on each floor and a bay window.

A creek ran near their home with a water falls where they caught lots of lovely trout which they enjoyed very much. Also, they had a big churn in the creek which churned their butter. They had their own honey bees and always had plenty of nice fresh honey in the summer and enough to last all winter.

Ellen's lovely daughter, Rosa, took sick and after suffering with diabetes for two and one-half years, she passed away when she was 21 years old. Arthur had inflammatory rheumatism and was in bed for one year. Zina stayed right with him and waited on him during this time. One Sunday all of the ward,

including the little children fasted and prayed for him, and some of the Priesthood came to their home and had a prayer and the Sacrament and gave him a blessing. He began to get better and soon he was well enough to go to the Logan Temple where he worked for about three years.

For twelve years Ellen was President of the Primary and enjoyed it very much.

Ellen had a large picture of her husband which hung above her bed. She loved him dearly and realized that the situation she was in, because of polygamy and the manifesto, was not of his choosing. He did all that he could to be good to her, but the conditions were very hard to do much about.

When Arthur was married, he and his lovely wife Alice, lived with Ellen for a number of years. She could sing and play her guitar beautifully. Arthur played the mandolin and violin. Almost every night, Ellen requested that she sing and they play music for her. Her favorites were "The Holy City," and "Whispering Hope."

While in Grantsville and again in Gentile Valley, Ellen had a great desire to study medical books and books on nursing. Whenever she could get them she would sit up late at night after her family had gone to bed and study by lamp light to learn how to take care of mothers and babies in child birth and how to take care of all kinds of sickness, disease and accidents. Because of this knowledge she was called a mid-wife.

Whenever anyone had sickness or a baby was about due, the first thought was, "Go for Aunt Nellie, quick." Whether in the middle of the night or the middle of a busy day, Ellen left everything and went. Like a doctor, she gave her life to the service of humanity.

Many men coming for her had hitched the horses quickly to an old dirty wagon and had thought nothing of her comfort. She sat on the hard boards flat on the bottom of the wagon riding many miles. Sometimes the weather was bitter cold without sufficient means to keep warm.

The history of the town of London, from the first settlement of the Saxons, to the present time, is a subject of great interest and importance. It is a subject which has attracted the attention of many of the most distinguished writers of the age, and which has been the subject of many of the most valuable and interesting works of the age.

The history of the town of London, from the first settlement of the Saxons, to the present time, is a subject of great interest and importance. It is a subject which has attracted the attention of many of the most distinguished writers of the age, and which has been the subject of many of the most valuable and interesting works of the age.

The history of the town of London, from the first settlement of the Saxons, to the present time, is a subject of great interest and importance. It is a subject which has attracted the attention of many of the most distinguished writers of the age, and which has been the subject of many of the most valuable and interesting works of the age.

The history of the town of London, from the first settlement of the Saxons, to the present time, is a subject of great interest and importance. It is a subject which has attracted the attention of many of the most distinguished writers of the age, and which has been the subject of many of the most valuable and interesting works of the age.

The history of the town of London, from the first settlement of the Saxons, to the present time, is a subject of great interest and importance. It is a subject which has attracted the attention of many of the most distinguished writers of the age, and which has been the subject of many of the most valuable and interesting works of the age.

The history of the town of London, from the first settlement of the Saxons, to the present time, is a subject of great interest and importance. It is a subject which has attracted the attention of many of the most distinguished writers of the age, and which has been the subject of many of the most valuable and interesting works of the age.

The history of the town of London, from the first settlement of the Saxons, to the present time, is a subject of great interest and importance. It is a subject which has attracted the attention of many of the most distinguished writers of the age, and which has been the subject of many of the most valuable and interesting works of the age.

Ellen served about twenty five years as a mid-wife and brought over one-hundred babies into this world. She also took care of people having pneumonia, scarlet fever. and just everything. She went to Soda Springs which was 30 miles north and south to Preston, 23 miles, and all of the places in between.

When she got to the home, more needed to be done than just take care of the sick or deliver a baby. Washing had stacked up, houses needed cleaning, dishes needed washing, and meals needed to be gotten. She couldn't bear to see a family in this pitiful condition so she got right to work scrubbing on the board and doing all that she could while waiting for the baby to be born and to see how the mother and baby got along or waiting to see if the sick were improving. For all of the care she gave in this period of time she received one subscription to the Juvenile Instructor. She never asked for pay and no one ever offered any.

Ellen always mixed bread at night and many times when her children got up in the morning, they found she was gone and they had to bake the bread and take care of the meals and everything until she got home. Ellen was an excellent cook. Some of the things her family remembers were her plum puddings, dumplings and rice puddings. If people came around at meal time, they were always invited to eat. Her hospitality was great. When her children returned from a dance or sleigh ride, etc. bringing others with them, she always had a snack waiting and never complained if they stayed an hour, or two, or all night.

Although Ellen was not a trained musician, she had studied music from books, and as they had an organ, she practiced and became very good at playing it. She taught Alvin, Zina, her oldest grandson Varian, and many others to play the organ and they became organists for Primary, Sunday School and the ward. Alvin and Varian played in a dance orchestra for years as a result of her teaching.

This place where they lived was in Gentile Valley, later called Mound Valley when a post office

was there about five miles from their home, and then about 1898 it became Perry when the ward was organized. This was in the part of Bannock County, which later became Caribou County.

It was a sad day for Ellen and her family when the mortgage was foreclosed on their farm and home and they had to leave. It was such a beautiful canyon. They all loved it dearly. It was where the children had grown up and married and where they enjoyed their friends so much. Everyone was like one big happy family.

Some of the boys went to Groveland, Bingham Co., Idaho to farm. Some stayed in Gentile Valley two years and then went to Groveland. Zina stayed and Ellen went to Groveland and kept house for her youngest son, Eugene. This was about 1904.

Ellen got a building lot on the Groveland town-site and her boys built a home for her there. It was almost done in Dec. 1910 so two days after Christmas she had a party and invited all her family and they really had a big time. She was so happy in her little home there. She had a kitchen with a dish cupboard, with glass doors, which was built in the wall, and a large pantry, a closet and large bedroom which she had for company, a small bedroom for herself which had a wardrobe with glass doors and a medium sized living-dining room with a bay window which everyone enjoyed. She loved flowers and this window was always full of them. On the south side of her home was a large sweet brier rose bush like grew in England. She had lots of peonies and other flowers and a big snowball bush. In front of her home she had two pine trees planted. Also she had lots of fruit trees on her lot. There were cherry trees, whitney crabs, greenings, strawberry apples, transparents, etc. and three kinds of prunes. All of her family enjoyed these with her.

As Ellen loved to read, she occupied much of her time in doing it. Her family brought her lots of novels from the Blackfoot library, and she also read the school books from the Groveland grade school which was just across the corner from her home.

She enjoyed having her children close (at this time all were married). Also some of Sarah's and Alma's children lived in Groveland. Alma came to Groveland once to his son's wife's funeral. Alma and Sarah had moved to Logan and they did a lot of temple work. In 1908 he died. (See Sarah Annie Clark's History) Ellen went on the train to Logan to his funeral. He was buried in Smithfield. Sarah died in 1918 and was buried by him. Ellen had no desire to be buried there and always requested that she be buried in Groveland.

Now Ellen's biggest drawback to enjoying life was her legs. The beginning of her trouble was caused by walking across the plains. She suffered all of the time. They had big running sores and she could not go to meeting or anywhere.

Alvin was married and had farmed in Groveland, but decided to become a doctor. He went to Chicago and California and got some schooling and became a Chiropractor. Ellen was happy to have one of her family carry on in the work she loved so much. He helped many people in Groveland and then moved to Logan, Cache Co., Utah.

In about 1924 when her son Alvin made a trip to Groveland, he found Ellen with a terrible nose bleed. He told her it wasn't safe for her to live there alone and took her back to Logan to live with him. Dr. Jones was consulted and he came to see how she was getting along. The salve he prescribed was put on clean strips of old sheets and put on her legs by Alvin's wife, Julia. This drew out the pus and when the sores healed, antiseptic powder was put on her legs.

While living at Alvin's at 506 West 2nd South in Logan, Ellen had a small bedroom by the kitchen. She helped with the meals, dishes, ironing, cleaning, etc. while Julia helped Alvin with his work. Many of the family came to Logan to see her and to go to the temple. Alvin gave many treatments to relations for which he never got pay, and he had them there for meals and to stay for awhile too. Arthur, Eugene, Aroet and Frank also moved to Logan at different times.

Sometimes the people that came for treatments would visit with Ellen and they became very dear friends. She tended babies and small children while the mothers were getting treatments.

While at Alvin's, she got very sick a few times. As a result of this she was never able to do the things she had done before. While not knowing what she was doing, she worked her hands together until it made all of the flesh terribly sore so she couldn't use her hands to work with. It was very painful when people shook hands with her if they held too tightly. Her memory began leaving her until it became a very sad situation for her.

In the spring of 1936 she went to stay with Zina for a few months and then to Alvin's again and to Frank's whose wife, Cora, had died, and he took care of her himself. Then she went back to Zina's where she spent the last two years of her life.

Everyone loved Ellen very much. Her grandchildren enjoyed listening to her tell the stories of her life. Toward the last all joy seemed to fade from her life and this dear person was living in an almost strange world not knowing friends and family who had meant so much to her.

On March 8, 1940 when she was 92 years, 2 months and 8 days old, she left this life after having had some strokes. Her funeral in Groveland was well attended by relatives and friends. Wonderful things were said about her and beautiful music sung, including "The Holy City" by her grandson Dean Hale, which she loved so very much and had requested him to sing. She was buried in the Groveland Cemetery Mar. 11, 1940.

In summing up, it is interesting to note that Ellen's life has been in 6 definite periods which are: 16 years in England, 22 years in Grantsville to the age of 38, 18 years in Gentile Valley to the age of 56, 20 years in Groveland to the age of 76, 12 years in Logan to the age of 88 and 4 years with some of her children, to the time of her death when 92 years old.

She had been self educated in many things including reading, writing, music, and all of the work

Ellen Victoria Clark 100

she did as a mid-wife. She raised eight wonderful sons and daughters and has a noble posterity of 548 direct decendants.

She had a very strong testimony of the truthfulness of the "Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints and bore it to many people.

"And whosoever will be chief among you, let him be your servant." Matt. 20:27

THE DESCENDANTS OF ALMA HELAMAN HALE

Alma Helaman Hale was born in Bradford, Essex County, Mass. on the 24th of April 1836; the son of Jonathan Harriman Hale and Olive Boynton. He married three times, 1st to Sarah Elizabeth Walker who was born 14 June 1837 in Tishomingo, Tishomingo County, Mississippi, the daughter of John Beauchamps Walker and Elizabeth Ann Brown. They were married at Grantsville Tooele Co., Utah on the 14th of April 1856. She died 21 May 1861. Alma married 2nd, 24 December 1861 in Grantsville, Tooele County, Utah Sarah Annie Clark, born 27 March 1842 in Colchester, Essex, England the daughter of Daniel Clark and Elizabeth Gower. She died 7 September 1918 in Logan, Cache County, Utah and was buried 10 September 1918 in the Smithfield, Cache County, Utah city cemetery. Alma married 3rd Ellen Victoria Clark born 6 January 1848 Colchester, Essex, England the daughter of Daniel Clark and Elizabeth Gower. She was the younger sister of Sarah Annie. They were married in the Endowment House in Salt Lake City, Utah on the 19 August 1865. Ellen died 8 March 1940 in Groveland, Bingham Co., Idaho and was buried there 10 March 1940.

Alma died 30 March 1908 in Logan, Cache County, Utah and was buried in Smithfield, Cache County, city cemetery 2 April 1908.

Children of Alma Helaman Hale and Elizabeth Walker:

1. ALMA HELAMAN HALE JR. born 11 June 1857 Grantsville, Tooele Co., Utah. died 9 April 1938 Logan, Cache Co., Utah. Married Elizabeth Prescinda Hendricks
2. OLIVE ELIZABETH HALE, born 6 April 1859 Grantsville, Tooele Co., Utah. Married Hiram Joseph Wells. Died 4 November 1932 Salt Lake City, Utah
3. ENOS ELIPHLET HALE, born 8 May 1861 Grants-

THE HISTORY OF THE COUNTY OF DUBLIN

The County of Dublin, being the City of Dublin, and the Liberties thereof, was first incorporated by Charter of Henry II. in the 12th year of his said Majesty's reign, viz. 1170. And by the said Charter, the Mayor and Burgesses were appointed, who were to be chosen by the Citizens of the said City, and to have full power to make Ordinances, Statutes, and Regulations, touching the same City, Liberties, and Burgesses, and to execute the same. And by the said Charter, the Mayor and Burgesses were appointed, who were to be chosen by the Citizens of the said City, and to have full power to make Ordinances, Statutes, and Regulations, touching the same City, Liberties, and Burgesses, and to execute the same. And by the said Charter, the Mayor and Burgesses were appointed, who were to be chosen by the Citizens of the said City, and to have full power to make Ordinances, Statutes, and Regulations, touching the same City, Liberties, and Burgesses, and to execute the same.

And by the said Charter, the Mayor and Burgesses were appointed, who were to be chosen by the Citizens of the said City, and to have full power to make Ordinances, Statutes, and Regulations, touching the same City, Liberties, and Burgesses, and to execute the same. And by the said Charter, the Mayor and Burgesses were appointed, who were to be chosen by the Citizens of the said City, and to have full power to make Ordinances, Statutes, and Regulations, touching the same City, Liberties, and Burgesses, and to execute the same.

And by the said Charter, the Mayor and Burgesses were appointed, who were to be chosen by the Citizens of the said City, and to have full power to make Ordinances, Statutes, and Regulations, touching the same City, Liberties, and Burgesses, and to execute the same. And by the said Charter, the Mayor and Burgesses were appointed, who were to be chosen by the Citizens of the said City, and to have full power to make Ordinances, Statutes, and Regulations, touching the same City, Liberties, and Burgesses, and to execute the same.

And by the said Charter, the Mayor and Burgesses were appointed, who were to be chosen by the Citizens of the said City, and to have full power to make Ordinances, Statutes, and Regulations, touching the same City, Liberties, and Burgesses, and to execute the same. And by the said Charter, the Mayor and Burgesses were appointed, who were to be chosen by the Citizens of the said City, and to have full power to make Ordinances, Statutes, and Regulations, touching the same City, Liberties, and Burgesses, and to execute the same.

And by the said Charter, the Mayor and Burgesses were appointed, who were to be chosen by the Citizens of the said City, and to have full power to make Ordinances, Statutes, and Regulations, touching the same City, Liberties, and Burgesses, and to execute the same. And by the said Charter, the Mayor and Burgesses were appointed, who were to be chosen by the Citizens of the said City, and to have full power to make Ordinances, Statutes, and Regulations, touching the same City, Liberties, and Burgesses, and to execute the same.

ville, Tooele Co., Utah. Died 20 September 1861 Grantsville, Utah.

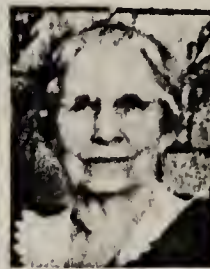
Children of Alma Helaman Hale and Sarah Annie Clark:

4. ERNEST FREDERICK HALE, Born 4 Sept. 1863 Grantsville, Tooele Co., Utah. Md. 1st Drussilla Elizabeth Harris. Md. 2nd Mary Ann Amanda Peterson. Died 29 Sept. 1922 Groveland, Bingham Co., Idaho.
5. ALBERT HENRY HALE, Born 16 April 1865 Grantsville, Tooele Co., Utah. Md. 1st Marantha Rebecca Barrett. Md. 2nd Mrs. Alice Ann Worthington (Poulton) (Div.). md. 3rd Sarah Ann Large. Died 25 Dec. 1949 Oakley, Cassia Co., Idaho.
6. ALMANA SARAH HALE, Born 20 Sept. 1866 Grantsville, Tooele Co., Utah. Died 15 Jan. 1869 Grantsville, Tooele Co., Utah.
7. RACHEL CLARRISSA HALE, Born 10 Oct. 1868 Grantsville, Tooele Co., Utah. Died 29 Nov. 1888 Smithfield, Cache Co., Utah.
8. KATIE ELIZA HALE, Born 10 Dec. 1871 Grantsville, Tooele Co., Utah. Md. Joseph Harris Merrill. Died 29 June 1891 Fagalii, Upalo, Samoa.
9. GRACE EMMA HALE, Born 16 March 1873 Grantsville, Tooele Co., Utah. Md. Joseph Harris Merrill. Died 18 July 1958 Logan, Cache County, Utah.
10. JONATHAN HARRIMAN HALE, Born 10 August 1875 Grantsville, Tooele Co., Utah. Md. Mary Rebecca Moss. Died 13 Sept. 1957 Groveland, Bingham Co., Idaho.
11. SOLOMON WILLIAM HALE, Born 25 Aug. 1877 Grantsville, Tooele Co., Utah. Died 27 Sept. 1877 Grantsville, Utah.
12. AROETTA LOUISA HALE, Born 16 Nov. 1878 Grantsville, Tooele Co., Utah. Md. Milton James Hammond (Div.)
13. REBECCA VIOLA HALE, Born 15 Sept. 1882 Grantsville, Tooele Co., Utah. Md. Willard Gardner.

Children of Alma Helaman Hale and Ellen Victoria Clark:



Alma H. Hale and Sarah Elizabeth Walker
Children: Alma H. Hale Jr., Olive Elizabeth Hale.



Ernest F. Albert H. Katie E. Grace E. Jonathan H.



Aroetta L. Alma H. Hale Sarah Annie Clark R. Viola
(Rettie)



Edgar D., Aroet C., Arthur W., Franklin G., Alvin W.
Eugene C., Ellen Victoria Clark, Alma H. Hale, Zina E.

14. EDGAR DANIEL HALE, Born 3 Jan. 1868
Grantsville, Tooele Co., Utah. Md. Emma
Louisa Seamons. Died 1 April 1956 Pocatello,
Bannock Co., Idaho.
15. AROET CLINTON HALE, Born 17 Aug. 1869
Grantsville, Tooele Co., Utah. Md. 1st
Elizabeth Alferetta Seamons. Md. 2nd Martha
Eliese Olson. Died 1 Aug. 1952 Logan,
Cache Co., Utah.
16. ARTHUR WILLARD HALE, Born 3 July 1871
Grantsville, Tooele Co., Utah. Md. Alice
Evangeline Jacobson. Died 12 Feb. 1955
Logan, Cache Co., Utah.
17. FRANKLIN GEORGE HALE, Born 10 July 1874
Grantsville, Tooele Co., Utah. Md. Cora
Elizabeth Hammond. Died 17 Jan. 1947
Ogden, Weber Co., Utah
18. ROSA ELLEN HALE, Born 28 Dec. 1876
Grantsville, Tooele Co., Utah. Died 13
Aug. 1897 Perry, Caribou Co., Idaho.
19. ALVIN WILFORD HALE, Born 19 Feb. 1879
Grantsville, Tooele Co., Utah. Md. Julia
Dean. Died 17 May 1960 Logan, Cache Co.,
Utah.
20. EUGENE CLARK HALE, Born 26 March 1886
Grantsville, Tooele Co., Utah. Md. Sylvia
Laveria Jensen. Died 18 Jan. 1947 Logan,
Cache Co., Utah.
21. ZINA EMELINE HALE, Born 11 June 1888
Perry, Caribou Co., Idaho. Md. Ruel Melvin
Barrus.

1. Alma Helaman Hale Jr. was born 11 June 1857 in Grantsville, Tooele County, Utah the son of Alma Helaman Hale and Sarah Elizabeth Walker. He married 1 October 1884 in the Logan, Cache Co., Utah Temple Elizabeth Prescinda Hendricks, born 16 December 1867 in Richmond, Cache Co., Utah, daughter of Joseph Smith Hendricks and Sariah Fidelia Pew. She died 27 November 1946 in Idaho Falls, Bonneville Co., Idaho and was burried on 1 December 1946 in the Smithfield, Cache Co., Utah city cemetary. Alma Jr. died 9 April 1938 in Logan, Cache Co., Utah and was buried 13 April 1938 in the Smithfield, Cache Co., Utah City cemetary.

Children of Alma Helaman Hale Jr. and Elizabeth

Alma Helaman Hale Jr. 104

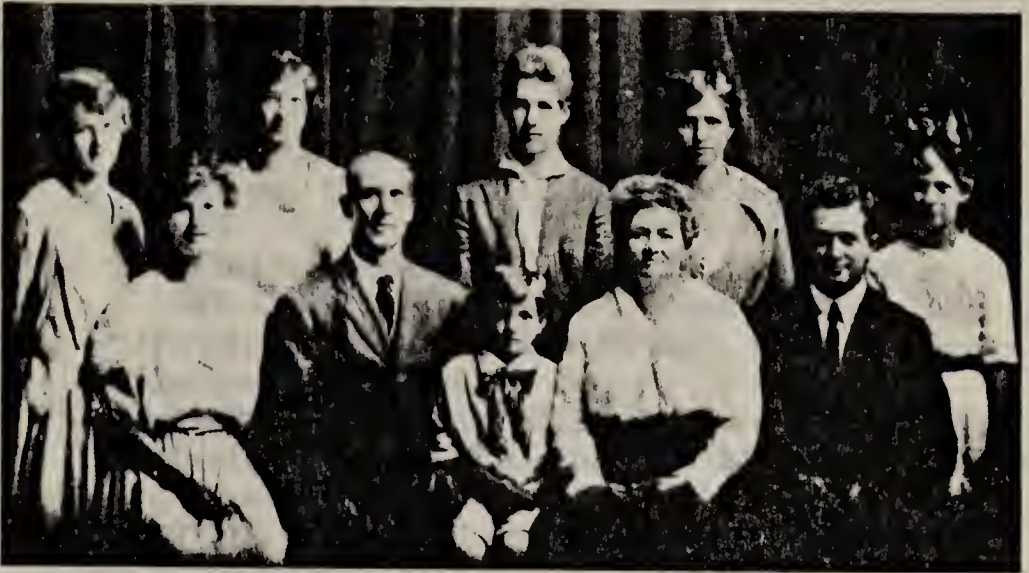
Prescinda Hendricks:

22. ELIZABETH PRESCINDA (FINNIE) HALE,
Born 5 Sept. 1885 Swan Lake, Bannock Co.,
Idaho. Md. Jasper Melvin Hammond.
23. MABEL FIDELIA HALE, Born 20 Mar. 1889
Swan Lake, Bannock Co., Idaho. Md. Justin
Willis Knapp.
24. JOSEPH ALMA HALE, Born 16 May 1893 Pres-
ton, Franklin Co., Idaho. Md. Rosella Maria
Clark.
25. ALTA HALE, Born 25 Aug. 1895 Preston,
Franklin Co., Idaho. Md. Nathan Farnworth.
26. THEOLIA HALE, Born 16 Jan. 1899 Marysville,
Fremont Co., Idaho. Md. 1st Frank Colburn
(Div.). Md. 2nd James Arthur Dunn. Died
25 Nov. 1955 Idaho Falls, Bonneville Co.,
Idaho.
27. LaGRANDE SHELDON HALE, Born 1 Oct. 1901
Marysville, Fremont Co., Idaho. Md. Cherstie
Elizabeth Monson.
28. LELLA HALE, Born 10 Aug. 1905 Marysville,
Fremont Co., Idaho. Md. Joseph Glade
Johnson.
29. HAROLD HENDRICKS HALE, Born 21 Jan. 1911
Marysville, Fremont Co., Idaho. Md. Nina
Gray Pence.

2. Olive Elizabeth Hale was born 6 April 1859 in Grantsville, Tooele Co., Utah, the daughter of Alma Helaman Hale and Sarah Elizabeth Walker. She married 13 Sept. 1877 in the Endowment House in Salt Lake City, Utah Hiram Joseph Wells, born 11 May 1857 in Eugene, Lane Co., Oregon the son of John Calvin Wells and Martha Ann Bagley. He died 4 December 1935 in Burley, Cassia Co., Idaho and was buried 7 December 1935 in Oakley, Cassia Co., Idaho. Olive Elizabeth died 4 November 1932 in Salt Lake City, Utah and was buried 7 November 1932 in Grantsville, Tooele Co., Utah.

Children of Olive Elizabeth Hale and Hiram Joseph Wells:

30. OLIVE ESTELLA WELLS, Born 16 Sept. 1878
Ibapah, Tooele Co., Utah. Md. Alphonso
Jenkins Henriod. Died 20 April 1956 Provo,
Utah Co., Utah.



1--Alma H. Hale Jr. & Elizabeth Prescinda
Hendricks Family.

Front: Finnie, Alma H. Hale Jr., Harold,
Elizabeth P. Hendricks, Joseph A.

Back: Mabel₂, Alta₁ LaGrande₃, Theolia, Lella.



2--Olive Elizabeth Hale & Hiram Joseph Wells Family.

Front: Ernest Cleveland, Hiram J. Wells, Zella V.,
Olive Elizabeth Hale, Eliphalet H., Nettie M., Olive
Estella.

Back: Alma, Laurennia, John, Lauretta.



THE BIRTHDAY PARTY OF MISS J. M. BROWN
 (Seated in front) Miss J. M. Brown, Miss
 J. M. Brown, Miss J. M. Brown, Miss J. M. Brown
 (Standing in back) Miss J. M. Brown, Miss J. M. Brown,
 Miss J. M. Brown, Miss J. M. Brown, Miss J. M. Brown



THE BIRTHDAY PARTY OF MISS J. M. BROWN
 (Seated in front) Miss J. M. Brown, Miss J. M. Brown,
 Miss J. M. Brown, Miss J. M. Brown
 (Standing in back) Miss J. M. Brown, Miss J. M. Brown,
 Miss J. M. Brown, Miss J. M. Brown, Miss J. M. Brown,
 Miss J. M. Brown

31. ALMA HIRUM WELLS, Born 9 May 1880 Castle Dale, Emery Co., Utah. Md. 1st Olive Amelia Hale. Md. 2nd Edith C. Craner. Died 8 March 1959 Twin Falls, Twin Falls Co., Idaho.
32. JOHN CALVIN WELLS, Born 5 April 1882 Marion, Cassia Co., Idaho. Died 27 Aug. 1907.
33. MARTHA LAURENNIA WELLS, Born 6 Nov. 1885 Oakley, Cassia Co., Idaho. Md. John Fredrick Dixon. Died 22 Jan. 1953 Jerome, Jerome Co., Idaho.
34. SARAH LAURETTA WELLS, Born 9 June 1888 Marion, Cassia Co., Idaho. Md. John Thomas Craner.
35. NETTIE MAY WELLS, Born 7 May 1890 Basin, Cassia Co., Idaho. Md. Henry William Suter Tucker.
36. ZELLA VIVIAN WELLS, Born 26 Sept. 1895 Basin, Cassia Co., Idaho. Md. Samuel Le-Roy Sohm.
37. ERNEST CLEVELAND WELLS, Born 30 Sept. 1897 Oakley, Cassia Co., Idaho. Md. Viola Rice Walker (Porter) (adopted) Died 25 Dec. 1932 Salt Lake City, Utah.
38. ELIPHALET HALE WELLS, Born 11 June 1903 Oakley, Cassia Co., Idaho. Md. Ruth Williams.

4. Ernest Frederick Hale was born 4 September 1863 in Grantsville, Tooele County, Utah, the son of Alma Helaman Hale and Sarah Annie Clark. He married first 23 February 1887 in the Temple at Logan, Cache County, Utah Drusilla Elizabeth Harris born 25 September 1868 in Richmond, Cache Co., Utah the daughter of Eli Harris and Elizabeth Harriett Mahala Gammell. She died 28 March 1906 in Groveland, Bingham County, Idaho and was buried there 30 March 1906. He married 2nd 19 June 1907 in the Temple at Logan, Cache County, Utah Mary Ann Amanda Peterson born 10 April 1882 in Logan, Cache County, Utah, the daughter of John August Peterson and Metta Maria Hansen. She died 22 December 1960 in Logan, Cache County, Utah and was buried 24 December 1960 in Groveland, Bingham Co., Idaho. Ernest died 29 September 1922 in Groveland, Bingham Co., Idaho and was buried there 3 October 1922.

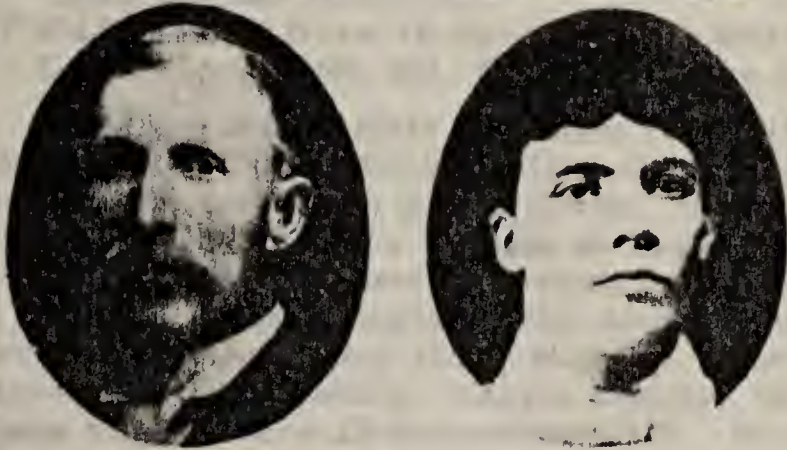
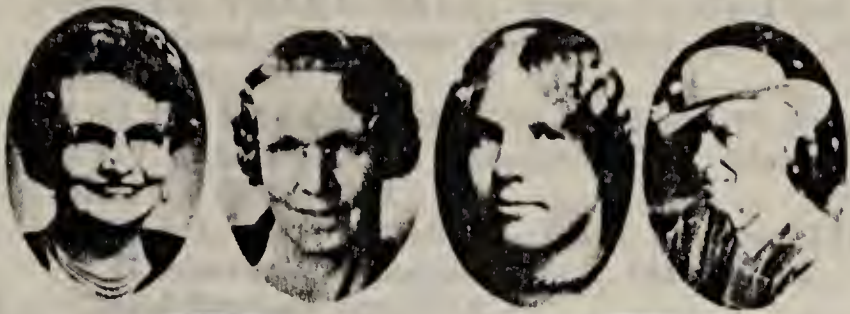
Children of Ernest Frederick Hale and Drusilla Elizabeth Harris:

39. DRUSILLA HALE, Born 25 Dec. 1887 Lewiston, Cache Co., Utah. Md. 1st John Mariner Sorensen. Md. 2nd John Whetten.
40. GRACE VIRGINIA HALE, Born 8 June 1890 Lewiston, Cache Co., Utah. Md. Jesse Berry Ford; died 15 Feb. 1958 Mesa, Maricopa Co., Arizona.
41. PEARL HALE, Born 18 May 1892 Cleveland, Franklin Co., Idaho; md. Claudius Alonzo Gardner; died 9 July 1925 Salt Lake City, Utah
42. ERNEST GRANT HALE, Born 3 April 1894 Cleveland, Franklin Co., Idaho; md. Josephine Kelsey.
43. GOLDEN HARRIS HALE, Born 12 April 1897 Cleveland, Franklin Co., Idaho; md. 1st Rose Elnora Lindsay; md. 2nd Francella Johanna Callister.
44. ALMINNIE HALE, Born 31 Jan. 1901-Cleveland, Franklin Co., Idaho; died 28 May 1907.
45. ALMANNIE HALE, Born 31 Jan. 1901 Cleveland, Franklin Co., Idaho; md William Jensen Kötter; died 21 July 1936, Ogden, Weber Co., Utah
46. DOUGLAS ROSS HALE, Born 22 July 1903 Cleveland, Franklin Co., Idaho; md. Ada Helen Smith.
Two stillborn boys; Oct. 1899 Cleveland, Idaho; 28 March 1906 Groveland, Idaho.

Note: Cleveland was in Bannock County while the family lived there. A later change in county boundries placed it in Franklin County.

Children of Ernest Frederick Hale and Mary Ann Amanda Peterson:

47. LEAH MARIE HALE, Born 12 June 1908 in Groveland, Bingham Co., Idaho; md. 1st Alfred Moe (Div.); md. 2nd Mathew Glen Fifield.
48. GLADYS HALE, Born 26 March 1910 in Groveland, Bingham Co., Idaho; md. Carl Colling (Div.).
49. EDNA HALE, Born 24 July 1912 in Groveland, Bingham Co., Idaho; md. Orson Pratt Callister Jr.



Ernest F. Hale Married



Top--Drusilla, Grace V., Pearl, E. Grant.
Center--4--Ernest F. Hale, Drusilla Elizabeth Harris.
Bottom--Golden H., Alminnie (twins) Almannie, D. Ross.



4--Ernest F. Hale's second family. Metta, Gladys, Leah, Mary A. Peterson Hale, Edna, Erma. Front: LaThar.

- 50. JOHN LA THARE HALE, Born 3 July 1914 in Groveland, Bingham Co., Idaho; md. Lois Reynolds.
- 51. PARLEY FREDERICK HALE, Born 30 April 1917 in Groveland, Bingham Co., Idaho; died 14 Oct. 1921.
- 52. METTA LALOVIE HALE, Born 24 Oct. 1920 in Groveland, Bingham Co., Idaho; md. Claud Hughes Stauffer.
- 53. ERMA HALE, Born 16 April 1923 in Smithfield, Cache Co., Utah; md. Kenneth Wayne Madsen.

5. Albert Henry Hale was born 16 April 1865 in Grantsville, Tooele County, Utah the son of Alma Helaman Hale and Sarah Annie Clark. He married first 7 August 1885 in the Temple at Logan, Cache Co., Utah Marintha Rebecca Barrett born 11 July 1861 Debtford, Kent, England, the daughter of Henry Barrett and Nancy Mary Winters. She died 18 November 1917 Oakley, Cassia County, Idaho and was buried there 20 November 1917. He married second Mrs. Alice Ann Worthington (Poulton) widow of Edward Eli Poulton. He married third 2 July 1926 Sarah Ann Large born 23 May 1864 Waterloo, Liverpool, England, daughter of John Large and Emma Mathews. She died 19 October 1950 in Oakley, Cassia Co., Idaho. He died 25 December 1949 in Oakley, Cassia Co., Idaho and was buried there 29 December 1949. All of his children were from the first wife.

Children of Albert Henry Hale and Marintha Rebecca Barrett:

- 54. ALBERT HENRY HALE JR., Born 9 May 1886 Island, Cassia Co., Idaho; md. 1st Mary Lucile Pettegrew; md. 2nd Nellie Burch Storey.
- 55. VIOLA MARY HALE, Born 27 Oct. 1887 in Island, Cassia Co., Idaho; md. Albert William Curtis; died 12 Nov. 1947 Salt Lake City, Utah.
- 56. SARAH ANNIE HALE, Born 28 Feb. 1890 Island, Cassia Co., Idaho; md. Walter Tracy Warwood.
- 57. NANCY ETHEL HALE, Born 9 Feb. 1892 Island, Cassia Co., Idaho; md. Edgar Wallace Jeffery; died 6 Sept. 1949 Provo, Utah Co., Utah
- 58. LOYAL SAMPLE HALE, Born 14 Aug. 1893 Island, Cassia Co., Idaho; md. 1st Lila Marion

- Mooso; md. 2nd Ada Lottie Dean (Raile) (Lords); died 12 Feb. 1959 Oakley, ~~Cassia~~ Co., Idaho.
59. XENIA LaVERE HALE, Born 5 May 1896 Island, Cassia Co., Idaho; md. Francis Marian Egbert (Sr).
60. URSEL AROET HALE, Born 8 April 1898 Island, Cassia Co., Idaho; md. Edna Alice Poulton; died 27 Feb. 1947 Twin Falls, Twin Falls Co., Idaho.
61. KARL BARRETT HALE, Born 11 June 1900 Island, Cassia Co., Idaho; md. Delsa Grant.

8. Katie Eliza Hale was born 10 December 1871 in Grantsville, Tooele Co., Utah the daughter of Alma Helaman Hale and Sarah Annie Clark. She married 6 November 1890 in the Temple at Logan, Cache Co., Utah, Joseph Harris Merrill born 10 March 1868 Smithfield, Cache Co., Utah the son of Horatio Harris Merrill and Martine Mouritsen. Soon after marriage this couple went on a Mission for the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints to the Samoan Islands in the South Pacific. She died of premature childbirth 29 June 1891 at Fagalii, Island of Upalo, Samoa. Joseph Harris Merrill later married Grace Emma Hale, sister of Katie Eliza Hale. Joseph Harris Merrill died 19 Sept. 1961 at Thomas, Bingham Co., Idaho.

Child of Katie Eliza Hale and Joseph Harris Merrill:

62. JOSEPH AROET MERRILL, Born 28 June 1891 Fagalli, Upalo, Samoa; died 29 June 1891 in Fagalii, Upalo, Samoa.

9. Grace Emma Hale was born 16 March 1873 in Grantsville, Tooele County, Utah the daughter of Alma Helaman Hale and Sarah Annie Clark. She married 21 June 1894 in the Temple at Logan, Cache Co., Utah Joseph Harris Merrill born 10 March 1868 in Smithfield, Cache Co., Utah the son of Horatio Harris Merrill and Martine Mouritsen. Grace died 18 July 1958 in Logan, Cache Co., Utah. Joseph died 19 Sept. 1961 at Thomas. Bingham Co., Idaho. Both are buried at Smithfield, Cache Co., Utah.

Children of Grace Emma Hale and Joseph Harris Merrill:

63. LELAND HALE MERRILL, Born 19 May 1895



5--Albert H. Hale & Marintha Rebecca Barrett Family.
Back: Karl, Ursel, Loyal, Albert H. Jr.
Front: Xenia, Ethel, Albert H. Hale, Sarah, Viola.



9--Grace E. Hale & Joseph H. Merrill Family.
Front: Vonda, DeMar, Katie, Joseph H. Merrill,
Donald, Grace E. Hale, Kenneth, Leland H.
Back: Alma, Ernest, Leonard, Melvin.



Group photo of the family of Mr. and Mrs. J. H. Smith, taken in 1911. The group consists of nine people, including Mr. and Mrs. Smith and their children. The photo is a black and white print.



Group photo of the family of Mr. and Mrs. J. H. Smith, taken in 1911. The group consists of nine people, including Mr. and Mrs. Smith and their children. The photo is a black and white print.

- Smithfield, Cache Co., Utah; md. Clarissa Mae Pratt.
64. LEONARD MOURITSEN MERRILL, Born 27 Nov. 1896 Smithfield, Cache Co., Utah; md. Edith Marie Smith.
 65. MELVIN HORATIO MERRILL, Born 14 Jan. 1899 Smithfield, Cache Co., Utah; md. Marion Josephine Shell.
 66. JOSEPH ERNEST MERRILL, Born 27 Dec. 1901 Smithfield, Cache Co., Utah; md. Grace Anna Nielsen.
 67. ALMA HAROLD MERRILL, Born 6 Jan. 1904 Smithfield, Cache Co., Utah; md. Arvella Stoddard Walters.
 68. DeMAR MERRILL, Born 14 July 1905 Groveland, Bingham Co., Idaho; md. Gwennie Chloe Griffin; died 15 Dec. 1931 Clarkston, Cache Co., Utah
 69. KENNETH MERRILL, Born 25 April 1907 Groveland, Bingham Co., Idaho; md. Uarda Mendenhall Webster; died 27 July 1952 Blackfoot, Bingham Co., Idaho.
 70. KATIE ANNONA MERRILL, Born 26 July 1910 Groveland, Bingham Co., Idaho; md. Nolan Porter Olsen.
 71. DONALD GOWER MERRILL, Born 20 Sept. 1912 Groveland, Bingham Co., Idaho; md. Pearl Elizabeth Stocking.
 72. VONDA GRACE MERRILL, Born 30 Jan. 1914 Groveland, Bingham Co., Idaho; died 3 Aug. 1918 Groveland, Bingham Co., Idaho.

10. Jonathan Harriman Hale was born 10 August 1875 in Grantsville, Tooele County, Utah, the son of Alma Helaman Hale and Sarah Annie Clark. He married 28 April 1897 in the Temple at Salt Lake City, Utah Mary Rebecca Moss born 9 August 1875 in Bountiful, Davis Co., Utah, the daughter of Joseph Moss and Sarah Phebe Sessions. Jonathan died 13 September 1957 at Groveland, Bingham Co., Idaho and buried there 16 September 1957.

Children of Jonathan Harriman Hale and Mary Rebecca Moss:

73. BLANCHE HALE, Born 25 June 1898 Smith-

1972 1971 1970

1972 1971 1970

1972 1971 1970

1972 1971 1970

1972 1971 1970

1972 1971 1970

1972 1971 1970

1972 1971 1970

1972 1971 1970

1972 1971 1970

1972 1971 1970

1972 1971 1970

1972 1971 1970

1972 1971 1970

1972 1971 1970

1972 1971 1970

1972 1971 1970

1972 1971 1970

1972 1971 1970

1972 1971 1970

1972 1971 1970

1972 1971 1970

1972 1971 1970

- field, Cache Co., Utah; md. Joseph Franklin Chapman.
74. HORACE HALE, Born 26 March 1900 Smithfield, Cache Co., Utah; md. Delta Ivie Mangum.
 75. OWEN MOSS HALE, Born 19 Aug. 1901 Smithfield, Cache Co., Utah; md. 1st Illa Beus; md. 2nd Mary Dellie Higby.
 76. MARY HALE, Born 8 Feb. 1903 Freedom, Lincoln Co., Wyoming; md. John Durward Mangum.
 77. JOSEPH HALE, Born 18 July 1905 Groveland, Bingham Co., Idaho; md. Bessie Marie Bailey.
 78. SARAH HALE, Born 1 March 1907 Groveland, Bingham Co., Idaho; md. Curtis Wilford Bird.
 79. NATHAN HALE, Born 16 May 1909 Groveland, Bingham Co., Idaho; md. Phyllis Watson.
 80. EZRA FOSS HALE, Born 29 May 1911 Groveland, Bingham Co., Idaho; md. Grace Belnap.
 81. OLIVE HALE, Born 5 April 1913 Groveland, Bingham Co., Idaho; md. William Jensen Kotter.
 82. CLARA HALE, Born 4 March 1915 Groveland, Bingham Co., Idaho; md. Joseph Herbert Parry.
 83. PEARL HALE, Born 30 March 1917 Groveland, Bingham Co., Idaho; md. 1st Douglas Ross Clark (Div.); md. 2nd Edward James Walker.

12. Aroetta Louisa Hale was born 16 November 1878 in Grantsville, Tooele County, Utah, the daughter of Alma Helaman Hale and Sarah Annie Clark. She married 22 December 1898 in the Temple at Logan, Cache Co., Utah, Milton James Hammond born 5 January 1878 in Providence, Cache County, Utah, the son of Milton Melvin Hammond and Sarah Thornton. He died 28 May 1937 at Nampa, Canyon County, Idaho and was buried 1 June 1937 in Ashton, Fremont County, Idaho. They were divorced.

Children of Aroetta Louisa Hale and Milton James Hammond:

84. GLADYS HAMMOND, Born 23 Sept. 1899 Marysville, Fremont Co., Idaho; died 31 Jan. 1901.
85. RONALD CLYDE HAMMOND, Born 8 Sept. 1901 Smithfield, Cache Co., Utah; md. Berneice Nielsen.



10--Jonathan H. Hale & Mary R. Moss Family.



12--Aroetta (Retta) L.
Hale Hammond



Milton J. Hammond



Merrill W., Viola, Glen M., Ruth, Ronald C.



Group of students and faculty members, 1911-1912



WILLIAM H. BROWN



MISS MARY E. BROWN
Sister of William H. Brown



Group of students and faculty members, 1913-1914

86. GLEN MELVIN HAMMOND, Born 10 Oct. 1902
Rigby, Jefferson Co., Idaho; md. Ruth Ovard.
87. SARAH HAMMOND, Born 1 Aug. 1904 Rigby,
Jefferson Co., Idaho; died 8 Oct. 1918.
88. MERRILL W. HAMMOND, Born 16 July 1906
Rigby, Jefferson Co., Idaho; md. Sarah
Elizabeth Beesley.
89. FRANK ALMA HAMMOND, Born 15 Nov. 1908
Logan, Cache Co., Utah; died 10 Aug. 1909.
90. FLOYD MILTON HAMMOND, Born 31 March
1910 Rigby, Jefferson Co., Idaho; md. Ruby
Hodge; died 24 Sept. 1934 Pocatello, Bannock
Co., Idaho.
91. RUTH HAMMOND, Born 15 June 1912 Rigby,
Jefferson Co., Idaho; md. Charles LaMar
Barrus.
92. VIOLA HAMMOND, Born 2 July 1915 Rigby,
Jefferson Co., Idaho; md. Jesse Rexel Hun-
saker.
93. ROY HAMMOND, Born 15 Nov. 1920 Blackfoot,
Bingham Co., Idaho; died 5 Jan. 1923.

13. Rebecca Viola Hale was born 15 September 1882 at Grantsville, Tooele County, Utah, the daughter of Alma Helaman Hale and Sarah Annie Clark. She married 21 June 1905 in the temple at Logan, Cache County, Utah, Willard Gardner born 14 October 1883 in Pine Valley, Washington County, Utah, the son of John Alexander Gardner and Celestia Snow.

Children of Rebecca Viola Hale and Willard Gardner:

94. NATHAN HALE GARDNER, Born 28 April 1906
Logan, Cache Co., Utah; md. Alice Squires.
95. ALMA HALE GARDNER, Born 25 Feb. 1908
Logan, Cache Co., Utah; md. 1st Alice
Fonnesbeck (Div.); md. 2nd Rae Eldred
Perkins.
96. LUCY GARDNER, Born 4 July 1911 Logan,
Cache Co., Utah; md. Larry Snow Cole.
97. WALTER HALE GARDNER, Born 24 Feb.
1917 Beaver, Beaver Co., Utah; md. Barbara
Brown.
98. RELDA GARDNER, Born 14 July 1920 Logan,
Cache Co., Utah; md. John Frank Bringhamst.
99. JOHN HALE GARDNER, Born 24 Aug. 1922

Logan, Cache Co., Utah; md. Olga Helen Dotson.

100. WILLARD HALE GARDNER, Born 22 Dec. 1925 Logan, Cache Co., Utah; md. Lillian DeAnn Rich.

14. Edgar Daniel Hale was born 3 January 1868 in Grantsville, Tooele Co., Utah the son of Alma Helaman Hale and Ellen Victoria Clark. He married Emma Louisa Seamons who was born 18 April 1871 in Hyde Park, Cache Co., Utah the daughter of Samuel Seamons and Louisa Emily Griffeth. They were married 1 October 1890 in the Temple at Logan, Cache Co., Utah. She died 21 July 1955 in Pocatello, Bannock Co., Idaho and was buried 26 July 1955 in Groveland, Bingham Co., Idaho. He died 1 April 1956 in Pocatello, Bannock Co., Idaho and was buried 4 April 1956 in Groveland, Bingham Co., Idaho.

Children of Edgar Daniel Hale and Emma Louisa Seamons:

101. VARIAN EDGAR HALE, Born 25 June 1891 Hyde Park, Cache Co., Utah; md. Cedenia Bingham.
102. RAYMOND SEAMONS HALE, Born 4 June 1893 Mound Valley, Caribou Co., Idaho; md. Faunt Killian.
103. ARDEN DELOS HALE, Born 3 Oct. 1895 Mound Valley, Caribou Co., Idaho; md. Rachel Dye.
104. RHODA LOUISA HALE, Born 24 Sept. 1898 Mound Valley, Caribou, Idaho; md. Fritz Earl Reynolds Jr.
105. LYMAN MAESER HALE, Born 17 March 1901 Mound Valley, Caribou, Idaho; md. Luella Susan Quinn.
106. MERLIN ALMA HALE, Born 16 Nov. 1903 Mound Valley, Caribou, Idaho; md. Nada Moore
107. CLAYTON SAMUEL HALE, Born 24 Nov. 1906 Groveland, Bingham Co., Idaho; md. Clara Louisa Quinn.
108. CALVIN LeROY HALE, Born 1 Aug. 1909 Groveland, Bingham Co., Idaho; md. Lida Van Orden.
109. KARL GRIFFETH HALE, Born 2 Dec. 1911 Groveland, Bingham Co., Idaho; md. Georg-



Back: J. Hale, Alma H., Nathan H., Walter H.,
Willard H. Center: 13--R. Viola Hale &
Willard Gardner. Front: Lucy, Relda.



Front: Raymond S., Rhoda L., 14--Edgar D. Hale,
Emma Louisa Seamons, Varian E. Center: Arden D.,
Zendell M., Clayton S., Lyman M., Calvin L.
Back: Karl G., Merlin A.



Martha E. Olson, 2nd
wife of 15--Aroet C.



20--Eugene C. Hale
& Sylvia L. Jensen



Mr. and Mrs. J. H. [illegible] and family
 [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]



Miss [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
 [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]



Miss [illegible]



Mr. and Mrs. [illegible] and family

etta A. (Jetta) Jelleneau. .

110. ZENDELL McKAY HALE, Born 1 Dec. 1915
Groveland, Bingham Co., Idaho; md. Lettie
Raymond.

15. Aroet Clinton Hale was born 17 August 1869 in Grantsville, Tooele Co., Utah the son of Alma Helaman Hale and Ellen Victoria Clark. He married first 15 November 1893 in the Temple at Logan, Cache Co., Utah, Elizabeth Alferetta Seamons born 26 July 1873 in Hyde Park, Cache Co., Utah the daughter of Samuel Seamons and Louisa Emily Griffeth. She died 23 July 1923 in Garfield, Salt Lake Co., Utah, and was buried 26 July 1923 in Groveland, Bingham Co., Idaho. He married second 16 September 1924 in the Temple at Logan, Cache Co., Utah, Martha Eliese Olson born 10 Nov. 1884 in Millville, Cache Co., Utah the daughter of Ola Olson and Elsa Jonson. Aroet died 1 August 1952 in Logan, Cache Co., Utah and was buried 5 August 1952 in Groveland, Bingham Co., Idaho.

Children of Aroet Clinton Hale and Elizabeth Alferetta Seamons:

111. ELMER CLINTON HALE, Born 1 Nov. 1894
Mound Valley, Caribou Co., Idaho; md.
Matilda Leone Roundy.
112. KATIE LOUISA HALE, Born 12 Oct. 1897
Mound Valley, Caribou Co., Idaho; md.
Horace Andrew Elison.
113. ORVIN MELROSE HALE, Born 27 April 1900
Mound Valley, Caribou Co., Idaho; md. 1st
Lillie Anna Belnap; md. 2nd Lucy Crouch
Cox.
114. DELOS GRIFFETH HALE, Born 19 Sept. 1902
Mound Valley, Caribou, Idaho; died 27 March
1921.
115. FERRIN ALMA HALE, Born 1 May 1905
Groveland, Bingham Co., Idaho; md. 1st
LuRu Stapley; md. 2nd Elaine Seamons
(Loveland).
116. ZENNETH AROET HALE, (Adopted) Born 16
July 1915 Pocatello, Bannock Co., Idaho;
md. Hazel Henderson.

Child of Aroet Clinton Hale and Martha Eliese

Olson:

117. NORMA VICTORIA ELIZABETH HALE, Born 7 April 1926 Millville, Cache, Utah; md. Clyde Amiel Linder.

16. Arthur Willard Hale was born 3 July 1871 in Grantsville, Tooele County, Utah the son of Alma Helaman Hale and Ellen Victoria Clark. He married 24 December 1902 in the Temple at Logan, Cache Co., Utah Alice Evangeline Jacobson born 3 November 1879 in Salt Lake City, Utah. He died 12 Feb. 1955 in Logan, Cache Co., Utah and was buried there 16 Feb. 1955. Alice was the daughter of Julius William Bernard Jacobson and Hannah Evangeline Hall.

Children of Arthur Willard Hale and Alice Evangeline Jacobson:

118. ROSALIND HALE, Born 13 May 1906 Logan, Cache Co., Utah; md. Stanford Rufus Frazier (Natoni NesBah).
119. WHITNEY BRYAN HALE, Born 3 May 1911 Logan, Cache Co., Utah; died 16 May 1911 Logan, Cache Co., Utah.
120. BYRNECE HALE, Born 20 April 1912 Logan, Cache Co., Utah; md. Dick Cleveland Chapman.
121. VIRGINIA HALE, Born 4 March 1921 Logan, Cache Co., Utah; md. Richard Ralph Twelves.

17. Franklin George Hale was born 10 July 1874 in Grantsville, Tooele Co., Utah the son of Alma Helaman Hale and Ellen Victoria Clark. He married 17 November 1897 in the Temple at Logan, Cache Co., Utah Cora Elizabeth Hammond born 25 March 1880 in Providence, Cache Co., Utah the daughter of Milton Melvin Hammond and Sarah Elizabeth Thornton. She died 25 January 1938 in Salt Lake City, Utah. He died 17 January 1947 in Ogden, Weber Co., Utah. Both are buried in the River Heights-Providence Cemetary, Cache Co., Utah.

Children of Franklin George Hale and Cora Elizabeth Hammond:

122. ROSA ELIZABETH HALE, Born 4 Jan. 1899 Perry (Mound Valley), Caribou County, Idaho; md. Curtis Gilbert Loveless.



Front: Elmer C., Elizabeth A. Seamons,
Zenneth A., 15--Aroet C. Hale, Katie L.,
Back: Delos G., Orvin M., Ferrin A.



George M., Alma T., Lucius M.,
Seymour B., Eldon J., Loren D.



17--Franklin
George Hale



Alzina, Ellen, Hazel,
Thalia M., Rosa E.



Rosalind



Cora Elizabeth
Hammond



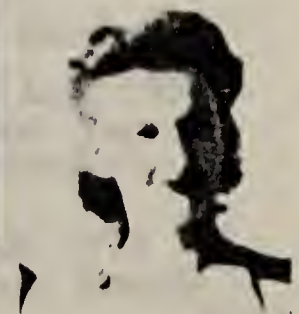
Arthur Willard
Hale



Alice Evangeline
Jacobson



Byrnese



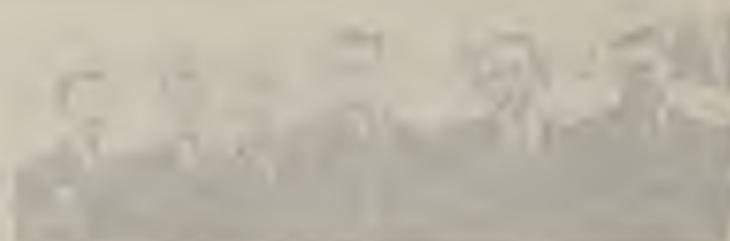
Virginia



THE CHAIRMAN OF THE BOARD
OF THE BOARD OF THE BOARD
OF THE BOARD OF THE BOARD
OF THE BOARD OF THE BOARD



THE CHAIRMAN OF THE BOARD
OF THE BOARD OF THE BOARD
OF THE BOARD OF THE BOARD
OF THE BOARD OF THE BOARD



THE CHAIRMAN OF THE BOARD
OF THE BOARD OF THE BOARD
OF THE BOARD OF THE BOARD
OF THE BOARD OF THE BOARD



THE CHAIRMAN OF THE BOARD
OF THE BOARD OF THE BOARD
OF THE BOARD OF THE BOARD
OF THE BOARD OF THE BOARD



THE CHAIRMAN OF THE BOARD
OF THE BOARD OF THE BOARD
OF THE BOARD OF THE BOARD
OF THE BOARD OF THE BOARD



THE CHAIRMAN OF THE BOARD
OF THE BOARD OF THE BOARD
OF THE BOARD OF THE BOARD
OF THE BOARD OF THE BOARD



THE CHAIRMAN OF THE BOARD
OF THE BOARD OF THE BOARD
OF THE BOARD OF THE BOARD
OF THE BOARD OF THE BOARD



THE CHAIRMAN OF THE BOARD
OF THE BOARD OF THE BOARD
OF THE BOARD OF THE BOARD
OF THE BOARD OF THE BOARD



THE CHAIRMAN OF THE BOARD
OF THE BOARD OF THE BOARD
OF THE BOARD OF THE BOARD
OF THE BOARD OF THE BOARD

123. THALIA MAURINE HALE, Born 18 July 1900
Perry, Caribou Co., Idaho; md. Victor
William Masters.
124. HAZEL HALE, Born 28 Aug. 1902 Freedom,
Lincoln Co., Wyo; md. Heber Donald Smith.
125. ELLEN HALE, Born 26 Jan. 1904 Freedom,
Lincoln Co., Wyo.; md. Charles Benjamin
Wells.
126. GEORGE MILTON HALE, Born 24 Feb. 1906
Groveland, Bingham Co., Idaho; md. Nettie
Lucille McEwen.
127. ALZINA HALE, Born 9 Aug. 1908 Groveland,
Bingham Co., Idaho; md. George Byron Barton.
128. ALMA THORNTON HALE, Born 30 Nov. 1910
Groveland, Bingham Co., Idaho; md. Alice
Valine Hutchinson.
129. LUCIUS MELVIN HALE, Born 6 Mar. 1913
Groveland, Bingham Co., Idaho; Md. 1st
Phyllis Durfey (Div.); md. 2nd Lorraine.
130. SEYMOUR B. HALE, Born 22 Mar. 1915
Groveland, Bingham Co., Idaho; md. Velda
Buckley.
131. ELDON JESSIE HALE, Born 14 July 1917
Rose, Bingham Co., Idaho; md. Charlotte
Irene Price (Div.)
132. LOREN DATUS HALE, Born 1 Jan. 1920
Blackfoot, Bingham Co., Idaho; md. LaVaun
Hardy.

19. Alvin Wilford Hale was born 19 February 1879 in Grantsville, Tooele County, Utah the son of Alma Helaman Hale and Ellen Victoria Clark. He married 9 October 1907 in the Temple at Salt Lake City, Utah Julia Dean born 24 October 1885 in Woodruff, Rich Co., Utah the daughter of John Cope Dean and Elizabeth Howard. Alvin died 17 May 1960 in Logan, Cache Co., Utah and was buried 21 May 1960 in the Logan City cemetery.

Children of Alvin Wilford Hale and Julia Dean:

133. WILFORD GOWER HALE, Born 13 Aug. 1908
Groveland, Bingham Co., Idaho; md. 1st
Barbara Tarbot (Div.); md. 2nd Dorothy
Macey.
134. DEAN HOWARD HALE, Born 22 Jan. 1910
Groveland, Bingham Co., Idaho; md. Louise

THE JOURNAL OF THE AMERICAN MEDICAL ASSOCIATION
PUBLISHED WEEKLY
CHICAGO, ILL., MAY 11, 1916
Vol. 16, No. 20

THE JOURNAL OF THE AMERICAN MEDICAL ASSOCIATION
PUBLISHED WEEKLY
CHICAGO, ILL., MAY 11, 1916
Vol. 16, No. 20

THE JOURNAL OF THE AMERICAN MEDICAL ASSOCIATION
PUBLISHED WEEKLY
CHICAGO, ILL., MAY 11, 1916
Vol. 16, No. 20

THE JOURNAL OF THE AMERICAN MEDICAL ASSOCIATION
PUBLISHED WEEKLY
CHICAGO, ILL., MAY 11, 1916
Vol. 16, No. 20

THE JOURNAL OF THE AMERICAN MEDICAL ASSOCIATION
PUBLISHED WEEKLY
CHICAGO, ILL., MAY 11, 1916
Vol. 16, No. 20

THE JOURNAL OF THE AMERICAN MEDICAL ASSOCIATION
PUBLISHED WEEKLY
CHICAGO, ILL., MAY 11, 1916
Vol. 16, No. 20

THE JOURNAL OF THE AMERICAN MEDICAL ASSOCIATION
PUBLISHED WEEKLY
CHICAGO, ILL., MAY 11, 1916
Vol. 16, No. 20

THE JOURNAL OF THE AMERICAN MEDICAL ASSOCIATION
PUBLISHED WEEKLY
CHICAGO, ILL., MAY 11, 1916
Vol. 16, No. 20

THE JOURNAL OF THE AMERICAN MEDICAL ASSOCIATION
PUBLISHED WEEKLY
CHICAGO, ILL., MAY 11, 1916
Vol. 16, No. 20

THE JOURNAL OF THE AMERICAN MEDICAL ASSOCIATION
PUBLISHED WEEKLY
CHICAGO, ILL., MAY 11, 1916
Vol. 16, No. 20

THE JOURNAL OF THE AMERICAN MEDICAL ASSOCIATION
PUBLISHED WEEKLY
CHICAGO, ILL., MAY 11, 1916
Vol. 16, No. 20

THE JOURNAL OF THE AMERICAN MEDICAL ASSOCIATION
PUBLISHED WEEKLY
CHICAGO, ILL., MAY 11, 1916
Vol. 16, No. 20

THE JOURNAL OF THE AMERICAN MEDICAL ASSOCIATION
PUBLISHED WEEKLY
CHICAGO, ILL., MAY 11, 1916
Vol. 16, No. 20

THE JOURNAL OF THE AMERICAN MEDICAL ASSOCIATION
PUBLISHED WEEKLY
CHICAGO, ILL., MAY 11, 1916
Vol. 16, No. 20

Skidmore.

135. BEULAH HALE, Born 29 Aug. 1914 Groveland, Bingham Co., Idaho; died 29 Aug. 1914 Groveland, Bingham Co., Idaho.
136. DONNA HALE, Born 29 Aug. 1914 Groveland, Bingham Co., Idaho; died 29 Aug. 1914 Groveland, Bingham Co., Idaho.
137. OTELLA HALE, Born 23 Jan. 1916 Groveland, Bingham Co., Idaho; md. Melvin W. Rich.
138. ZELDA HALE, Born 20 May 1919 Groveland, Bingham Co., Idaho; md. 1st C. Mormon (Hatch) Wilcox (Div.); md. 2nd Theon Olin Lemon.

20. Eugene Clark Hale was born 26 March 1886 in Grantsville, Tooele Co., Utah the son of Alma Helaman Hale and Ellen Victoria Clark. He married 2 June 1909 in the Temple at Logan, Cache Co., Utah Sylvia Laveria Jensen born 19 May 1890 in Hyrum, Cache Co., Utah, the daughter of Andrew Christian Jensen and Anna Marie Carlson. Eugene died 18 Jan. 1947 in Logan, Cache Co., Utah and was buried there 20 Jan. 1947.

Children of Eugene Clark Hale and Sylvia Laveria Jensen:

139. WINONA HALE, Born 6 Mar. 1910 Groveland, Bingham Co., Idaho; md. Ammon William Vail.
140. WOODROW JENSEN HALE, Born 19 Feb. 1913 Groveland, Bingham Co., Idaho; md. 1st Gert-rude Fay Waits (Div.); md. 2nd Ruby Juanita Harris.
141. EUNICE HALE, Born 26 Aug. 1916 Groveland, Bingham Co., Idaho; md. 1st George Albert Mickelsen; md. 2nd Arvid Leon Olson.
142. GUINIVERE HALE, Born 7 May 1919 Groveland, Bingham Co., Idaho; md. Wilder Allen Hatch.
143. KLETA HALE, Born 9 Dec. 1921 Groveland, Bingham Co., Idaho; md. Ervin Robert Crosbie Jr.
144. JEAN HALE, Born 13 Oct. 1925 Groveland, Bingham Co., Idaho; md. Ross David Olsen; died 28 Feb. 1948 Logan, Cache Co., Utah.

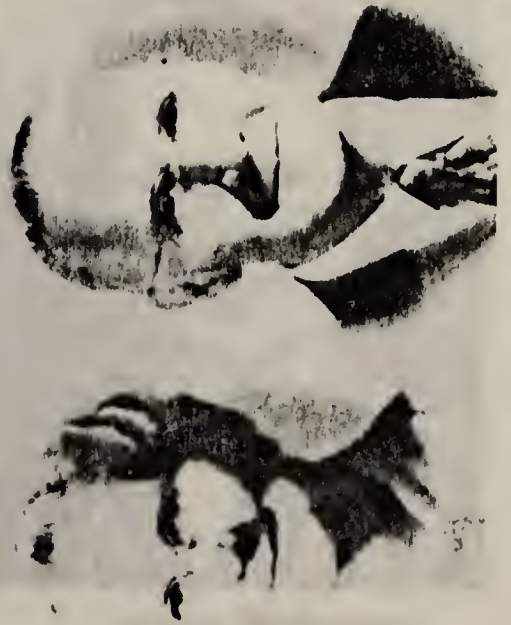
21. Zina Emeline Hale was born 11 June 1888 in Gentile Valley (Mound Valley) Perry P.O. Bannock (Later changed to Caribou) County, Idaho, the daugh-



Left to right in couples: Floyd J. & Verla Smith, Orlean & Winford M. **Barrus**, Ellis M. & Leola Perry, Neil H. & Betty Denney (Center seated:) 21--Zina E. Hale & R. Melvin Barrus. Jean E. & Ruel H. **Barrus**, Lowell J. & Delsa Campbell, Sanford H. & Rosalie Campbell, G. LeRoy Nelson & Lillian.



Wilford G., Otella, Zelda, Dean H.



19--Alvin W. Hale

Julia Dean



133--Wilford G. Hale



Dorothy Macey



134--Dean H. Hale



Louise Skidmore



CLAYTON B. BROWN



WILLIAM T. BROWN



LOUISE BROWN



CLAYTON B. BROWN

ter of Alma Helaman Hale and Ellen Victoria Clark. She married 22 December 1909 in the Temple at Logan, Cache Co., Utah, Ruel Melvin Barrus born 2 July 1890 in Grantsville, Tooele Co., Utah the son of Ruel Michael Barrus and Ida Princetta Hunter.

Children of Zina Emeline Hale and Ruel Melvin Barrus:

145. LEOLA BARRUS, Born 27 Dec. 1910 Groveland, Bingham Co., Idaho; md. Ellis Marion Perry.
146. WINFORD MELVIN BARRUS, Born 30 July 1912 Groveland, Bingham Co., Idaho; md. Orlean Hodges.
147. VERLA BARRUS, Born 3 Sept. 1914 Groveland, Bingham Co., Idaho; md. 1st Philo Rulon Austin; md. 2nd Floyd Joseph Smith.
148. LILLIAN BARRUS, Born 14 Jan. 1917 Groveland, Bingham Co., Idaho; md. George LeRoy Nelson.
149. ROSALIE BARRUS, Born 19 Jan. 1919 Groveland, Bingham Co., Idaho; md. Hazelton Sanford Campbell.
150. DELSA BARRUS, Born 27 Nov. 1920 Groveland, Bingham Co., Idaho; md. Lowell James Campbell.
151. LaVERN ALMA BARRUS, Born 21 June 1923 Groveland, Bingham Co., Idaho; died 8 Dec. 1924.
152. RUEL HALE BARRUS, Born 20 April 1925 Groveland, Bingham Co., Idaho; md. Jean Louise McCue.
153. NEIL HUNTER BARRUS, Born 13 July 1927 Groveland, Bingham Co., Idaho; md. Betty May Denney.

22. Elizabeth Prescinda (Finnie) Hale was born 5 Sept. 1885 at Swan Lake, Bannock County, Idaho, the daughter of Alma Helaman Hale Jr. and Elizabeth Prescinda Hendricks. She married 18 Dec. 1907 in the Logan, Cache Co., Utah, Temple, Jasper Melvin Hammond, born 9 Sept. 1882 at Providence, Cache County, Utah, the son of Milton Melvin Hammond and Sarah Elizabeth Thornton. He died 3 Sept. 1958 at Ashton, Fremont Co., Idaho and was buried there 6 Sept. 1958.

Elizabeth Prescinda Hale 118

Children of Elizabeth Prescinda (Finnie) Hale and Jasper Melvin Hammond:

154. ZARA HAMMOND, Born 3 Oct. 1908 Marysville, Fremont Co., Idaho; md. Warren Tonks; 1 child - Jessie Warren Tonks.
155. MAXINE HAMMOND, Born 14 Sept. 1913 Marysville, Fremont Co., Idaho; md. Frederick John Slagowski; 3 children - Zaradene, Jon Lance, and Frederick Oren Slagowski.
156. MELVA HAMMOND, Born 11 April 1922 Logan, Cache Co., Utah; md. Darrell Elton Richey; 3 children - Barbara Ann, Roger David, and Gregory Melvin Richey.

23. Mabel Fidelia Hale was born 20 March 1889 at Swan Lake, Bannock County, Idaho, the daughter of Alma Helaman Hale Jr. and Elizabeth Prescinda Hendricks. She married 17 Aug. 1910 in the Salt Lake City, Utah, Temple, Justin Willis Knapp, born 5 Oct. 1886 at Richmond, Cache Co., Utah, the son of Justin Abraham Knapp and Anna Eliza Lemmon.

Children of Mabel Fidelia Hale and Justin Willis Knapp:

157. MABEL CLAUDIA KNAPP, Born 11 May 1911 Hibbard, Madison Co., Idaho; md. Archie Evan Hess; 7 children - Elinor "B", Evan Burdett, Sharleen Nola, Nina Cherie, Katheryn Nicole, Judith Kirstine and Asael Justin Hess.
158. JUSTIE KNAPP, Born 20 Dec. 1912 Hibbard, Madison Co., Idaho; died 20 Dec. 1912 Hibbard, Madison Co., Idaho.
159. WARREN ELLIS KNAPP, Born 23 Nov. 1913 Hibbard, Madison Co., Idaho; md. 1st Alice Carol Unsworth (Div.); md. 2nd Beth Davidson; 5 children - 1st wife - Mabel Maureen, Billie Sharon, and Steven Ace Knapp. 2nd wife - Natalie, and Rena Beth Knapp.
160. MARIE ELIZABETH KNAPP, Born 17 Dec. 1915 Hibbard, Madison Co., Idaho; died 3 Feb. 1916, Hibbard, Madison Co., Idaho.
161. MARY MARJORIE KNAPP, Born 14 Feb. 1917 Hibbard, Madison Co., Idaho; md. Bernard Eugene South; 6 children - David Barney, Philip Barry, M'Jean, Merna Lynn, Susan,



22--Elizabeth Prescinda (Finnie) Hale & Jasper M. Hammond Family.



23--Mabel F. Hale & Justin Willis Knapp Family
Back: Warren, Marjorie, Claudia, Thelma, Anna, J. Alma; Bernard E. seated between parents.



24--Joseph Alma Hale & Rosella M. Clark family.
Back: Lavern, Rex Alma, Leora.



Left: Robert E. Smith, President of the Board of Directors. Middle: John H. Smith, Secretary. Right: John H. Smith, Treasurer.



From left to right: Mr. John H. Smith, Mr. Robert E. Smith, Mrs. John H. Smith, Mrs. Robert E. Smith, Mr. John H. Smith, Mrs. Robert E. Smith, Mr. John H. Smith.



Back row: Mr. John H. Smith, Mrs. Robert E. Smith, Mrs. John H. Smith. Front row: John H. Smith, Robert E. Smith.

and Randy John South.

162. THELMA KNAPP, Born 12 March 1919 Hibbard, Madison Co., Idaho; md. 1st Elmer Snowball (Div.); md. 2nd Craig L. Larkins; 3 children - Shirley Ann, Dan Frank, and Dee Jess Snowball.
163. ANNA KNAPP, Born 21 March 1921 Hibbard, Madison Co., Idaho; md. William Paul Walker; 5 children - Saundra Lee, Billy Paul, Robert Willis, Larry Mac, and Dennis Kay Walker.
164. JUSTIN ALMA KNAPP, Born 12 April 1923 Hibbard, Madison Co., Idaho; md. Lois Call; 6 children - Lois Ann, Kaye, Douglas Al, Karla, Allen "C", and JoLynn Knapp.
165. BERNARD ELDON KNAPP, Born 14 Nov. 1929 Goshen, Bingham Co., Idaho.

24. Joseph Alma Hale was born 16 May 1893 at Preston, Franklin County, Idaho, the son of Alma Helaman Hale Jr. and Elizabeth Prescinda Hendricks. He married 28 Nov. 1917 in the Logan, Cache Co., Utah, Temple, Rosella Maria Clark, born 3 Sept. 1898 at St. Charles, Bear Lake County, Idaho, the daughter of Joseph Clark and Laura Ann Larsen.

Children of Joseph Alma Hale and Rosella Maria Clark:

166. REX ALMA HALE, Born 26 Oct. 1918 St. Charles, Bear Lake Co., Idaho; md. Eleda Esther Olson in the Logan Temple; 2 children Lynette, and Boyd Rex Hale.
167. LAVERNE HALE, Born 5 April 1920 Smithfield, Cache Co., Utah; md. Horace Floyd Hillman in the Logan Temple; 6 children - Ray Alma, Vera, Aloma, Melvin Eddy, Marilyn, and Joe Dee Hillman.
168. LEORA HALE, Born 22 Sept. 1921 Smithfield, Cache Co., Utah; md. Oscar Andrew Monson in the Logan Temple; 3 children - Carolyn, Vern Oscar, and Denese Monson.
169. JOSEPH HALE, Born 31 Dec. 1928 Idaho Falls, Bonneville Co. Idaho; died 1 Jan. 1929 Idaho Falls, Bonneville Co., Idaho.

25. Alta Hale was born 25 Aug. 1895 at Preston, Franklin Co., Idaho, the daughter of Alma

THE JOURNAL OF THE

THE JOURNAL OF THE

THE JOURNAL OF THE

THE JOURNAL OF THE

THE JOURNAL OF THE

THE JOURNAL OF THE

THE JOURNAL OF THE

THE JOURNAL OF THE

THE JOURNAL OF THE

THE JOURNAL OF THE

THE JOURNAL OF THE

THE JOURNAL OF THE

THE JOURNAL OF THE

THE JOURNAL OF THE

THE JOURNAL OF THE

THE JOURNAL OF THE

THE JOURNAL OF THE

THE JOURNAL OF THE

THE JOURNAL OF THE

THE JOURNAL OF THE

THE JOURNAL OF THE

THE JOURNAL OF THE

THE JOURNAL OF THE

THE JOURNAL OF THE

THE JOURNAL OF THE

THE JOURNAL OF THE

THE JOURNAL OF THE

THE JOURNAL OF THE

THE JOURNAL OF THE

THE JOURNAL OF THE

THE JOURNAL OF THE

THE JOURNAL OF THE

THE JOURNAL OF THE

THE JOURNAL OF THE

THE JOURNAL OF THE

THE JOURNAL OF THE

THE JOURNAL OF THE

THE JOURNAL OF THE

THE JOURNAL OF THE

THE JOURNAL OF THE

THE JOURNAL OF THE

THE JOURNAL OF THE

THE JOURNAL OF THE

Helaman Hale Jr. and Elizabeth Prescinda Hendricks. She married 4 Jan. 1917 in the Logan, Cache Co., Utah Temple, Nathan Farnsworth born 22 March 1894 at Mt. Pleasant, Sanpete Co., Utah, the son of Hyrum Farnsworth and Josephine Staker.

Children of Alta Hale and Nathan Farnworth:

170. NATHAN HALE FARNWORTH, Born 25 April 1918 Smithfield, Cache Co., Utah; md. Vada Bridges.
171. MILDRED FARNWORTH; Born 25 Feb. 1922 Gridley, Butte Co., Calif.; md. 1st Henry Cervantes (Div.); md. 2nd John Samuel Perry Dean; 4 children - 1st husband Dennis Ross, 2nd husband - Jeffery Francis David, Janice Barbara, Linda Diane Dean.
172. ALMA ROSS FARNWORTH, Born 6 May 1925 Gridley, Butte Co., Calif.; died 16 Oct. 1927.
173. MELVIN ROBERT FARNWORTH, Born 10 Nov. 1930 Gridley, Butte Co., Calif.; md. Dorothy Leavitt; 1 child - Thomas Gregory Farnworth.

26. Theolia Hale was born 16 Jan. 1899 at Marysville, Fremont Co., Idaho, the daughter of Alma Helaman Hale Jr. and Elizabeth Prescinda Hendricks. She married first Frank Colburn whom she later divorced. She married second 2 March 1927 in the Logan, Cache Co., Utah Temple, James Arthur Dunn, born 13 Oct. 1895 at Water Valley, Yalobusha Co., Mississippi, the son of James Monroe Dunn and Mary Ellen Lawson. James Arthur Dunn married first Ellen Fife, whose three children Theolia raised. Theolia died 25 Nov. 1955 at Idaho Falls, Bonneville Co., Idaho.

Child of Theolia Hale and Frank Colburn:

174. THEOLIA BETH COLBURN, Born April 1925 Coeur D Alene, Kootenai Co., Idaho; died April 1925 Coeur D Alene, Kootenai Co., Idaho.

Children of Theolia Hale and James Arthur Dunn:

175. THEOLIA GERALDINE DUNN, Born 24 Dec. 1927 Ashton, Fremont Co., Idaho; md. Clarence Lyle Smith; 4 children - Sherry Leigh, Dennis Lyle, Mark James, and Deanne Smith.



Front: 27--LaGrande Sheldon Hale, Lonnie LaGrande, Cherstie Elizabeth Monson. Back: Carole Elizabeth, Cherstie Merle, LaVar Sheldon.



Nina Gray Pence &
29--Harold H. Hale.



Alphonzo J. Henriod
30--Olive Estella Wells



183--Elizabeth Opal
Henriod



Back row: Mrs. J. H. Smith, Mrs. J. H. Smith, Mrs. J. H. Smith
Front row: Mrs. J. H. Smith, Mrs. J. H. Smith, Mrs. J. H. Smith, Mrs. J. H. Smith



Mr. J. H. Smith and Mrs. J. H. Smith



Mr. J. H. Smith - 1961
Member



Mr. J. H. Smith - 1961
Member

176. MARGARET DUNN, Born 9 Dec. 1929 Ashton, Fremont Co., Idaho; md. Kenneth Lyle Monk; 3 children - Kaye Lynn, Lyle Kris, and Mickle Joe Monk.
177. KATHERINE DUNN, Born 23 June 1939 Idaho Falls, Bonneville Co., Idaho; md. Noel Cook; 2 children - Noel Bruce and Allen Cook.

27. LaGrande Sheldon Hale was born 1 Oct. 1901 at Marysville, Fremont Co., Idaho, the son of Alma Helaman Hale Jr. and Elizabeth Prescinda Hendricks. He married 11 June 1924 in Smithfield, Cache Co., Utah, Cherstie Elizabeth Monson born 11 May 1906 at Millville, Cache Co., Utah the daughter of Neils Monson and Elizabeth Caroline Ekstrom.

Children of LaGrande Sheldon Hale and Cherstie Elizabeth Monson:

178. CHERSTIE MERLE HALE, Born 15 April 1925 Logan, Cache Co., Utah; md. Harold Frank Boles; 6 children - Marlan Harold, Gene La Grande, Shirley Lu, Howard Frank, Carolyn Beth, and Glenn Hale Boles.
179. CAROLE ELIZABETH HALE, Born 27 April 1930 Millville, Cache Co., Utah; md. Delmar Jones.
180. LaVAR SHELDON HALE, Born 15 June 1931 Millville, Cache Co., Utah; md. Rosalee Maestos; 2 children - Debra Lee, and Becky Lou Hale.
181. LONNIE LaGRANDE HALE, Born 14 Sept. 1935 Millville, Cache Co., Utah; md. Norma Anderson (Div.); 1 child - Douglas Joe Hale.

28. Lella Hale was born 10 Aug. 1905 at Marysville, Fremont County, Idaho, the daughter of Alma Helaman Hale Jr. and Elizabeth Prescinda Hendricks. She married 16 Dec. 1936 in the Logan, Cache Co., Utah, Temple, Joseph Glade Johnson born 23 June 1901 at Farmington, Davis Co., Utah, the son of Isaac Johnson and Eliza Mary Glade.

Child of Lella Hale and Joseph Glade Johnson:

182. MARCIA JOHNSON, Born 8 March 1939 Pocatello, Bannock Co., Idaho.

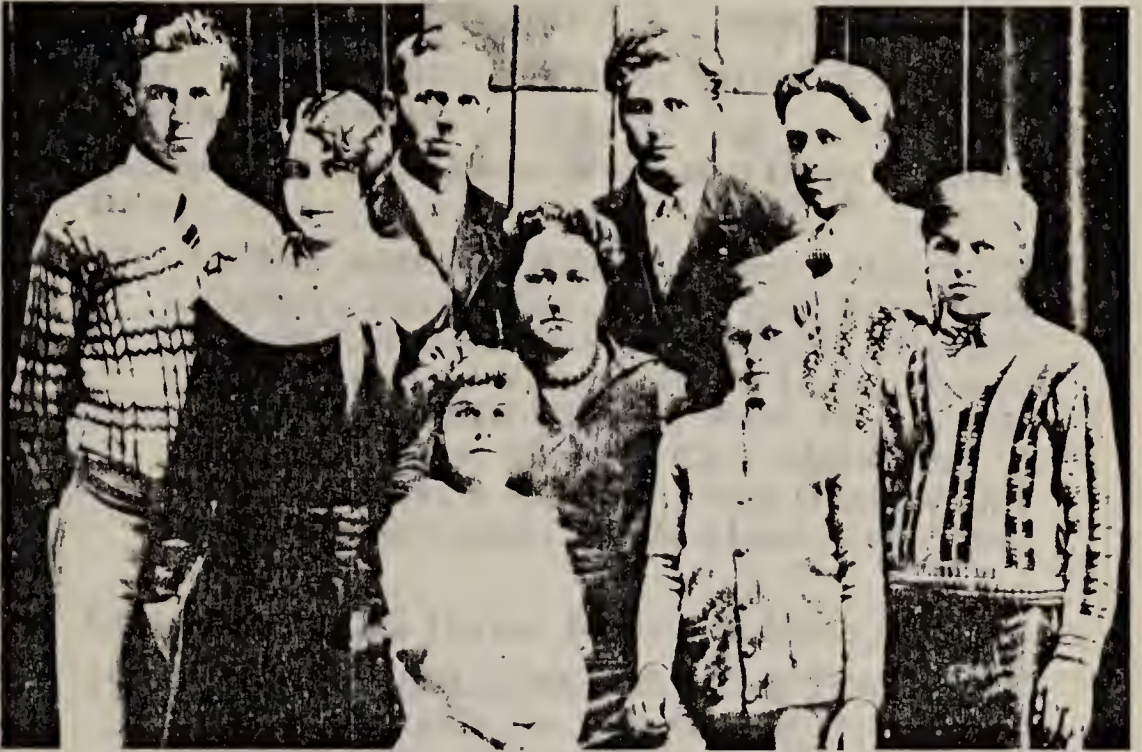
30. Olive Estella Wells was born 16 Sept.

1878 at Ibapah, Tooele County, Utah, the daughter of Hiram Joseph Wells and Olive Elizabeth Hale. She married 13 April 1900 at Oakley, Cassia Co., Idaho, Alphonso Jenkins Henriod born 16 Aug. 1874 at Nephi, Juab Co., Utah, the son of Gustave Henriod and Elizabeth Jenkins. He died 7 May 1952 at Salt Lake City, Utah, and was buried there 10 May 1952. She died 20 April 1956 at Provo, Utah Co., Utah.

Children of Olive Estella Wells and Alphonso Jenkins Henriod:

183. ELIZABETH OPAL HENRIOD, Born 20 June 1901 Basin, Cassia Co. Ida. md. Lot Huntington Hancock Jr.; 7 children - Donald Vern, Ruth Joan, Phillis Colleen, Dolores Irene, Monica Ilene, Dale DeVere, Clint Merlin Hancock.
184. HAZEL HENRIETTA HENRIOD, Born 7 Jan. 1905 Oakley, Cassia Co., Idaho; died 2 Feb. 1959; md. 1st Orval Tolman; md. 2nd Richard Deloam Ricks; md. 3rd James Vivian Storts; 1 child - Lolita Rene Storts.
185. MANNIE ESTELLA HENRIOD, Born 11 June 1908 Burley, Cassia Co., Idaho; died 23 Dec. 1920.
186. MAYLOND WELLS HENRIOD, Born 3 Nov. 1910 Oakley, Cassia Co., Idaho; md. 1st Doris Hinks (Div.); md 2nd Phyllis; md. 3rd Loraine.
187. LEALOND HENRY HENRIOD, Born 16 March 1915 Burley, Cassia Co., Idaho; md. Virginia McFarland; 3 children - Jerry Lee, Dean McFarland, Leesa Ann Henriod.
188. ALMA EUGENE HENRIOD, Born 5 June 1918 Burley, Cassia Co., Idaho; md. 1st Ethel Christensen (Div.); md. 2nd Joyce Lee.

31. Alma Hiram Wells was born 9 May 1880 at Castle Dale, Emery Co., Utah, the son of Hiram Joseph Wells and Olive Elizabeth Hale. He married first 1 March 1905 in the Logan, Cache Co., Utah, Temple, Olive Amelia Hale, born 9 Aug. 1879 at Grantsville, Tooele Co., Utah the daughter of Jonathan Harriman Hale and Eliza Clegg. She died 20 Aug. 1910 at Oakley, Cassia Co., Idaho. He married second Edith C. Craner daughter of John H. Craner and Rosina Lee. Edith died 19 March 1946 at Twin Falls. Alma died 8 March 1959 at Twin



33--M. Laurennia Wells & John F. Dixon Family
 Back: Harvey W., Arta May, John F. Dixon,
 seated--33--Martha Laurennia Wells, John P.,
 Vilas H., Forrest B. Front: Ora Hartness, Virge J.

As each Little
 Rose Bud, Comes
 To Join Our Family
 Tree, Let A Blessing
 Ever Be Done To Be



197--Harvey Wells Dixon & Persis Alice Tinker Family



Left to right: Mr. and Mrs. J. H. Smith, Mr. and Mrs. J. H. Smith, Jr., Mr. and Mrs. J. H. Smith, Jr., Mr. and Mrs. J. H. Smith, Jr., Mr. and Mrs. J. H. Smith, Jr., Mr. and Mrs. J. H. Smith, Jr., Mr. and Mrs. J. H. Smith, Jr., Mr. and Mrs. J. H. Smith, Jr.



Fals. Olive, Edith, and Alma buried at Oakley, Cassia Co., Idaho.

Children of Alma Hiram Wells and Olive Amelia Hale:

189. HAZEL AMELIA WELLS, Born 4 March 1906 Oakley, Cassia Co., Idaho; md. Frank Edwin Stevens; 4 children - Olive Louise, Harold Edwin, Ronald Nathan, Hazel Lolita Stevens.
190. BERTHA ALENE WELLS, Born 12 July 1909 Gentile Valley, Caribou Co., Idaho; md. Isaac Miller; 5 children - Roy Isaac, Arjay Wells, Mary Jane, Linda Alene, Jon Alma Miller.

Children of Alma Hiram Wells and Edith C. Craner:

191. ALMA RUSSELL WELLS, Born 5 Oct. 1914 Oakley, Cassia Co., Idaho; md. Joyce Adamson; 1 child - Ginger Beth Wells.
192. JOHN HIRAM WELLS, Born 9 March 1916 Burley, Cassia Co., Idaho; md. Jewell Collette Hill; 3 children - Michael J., Rebecca Collette, Marlene Dawn Wells.
193. ALTHA WELLS, Born 22 Sept. 1919 Paul, Minidoka Co., Idaho; md. Elwood K. Whitehead; 4 children - Altha Suzanne, Edith Jerilyn, Duke Wells, Steve E. Whitehead.
194. LEONARD RAY WELLS, Born 23 Feb. 1921 Paul, Minidoka Co., Idaho; md. Shirley Mae Hartruff; 2 children - Von Ray, Vic Lee Wells.
195. REX "C" WELLS, Born 12 Feb. 1922 Paul, Minidoka Co., Idaho; md. Shirley Ann Walker; 2 children - Kathy Ann, Brock Rex Wells.
196. ROSENA OLIVE WELLS, Born 31 Oct. 1924 Twin Falls, Twin Falls Co., Idaho; md. Melverne Wagner Hulbert; 4 children - Randy W., Ricky V., Rochele, Ryan J. Hulbert.

33. Martha Laurennia Wells was born 6 Nov. 1885 at Oakley, Cassia Co., Idaho, the daughter of Hiram Joseph Wells and Olive Elizabeth Hale. She married 10 Oct. 1906 in the Salt Lake City, Utah Temple John Fredrick Dixon, born 25 May 1879 at Clifton, Franklin Co., Idaho, the son of Harvey Dixon and Kittie Evelyn Pritchett. She died 22 Jan.

Martha Laurennia Wells 124

1953 at Jerome, Jerome Co., Idaho.

Children of Martha Laurennia Wells and John Fredrick Dixon:

197. HARVEY WELLS DIXON, Born 24 July 1907
Oakley, Cassia Co., Idaho; md. Persis Alice
Tinker; 5 children - Nancy Jean, Gilda Opal,
Frank Frederick, Persis Alice, Elsie May
Dixon.
198. ARTA MAY DIXON, Born 19 Jan. 1909 Oakley,
Cassia Co., Idaho; md. 1st James Burleigh
Burns (Div.); md. 2nd Ralph Mason Conant.
199. JOHN PRITCHETT DIXON, Born 14 Nov. 1911
Fir Grove, Blaine Co., Idaho; md. 1st Eliza-
beth Anderson; md. 2nd Gertie Lavone LeWellen;
1st wife 2 children - Elizabeth Kay, Steven
John Dixon. 2nd wife 3 children - John Fred-
rick, Walter Edward, Valorie Jean Dixon.
200. VILAS HALE DIXON; Born 3 Feb. 1913 Fir
Grove, Blaine Co., Idaho; md. Maurine Caro-
line Adams; died 17 June 1947; 5 children -
Roger Adams, Lanette Louise, Vilas Fred,
Carol, Phyllis Dixon.
201. FORREST B. DIXON, Born 17 March 1915
Manard, Blaine Co., Idaho; md. Mildred La-
Dean Parry; 5 children - John Paul, Noel,
Forrest Parry, Kitty, Martha Dixon.
202. VIRGE JOSEPH DIXON, Born 14 April 1917
Manard, Blaine Co., Idaho; md. Marjorie May
Anderson; 7 children - Rita Fae, Gary Virge,
Eldon Warren, Lynn Hale, Donna Mae, Dan
Kenneth, Bonnie Jean Dixon.
203. ORA HARTNESS DIXON, Born 31 May 1919
Gooding, Gooding Co., Idaho; md. Archie
Dick Miller; 1 child - Sharon Jean Miller.

34. Sarah Laurretta Wells was born 9 June 1888
at Island, Cassia County, Idaho, the daughter of
Hiram Joseph Wells and Olive Elizabeth Hale. She
married 9 May 1907 in the Salt Lake City, Utah Temple,
John Thomas Craner born 27 Sept. 1887 at Oakley,
Cassia Co., Idaho the son of George Craner and
Mary Caroline Adams.

Children of Sarah Laurretta Wells and John Thomas
Craner:



Front: Kathryn, Beth, 34--Sarah Laurretta Wells,
John Thomas Craner, Sarah, Rada.
Back: Myrtle, Vernon, Max, Ernest, Zina.



149--Rosalie Barrus & Hazelton Sanford Campbell
Family standing in the order of age.



Front row: Mary Ann, Mary Ann, Mary Ann, Mary Ann, Mary Ann.
Back row: Mary Ann, Mary Ann, Mary Ann, Mary Ann, Mary Ann, Mary Ann, Mary Ann.



Students of the school are shown in the photograph above.
The photograph is a reproduction of the original.

204. SARAH LuEMMA CRANER, Born 9 April 1908
Oakley, Cassia Co., Idaho; md. 1st Horace
Levi Manning; md. 2nd David Bybee Coltrin;
7 children - Don Dwane, Dean LeRoy, Cloyd
Levi, Doris, Gale Henry, Wilma, Jay Leon
Manning.
205. ZINA MAY CRANER, Born 28 Jan. 1910
Oakley, Cassia Co., Idaho; md. Clifford W.
Ritchie; 7 children - Kay C, Von J., Retta,
Verl D., Ann, Ila, Neil B. Ritchie.
206. VERNON JOHN CRANER, Born 29 May 1913
Burley, Cassia Co., Idaho; md. Marvel Ruth
Wood; 3 children - Vernon Jerry, Bonnie
Elizabeth, John Wood Craner.
207. MYRTLE OLIVE CRANER, Born 24, July 1915
Burley, Cassia Co., Idaho; md. Spencer
Morrell Bingham; 6 children - Marrell Max,
Carol Ritta, Gay Bertha, Hal Spencer, Joice
Myrtle, Shauna Jean Bingham.
208. ERNEST CALVIN CRANER, Born 24 Aug.
1917 Burley, Cassia Co., Idaho; md. Nannie
Lorene Snapp; 2 children - Gary Ernest,
Calvin Snapp Craner.
209. BETH MARIE CRANER, Born 26 Nov. 1919
Burley, Cassia Co., Idaho; md. Robert
Paskett; 5 children - Dwayn Craner, Darwin
George, Connie Marie, Betty Louise, Rose
Mary Paskett.
210. RADA LAURA CRANER, Born 5 May 1922
Burley, Cassia Co., Idaho; md. Howard
Allen Mathews; 2 children - Larry Howard,
Kent C. Mathews.
211. KATHRYN CRANER, Born 28 Nov. 1924
Burley, Cassia Co., Idaho; md. Irving Richard
Osborne; 4 children - Judy Kay, Kathryn Louise,
John Richard, Patrick Kevin Osborne.
212. MAX WELLS CRANER, Born 29 July 1928
Burley, Cassia Co., Idaho; md. Evelyn Parke;
4 children - Evelyn Diane, Brenda Kay, Maxine,
Tresa Craner.

35. Nettie May Wells was born 7 May 1890 at
Basin, Cassia Co., Idaho, the daughter of Hiram
Joseph Wells and Olive Elizabeth Hale. She mar-
ried 9 June 1909 in the Salt Lake City, Utah Temple,
Henry William Suter Tucker born 26 Sept. 1880

St. Stephan's Church, London, England, the son of Henry William Tucker and Caroline Suter.

Children of Nettie May Wells and Henry William Suter Tucker:

213. BERTRAM HENRY TUCKER, Born 12 April 1913 Oakley, Cassia Co., Idaho; md. Ada May Clark; 2 children - Clark Bertram, Henry William Tucker.
214. RUTH VERNA LOUISE TUCKER, Born 5 Feb. 1916 Oakley, Cassia Co., Idaho; md. Frank Henry Orahood; 4 children - Frank David, Douglas William, Delpha Ruth, Dove Louise Orahood.
215. MELVIN LEROY TUCKER, Born 20 April 1920 Burley, Cassia Co., Idaho; md. Maxine Whitaker; 4 children - Raquel Maxine, Bruce Lee, Keith Sterling, Richard Henry Tucker.
216. NETTIE ELIZABETH CAROLINE TUCKER, Born 20 July 1929 Salt Lake City, Utah

36. Zella Vivian Wells was born 26 Sept. 1895 at Basin, Cassia Co., Idaho, the daughter of Hiram Joseph Wells and Olive Elizabeth Hale. She married 11 June 1919 at Burley, Cassia Co., Idaho, Samuel LeRoy Sohm born 19 July 1895 at Wardboro, Bear Lake Co., Idaho, the son of Samuel ? and Bertha Sohm.

Children of Zella Vivian Sells and Samuel LeRoy Sohm:

217. REX LeROY SOHM, Born 14 Aug. 1920 Blackfoot, Bingham Co., Idaho; md. Kathryn Salm; 4 children - Linda Kae, Karma Lynn, Darryl Rex, Dian Sohm.
218. KEITH ELIPHLET SOHM, Born 26 July 1923 Burley, Cassia Co., Idaho; md. Ver Jean Holyoak; 5 children - Sheri Lyn, Dallen Layne, Dana Quinne, Shaljala, Shannon Lee Sohm.
219. VIVIAN ELAINE SOHM, Born 26 July 1927 Burley, Cassia Co., Idaho; md. Max William Moffett; 4 children - Doyleene Bee, Kendra Dee, Lanette, Cory Moffett.
220. ETHEL ROZELLE SOHM, Born 28 Jan. 1931 Burley, Cassia Co., Idaho; md. Irvin Lund Henrie Jr.; 4 children - Robin Lund, Cortney LeRoy, Jaillair, Cary Christan Henrie.



Bertram Henry



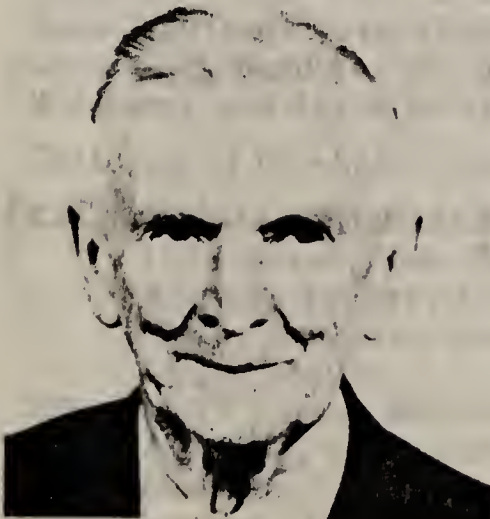
Ruth Verna Louise



Melvin LeRoy



35--Nettie May Wells



Henry William
Suter Tucker



Nettie Elizabeth
Caroline



JOHN J. BROWN



JOHN J. BROWN



JOHN J. BROWN



JOHN J. BROWN



JOHN J. BROWN



JOHN J. BROWN

37. Ernest Cleveland Wells was born 30 Sept. 1897 at Oakley, Cassia Co., Idaho, the son of Hiram Joseph Wells and Olive Elizabeth Hale. He married 23 Aug. 1917 Viola Rice Walker (Porter-adopted) born 27 Nov. 1897 at Oklahoma City, Oklahoma Co., Oklahoma, the daughter of William H. Walker and Martha Ann InGrim. Ernest died 25 Dec. 1932 at Salt Lake City, Utah and was buried there 28 Dec. 1932. Viola died 18 Nov. 1957.

Children of Ernest Cleveland Wells and Viola Rice Walker:

- 221. EDWARD CLEVELAND WELLS, Born 25 Feb. 1918 Burley, Cassia Co., Idaho; md. Betty Gale Greco; 2 children - Dennis Dale Greco, Jude Colean Wells.
- 222. AVALON OLEAN WELLS, Born 23 Jan. 1921 Burley, Cassia Co., Idaho.
- 223. WANDA DeREESE WELLS, Born 3 June 1923 Burley, Cassia Co., Idaho; md. 1st Calvin Newsome; md. 2nd Leslie A. Workman; 2nd husband 2 children - Arlean Denese, Michael Louis Workman.
- 224. ARNOLD PORTER WELLS, Born 23 Aug. 1929 Twin Falls, Twin Falls Co., Idaho; md. Frieda Wolsenberger; 2 children - Cheryl Arlean, Kin Wells.

38. Eliphalet Hale Wells was born 11 June 1903 at Oakley, Cassia Co., Idaho, the son of Hiram Joseph Wells and Olive Elizabeth Hale. He married 3 May 1927 at Boise, Ada Co., Idaho, Ruth Williams born 27 Oct. 1905 at Cheney, Sedgwick Co., Kansas, the daughter of John Clarence Williams and Jocie Alice Rhodes.

Children of Eliphalet Hale Wells and Ruth Williams:

- 225. WILLIAM NORMAN WELLS, Born 14 July 1928 Boise, Ada Co., Idaho; md. Phyllis Adeline Snyder; 4 children - William Norman (Jr.), Kathleen Diane, Patrick Hale, Mary Lynne Wells.
- 226. GARY HALE WELLS, Born 4 Jan. 1932 Boise, Ada Co., Idaho; md. Mary Halcyon "Hallie" Morris; 5 children - Linda Carol, Diane Louise, David Morris, Timothy Mark, Jona-

1. The first thing I noticed when I stepped out of the plane was the fresh air. It felt like I had been in a bubble for the last few days. The sun was shining brightly, and the birds were singing. It was a beautiful sight.

2. I had heard that the weather was perfect, but I didn't realize how good it would be. The temperature was just what I needed. It was a relief to be outside again.

3. The people I met were friendly and welcoming. They made me feel like I was part of their community. It was a nice change from the city.

4. The food was delicious. I had never tasted anything like it before. It was a real treat.

5. The scenery was breathtaking. The mountains were so high, and the water was so clear. It was a sight I would never forget.

6. The people I met were so kind. They helped me with everything I needed. It was a real blessing.

7. The weather was perfect. It was just what I needed. It was a relief to be outside again.

8. The people I met were friendly and welcoming. They made me feel like I was part of their community. It was a nice change from the city.

9. The food was delicious. I had never tasted anything like it before. It was a real treat.

10. The scenery was breathtaking. The mountains were so high, and the water was so clear. It was a sight I would never forget.

than James Wells.

227. DOROTHY DENESE WELLS, Born 27 May 1934
Twin Falls, Twin Falls Co., Idaho; md. Robert
James Walker II; 5 children - Susan Denese,
Kristy Lynne, Michael Scott, Kendal Lewis,
Robert James III Walker.

39. Drusilla Hale was born 25 Dec. 1887 at
Lewiston, Cache Co., Utah, the daughter of Ernest
Frederick Hale and Drusilla Elizabeth Harris. She
married 31 March 1909 in the Logan, Cache Co.,
Utah Temple, John Mariner Sorensen, born 3 June
1888 at Chesterfield, Caribou Co., Idaho, the son
of Niels Sorensen and Myetal Marie Larson. John
died 30 Aug. 1951 at Seattle, King Co., Washington
and was buried there 4 Sept. 1951. She married
second John A. Whetten. He died 19 March 1961
at Mesa, Arizona.

Children of Drusilla Hale and John Mariner Sorensen:

228. VERNAL JOHN SORENSEN, Born 6 Feb. 1910
Groveland, Bingham Co., Idaho; md. Carmel
Dorothy Mauro; 2 children - Donald Niel,
Verna Gail Sorensen.
229. BEATRICE SORENSEN, Born 15 Feb. 1914
Groveland, Bingham Co., Idaho; md. George
Arnold O'Mealy; 3 children - Lianne, Ethelyn,
Walter Arnold O'Mealy.
230. UDELL GOLDEN SORENSEN, Born 3 Feb.
1917 Groveland, Bingham Co., Idaho; md.
1st Edyth Frances Higgins (Div.); md. 2nd
Beulah Lucille McGee.
231. RICHARD MARINER SORENSEN, Born 17
Oct. 1920 Kanarraville, Iron Co., Utah; md.
Gladys Luella Smith; 5 children - Gerald Le
Roy, David Neil, Lois Jeanetta, Loretta Marie,
Wendell Richard Sorensen.
232. OTHEL HALE SORENSEN, Born 9 May 1924
New Harmony, Washington Co., Utah; md.
Wanda Mary Smith; 2 children - Eugene
Richard, Paul Arnold Sorensen.
233. NORMAN NEILS SORENSEN, Born 16 June
1926 Preston, White Pine Co., Nevada; md.
Beatrice Ann Messer; 3 children - Mark
Steven, John Norman, Gary Frank Sorensen.

40. Grace Virginia Hale was born 8 June 1890



Left to right: Kristy, Robert J. Walker, Kendal L.,
227--Dorothy D. Wells, (top) Michael S., Robert J. Jr., Susan.



Ruth Williams & 38--
Eliphlet Hale Wells.



Back: Phyllis A. Snyder
& William N. Wells.
Front: Mary Lynne,
Patrick, Kathleen D.,
William N. Jr.



226--Gary H. Wells, David, Linda,
Mary Halcyon Morris, Jonathan, Timothy.



THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO
PRESS



THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO
PRESS



at Lewiston, Cache Co., Utah, the daughter of Ernest Frederick Hale and Drusilla Elizabeth Harris. She married 31 March 1909 in the Logan, Cache Co., Utah Temple, Jesse Berry Ford, born 30 June 1885 at Kanarraville, Iron Co., Utah, the son of William Ford and Martha Jane Mulliner. Grace died 15 Feb. 1958 at Mesa, Maricopa Co., Arizona and was buried there 19 Feb. 1958.

Children of Grace Virginia Hale and Jesse Berry Ford:

- 234. ERNEST J. FORD, Born 30 May 1910 Cedar City, Iron Co., Utah; md. Roberta Mae Ford; 5 children - Charlene Grace, Leota Jo, Beverly Jean, Geraldine Joy, Sharon Ford.
- 235. MELROY W. FORD, Born 17 Dec. 1912 Cedar City, Iron Co., Utah; md. Ethel May Newcomer; 4 children - Melroy W., Masel J., Bonnie Jean, Ronald C. Ford.
- 236. EUDORA FORD, Born 13 May 1918 Kanarraville, Iron Co., Utah; md. Fred Ellis Hoofnagle (Div.).
- 237. RONALD HALE FORD, Born 5 April 1924 Logan, Cache Co., Utah; md. Virginia Elaine Spratling.
- 238. ELBERT DUANE FORD, Born 18 Sept. 1927 Nampa, Canyon Co., Idaho; died 21 Aug. 1933.

41. Pearl Hale was born 18 May 1892 at Cleveland, Franklin Co., Idaho, the daughter of Ernest Frederick Hale and Drusilla Elizabeth Harris. She married 5 June 1912 in the Logan, Cache Co., Utah Temple, Claudius Alonzo Gardner, born 4 July 1887 at Pine Valley, Washington Co., Utah, the son of Samuel Alonzo Gardner and Mary Alice Burgess. Pearl died 9 July 1925 at Salt Lake City, Utah and was buried 12 July 1925 at Lund, White Pine Co., Nevada. Claudius died 6 Sept. 1961 at Ely, White Pine Co., Nevada and was buried 9 Sept. 1961 at Lund, White Co., Nevada.

Children of Pearl Hale and Claudius Alonzo Gardner:

- 239. MINNIE GARDNER, Born 18 March 1913 Blackfoot, Bingham Co., Idaho; md. Richard Jensen

Baker; 1 child - Jacqueline Baker.

240. DORCUS GARDNER, Born 31 Jan. 1916 Lund, White Pine Co., Nevada; md. Ray Robert Richards; 5 children - Robert Frank, Claudia Rae, Roderick Paul, Milton Ladell, Dennis Ray Richards.
241. DELSA GARDNER, Born 25 Dec. 1917 Blackfoot, Bingham Co., Idaho; md. Joseph Kogan; 5 children - William Harvey, Joseph Martin, James Phillip, Thomas LeRoy, Mathew Claude Kogan.
(PAUL HALE GARDNER), Stillborn, born 30 Aug. 1922; died 30 Aug. 1922.
(ALICE GARDNER), Stillborn, born Jan. 1924; died Jan. 1924.

42. Ernest Grant Hale was born 3 April 1894 at Cleveland, Franklin Co., Idaho, the son of Ernest Frederick Hale and Drusilla Elizabeth Harris. He married 26 April 1916 in the St. George, Washington Co., Utah, Temple, Josephine Kelsey, born 13 April 1899 at New Harmony, Washington Co., Utah, the daughter of Orren Kelsey and Emeretta Amanda Angell.

Children of Ernest Grant Hale and Josephine Kelsey:

242. GWENDOLYN HALE, Born 19 Feb. 1917 Cedar City, Iron Co., Utah; md. Valden L. Kimball; 5 children - Valden Delmar, Lyle DeWayne, Gwenda Lynn, Knowlton Kirby, Jean Ardella Kimball.
243. ERNEST CARLYLE HALE, Born 11 July 1918 Kanarraville, Iron Co., Utah; md Alice Chouse; 3 children - Kathleen, Jeanene, Carolynne Hale.
244. ORREN ELMO HALE, Born 29 April 1920 Groveland, Bingham Co., Utah; md. LaVern Harward; 3 children - Jennie, Jack LeRoy, Orren Max Hale.
245. DESMOND KELSEY HALE, Born 30 Aug. 1921 New Harmony, Washington Co., Utah; md. Julia Marie Lorent; 2 children - Richard Dee, Constance Hale.
246. JOSEPHINE HALE, Born 8 Feb. 1923 Provo, Utah Co., Utah; md. Max Melvin Spencer (Div.); 5 children Judy Elma, Rodney Max, Sharol Lee, Beverly Jo, Verlin Craig Spencer.



39--Drusilla Hale & John M. Sorensen Family



40--Grace V. Hale & Jesse B. Ford



Back: Claudius A. Gardner & 41--Pearl Hale. Front: Delsa, Minnie, Dorcas.



THE STUDENTS OF THE HIGH SCHOOL



MR. J. W. BROWN AND MRS. J. W. BROWN



THE STUDENTS OF THE HIGH SCHOOL
AND THE STUDENTS OF THE HIGH SCHOOL

247. ELAINE HALE, Born 5 March 1924 Cedar City, Iron Co., Utah; md. Lester Leonard Match; 4 children - Ruth Elaine; Lester Leonard, Marvin Vern, Allen Dale Match.
248. CAROL HALE, Born 11 Jan. 1926 Pocatello, Bannock Co., Idaho; md. Darío P. Cavarzan; 2 children - Darío Allen, Duane Earl Cavarzan.
249. GRANT LeROY HALE, Born 12 Sept. 1927 Pocatello, Bannock Co., Idaho; md. Jean Arlene Moreton; 2 children - Grant LeRoy, Barry Lee Hale.
250. DOUGLAS ALMA HALE, Born 30 Jan. 1937 Cedar City, Iron Co., Utah; md. Judith Camilla Short; 2 children - Alan Douglas, Carma Jo Hale.
251. STEPHEN LYNN HALE, Born 16 Nov. 1940 Salt Lake City, Utah
252. AFTON HALE, Born 2 June 1943 Olympia, Thurston Co., Washington.

43. Golden Harris Hale was born 12 April 1897 at Cleveland, Franklin Co., Idaho, the son of Ernest Frederick Hale and Drusilla Elizabeth Harris. He married first 1 June 1921 in the Logan, Cache Co., Utah, Temple, Rose Elnora Lindsay, born 14 March 1901 at Eden, Weber Co., Utah, the daughter of William Lindsay and Rose Ellen Pritchett. Rose Elnora died 9 April 1939 at Blackfoot, Bingham Co., Idaho and was buried in the Groveland Cemetary 12 April 1939. He married second Francella Johanna Callister, born 25 May 1908 at Groveland, Bingham Co., Idaho, the daughter of Orson Pratt Callister Sr. and Anna Francella Jones.

Children of Golden Harris Hale and Rose Elnora Lindsay:

253. VERNETTA ROSE HALE, Born 1 July 1922 Groveland, Bingham Co., Idaho; md. John Ernest Allen; 5 children - Sue, Christine, John Terry, Judy, Bart Ernest Allen.
254. LINDSAY G. HALE, Born 13 Aug. 1925 Groveland, Bingham Co., Idaho; md. Melba Bills; 2 children - Michael, Kim Bills Hale.
255. JOYLEEN HALE, Born 25 April 1932 Groveland, Bingham Co., Idaho; md. Leland Max Powell.

Children of Golden Harris Hale and Francella
Johanna Callister:

- 256. DEVON C. HALE, Born 19 July 1941 Richfield,
Sevier Co., Utah.
- 257. MARILYN HALE, Born 14 Dec. 1944 Black-
foot, Bingham Co., Idaho.

45. Almannie Hale was born 31 Jan. 1901 at
Cleveland, Franklin Co., Idaho, the daughter of
Ernest Frederick Hale and Drusilla Elizabeth Harris.
She married 31 May 1922 in the Logan, Cache Co.,
Utah, Temple, William Jensen Kotter, born 18 Nov.
1899 at Moreland, Bingham Co., Idaho, the son of
William Fredrick Kotter and Mary Ellen Jensen.
Almannie died 21 July 1936 at Ogden, Weber Co.,
Utah and buried 25 July 1936 in Brigham City, Box
Elder Co., Utah. William J. Kotter md. 2nd Olive
Hale daughter of Jonathan Hale and Mary Rebecca
Moss.

Children of Almannie Hale and William Jensen Kotter:

- 258. ALENE MARIE KOTTER, Born 11 Oct. 1925
Brigham City, Box Elder Co., Utah; md. Dean
Carr Howarth; 3 children - Nancy Marie,
William Dean, Lee Ann Howarth.
- 259. JAY W. KOTTER, Born 1 May 1928 Brigham
City, Box Elder Co., Utah; md. Norma Jean
Willie; 4 children - Wayne Jerome, Valden
Jay, Paul Jeffrey, Alan John Kotter.
- 260. WILLA MAE KOTTER, Born 25 Feb. 1930
Brigham City, Box Elder Co., Utah; died 26
Jan. 1945.
- 261. ROBERT HALE KOTTER, Born 19 May 1933
Brigham City, Box Elder Co., Utah; md.
Mary Jean Nuttall; 5 children - Marian Jean,
Dale Robert, Brian Lavar, DeWayne Kim,
Jeanette Kotter.

46. Douglas Ross Hale was born 22 July 1903
at Cleveland, Franklin Co., Idaho, the son of
Ernest Frederick Hale and Drusilla Elizabeth Harris.
He married 13 April 1927 in the Logan, Cache Co.,
Utah, Temple, Ada Helen Smith, born 28 April 1901
at Franklin, Franklin Co., Idaho, the daughter of
Eugene Warren Smith and Dora Rankin.

Children of Douglas Ross Hale and Ada Helen Smith:

CONTRACTOR TO CONSTRUCT HOUSE AND STABLES
 (FARMHOUSE)

THE CONTRACTOR TO CONSTRUCT HOUSE AND STABLES
 (FARMHOUSE)

THE CONTRACTOR TO CONSTRUCT HOUSE AND STABLES
 (FARMHOUSE)

THE CONTRACTOR TO CONSTRUCT HOUSE AND STABLES
 (FARMHOUSE)

THE CONTRACTOR TO CONSTRUCT HOUSE AND STABLES
 (FARMHOUSE)

THE CONTRACTOR TO CONSTRUCT HOUSE AND STABLES
 (FARMHOUSE)

THE CONTRACTOR TO CONSTRUCT HOUSE AND STABLES
 (FARMHOUSE)

THE CONTRACTOR TO CONSTRUCT HOUSE AND STABLES
 (FARMHOUSE)

THE CONTRACTOR TO CONSTRUCT HOUSE AND STABLES
 (FARMHOUSE)

THE CONTRACTOR TO CONSTRUCT HOUSE AND STABLES
 (FARMHOUSE)

THE CONTRACTOR TO CONSTRUCT HOUSE AND STABLES
 (FARMHOUSE)

THE CONTRACTOR TO CONSTRUCT HOUSE AND STABLES
 (FARMHOUSE)

THE CONTRACTOR TO CONSTRUCT HOUSE AND STABLES
 (FARMHOUSE)

THE CONTRACTOR TO CONSTRUCT HOUSE AND STABLES
 (FARMHOUSE)

THE CONTRACTOR TO CONSTRUCT HOUSE AND STABLES
 (FARMHOUSE)

THE CONTRACTOR TO CONSTRUCT HOUSE AND STABLES
 (FARMHOUSE)

THE CONTRACTOR TO CONSTRUCT HOUSE AND STABLES
 (FARMHOUSE)



44--Almannie Hale



William J. Kotter



81--Olive Hale



Alene



Jay W



Willa Mae



Robert H.



Leora, LaThair, 55--Viola Mary Hale, Albert William Curtis, Artha Gene, Orden, Coral.



ALAN W. BROWN



JOHN J. LINDSEY



JOHN W. BROWN - JR.



JOHN W. BROWN



JOHN W. BROWN



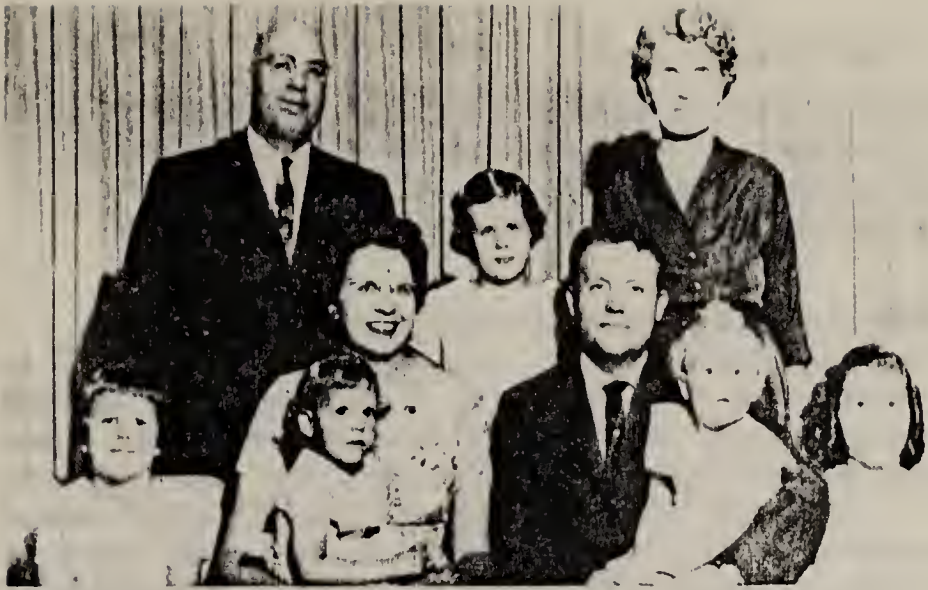
JOHN W. BROWN



JOHN W. BROWN



JOHN W. BROWN - JR. (SEATED)
JOHN W. BROWN - JR. (STANDING)



46--D. Ross Hale & Ada Helen Smith Family
Back: D. Ross Hale, Julie Louise Hansen, Ada
Helen Smith. Front: Wendy Ann, Sherrie Elizabeth,
262--Norma Hale, William A. Hansen, Leslie Helen,
Deborah.



47--Leah Marie
Hale Fifield



48--Gladys Hale
Colling



Nancy, 49--Edna Hale, Orson P.
Callister Jr., Richard O.

262. NORMA HALE, Born 27 March 1928 Pocatello, Bannock Co., Idaho; md. William Arthur Hansen; 5 children - Julie Louise, Deborah, Wendy Ann, Leslie Helen, Sherrie Elizabeth Hansen.

47. Leah Marie Hale was born 12 June 1908 at Groveland, Bingham Co., Idaho, the daughter of Ernest Frederick Hale and Mary Ann Amanda Peterson. She married first Alfred Moe whom she divorced. She married second 14 June 1946 in the Idaho Falls, Bonneville Co., Idaho, Temple, Mathew Glen Fifield born 31 March 1898 at Weston, Franklin Co., Idaho, the son of William Phelps Fifield and Amorett Allen.

Child of Leah Marie Hale and Alfred Moe:

263. LARRY ROSS MOE FIFIELD, Born 20 Sept. 1941 Richfield, Sevier Co., Utah. (Adopted by Fifield).

Child of Leah Marie Hale and Mathew Glen Fifield:

264. WILLIAM MATHEW FIFIELD, Born 18 April 1948 Pocatello, Bannock Co., Idaho.

48. Gladys Hale was born 26 March 1910 at Groveland, Bingham Co., Idaho, the daughter of Ernest Frederick Hale and Mary Ann Amanda Peterson. She married Carl Colling whom she divorced in 1955.

Child of Gladys Hale and Carl Colling:

265. JAYE CARL COLLING, Born 8 June 1935; md. Onda Lindley.

49. Edna Hale was born 24 July 1912 at Groveland, Bingham Co., Idaho, the daughter of Ernest Frederick Hale and Mary Ann Amanda Peterson. She married 20 Sept. 1935 in the Logan, Cache Co., Utah Temple, Orson Pratt Callister Jr. born 28 Aug. 1909 at Overton, Clark Co., Nevada, the son of Orson Pratt Callister Sr. and Annie Francella Jones.

Children of Edna Hale and Orson Pratt Callister Jr. (all adopted):

266. NANCY CALLISTER, Born 1 Feb. 1941 Nephi, Juab Co., Utah; md. Robert Brigham Young;

1 child - Robert Brigham Young (Jr.).

267. RICHARD ORSON CALLISTER, Born 25 Sept. 1945 Spanish Fork, Utah Co., Utah.

268. MARY ANN CALLISTER, Born 22 Oct. 1949 Salt Lake City, Utah.

50. John La Thare Hale was born 3 July 1914 at Groveland, Bingham Co., Idaho, the son of Ernest Frederick Hale and Mary Ann Amanda Peterson. He married 1 July 1938 in the Salt Lake City, Utah, Temple, Lois Reynolds born 23 Dec. 1914 at Hyrum, Cache Co., Utah, the daughter of Joseph William Reynolds and Theressa Christianson.

Children of John La Thare Hale and Lois Reynolds:

269. ROBERT ERNEST HALE, Born 27 Dec. 1939 Logan, Cache Co., Utah; md. Frances Caroline Robinson; 1 child - Kari Marie Hale.

270. NANCY HALE, Born 13 Sept. 1942 Blackfoot, Bingham Co., Idaho.

271. RONALD LA THARE HALE, Born 22 Feb. 1946 Blackfoot, Bingham Co., Idaho.

272. DEAN BRENT HALE, Born 4 Sept. 1952 Blackfoot, Bingham Co., Idaho.

52. Metta Lalovie Hale was born 24 Oct. 1920 at Groveland, Bingham Co., Idaho, the daughter of Ernest Frederick Hale and Mary Ann Amanda Peterson. She married 2 April 1942 in the Logan, Cache Co., Utah, Temple, Claud Hughes Stauffer, born 6 Nov.. 1917 at Riverside, Box Elder Co., Utah the son of Henry Albert Stauffer and Claudia Hughes.

Children of Metta Lalovie Hale and Claud Hughes Stauffer:

273. THOMAS PAUL STAUFFER, Born 17 March 1943 Logan, Cache Co., Utah.

274. ALAN CLAUD STAUFFER, Born 21 April 1945 Logan, Cache Co., Utah.

275. SUSAN STAUFFER, Born 10 June 1949 Afton, Lincoln Co., Wyoming.

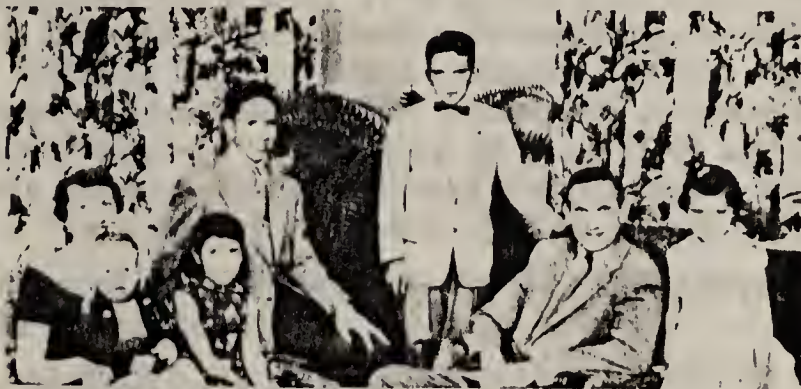
276. LeANN STAUFFER, Born 13 Aug. 1951 Afton, Lincoln Co., Wyoming.

277. MARK HALE STAUFFER, Born 9 June 1955 Afton, Lincoln Co., Wyoming.

53. Erma Hale was born 16 April 1923 at



Front: Lois Reynolds, Dean Brent, 50--John LaThare Hale. Back:- Nancy, Ronald LaThare, Robert Ernest.



52--Metta Lalovie Hale, Mark Hale, Susan, Thomas P., Alan C., Claud H. Stauffer, LeAnn.



Pamela, 53--Erma Hale, Kenneth W. Madsen Scott Lynn.

31



Left to right: Mrs. J. H. Smith, Mr. J. H. Smith, and their children, J. H. Smith, Jr., and J. H. Smith, III.



Left to right: Mrs. J. H. Smith, Mr. J. H. Smith, and their children, J. H. Smith, Jr., and J. H. Smith, III.



Smithfield, Cache Co., Utah, the daughter of Ernest Frederick Hale and Mary Ann Amanda Paterson. She married 12 Nov. 1954 in the Logan, Cache Co., Utah, Temple, Kenneth Wayne Madsen born 26 March 1922 at Manti, Sanpete Co., Utah, the son of Leslie Jorgen Madsen and Reba Evelyn Alder.

Children of Erma Hale and Kenneth Wayne Madsen:

- 278. SCOTT LYNN MADSEN, Born 28 Jan. 1956
Salt Lake City, S.L. Co., Utah
- 279. PAMELA MADSEN, Born 24 June 1957 Salt
Lake City, S.L. Co., Utah.
- 280. PAULA MADSEN, Born 30 March 1961 Salt
Lake City, S.L. Co., Utah.

54. Albert Henry Hale (Jr) was born 9 May 1886 at Island, Cassia Co., Idaho, the son of Albert Henry Hale and Marintha Rebecca Barrett. He married 1st 8 Oct. 1908 in the Salt Lake City, Utah, Temple, Mary Lucile Pettegrew, born 24 Feb. 1890 at Carey, Blaine County, Idaho, the daughter of Joseph Moroni Pettegrew and Anna Louisa Phippen. Mary died 29 June 1941 at Oakley, Cassia County, Idaho and was buried there 3 July 1941. He married 2nd Mrs. Nellie Burch Storey.

Children of Albert Henry Hale (Jr) and Mary Lucile Pettegrew:

- 281. ALBERT PETTEGREW HALE, Born 29 Oct. 1909 Island, Cassia Co., Idaho; md. 1st Ida Agnes Catlin (Div.); md. 2nd Mildred Thompson; 1st wife 2 children - Sally Lu, Albert Wayne Hale.
- 282. VERLA NAOMA HALE, Born 8 Oct. 1911 Island, Cassia Co., Idaho; md. Lyman Park Adams; 10 children - Verlene LaRae, Dennis Lyman, Gayle N., Arlan H., Ellis Wayne, Lyman Hale, Mary Carol, Keith Erwin, Ruth Alaine, Doris Ann Adams.
- 283. ERMA LUCILE HALE, Born 23 Oct. 1913 Island, Cassia Co., Idaho; md. Harold Avery Peterson; 4 children - Allan Harold, Jay Roland, Carl Lynn, (adopted) Susan Hale Peterson.
- 284. GWEN HALE, Born 11 Sept. 1915 Island, Cassia Co., Idaho; md. Francis Lawrence

Albert Henry Hale (Jr) 136

- Mellor; 4 children - Laurence Hale, Evan Thomas, Richard Hugh, Mary Lucile Mellor.
285. MOZELLE ANNA HALE, Born 25 Jan. 1918 Oakley, Cassia Co., Idaho; md. Henry August Harmon; 4 children - Judith Mozelle, Ellen Lucille, Betty Lou, Sheila Kay Harmon.
286. ERNEST ARTHUR HALE, Born 24 Feb. 1920 Oakley, Cassia Co., Idaho; md. Jennie Rachel Poulton; 8 children - Pamela, Lucile, Ernie Ray, Karlene, Susan, Marvin A., Alan K., Jennie Hale.
287. ROSEMARY HALE, Born 21 Sept. 1922 Oakley, Cassia Co., Idaho; md. Jerome H. Aubrey; 1 child - Eugene Albert Aubrey.
288. BETHEEN HALE, Born 3 May 1924 Oakley, Cassia Co., Idaho; md. Eugene Wadsworth; 1 child - Ray Gene Wadsworth.
289. HELEN HALE, Born 11 March 1926 Oakley, Cassia Co., Ida.; md. Robert Mack Gray; 4 children - Michael Hale, Linda Lou, Robert Mack, Susan Leora Gray.
290. DAVID ALMA HALE, Born 1 Sept. 1928 Oakley, Cassia Co., Ida.; md. Lillie May Pederson; 2 children - David Alma, Debra Mae Hale.
291. MARGARET HALE, Born 10 May 1930 Oakley, Cassia Co., Idaho; md. Robert Theodore Robinson; 2 children, adopted - Jerry Robert Jill Robinson.
292. MARTHA MARY HALE, Born 17 Oct. 1931 Oakley, Cassia Co., Idaho; md. Leslie Edwin Bench; 6 children - Charlyce, Kevin Hale, Leslie Ann, Dale Edwin, Wayne Hale, Lucile Bench.

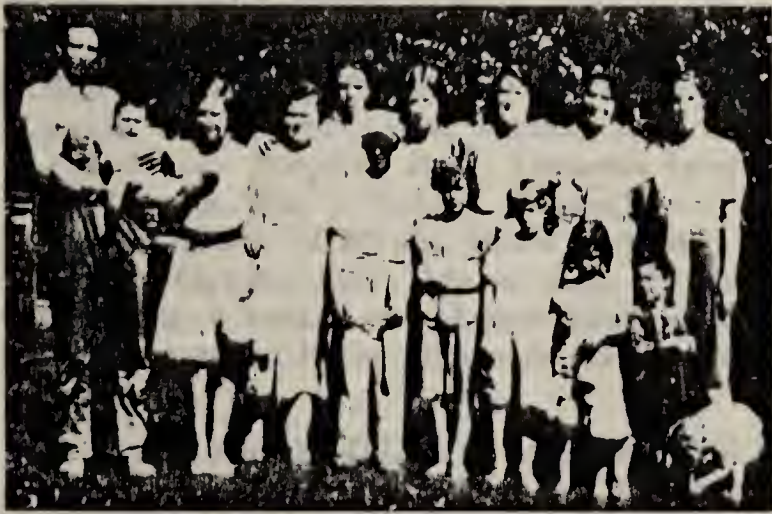
55. Viola Mary Hale was born 27 Oct. 1887 at Island, Cassia County, Idaho, the daughter of Albert Henry Hale and Marantha Rebecca Barrett. She married 1 June 1911 in the Logan, Cache Co., Utah Temple, Albert William Curtis, born 23 Feb. 1885 at Oakley, Cassia Co., Idaho the son of William Van Orden Curtis and Eliza Maxfield. Viola died 12 Nov. 1947 at Salt Lake City, Utah and was buried there 15 Nov. 1947. Albert William Curtis married 2nd Lillian Ernst Thompson.

Children of Viola Mary Hale and Albert William



Mary
Lucile
Pettegrew

Nellie Burch Storey & 54--Albert H. Hale Jr.



Back: Albert P. & wife Ida A. Catlin, Verla, Erma, Gwen. Front: Albert H. Hale Jr., Martha, Mozelle, M. Lucile Pettegrew, Ernest, Rosemary, Betheen, Helen, David, Margaret.



Front: 56--Sarah Annie Hale, Mina, Minnie, Helen.
Back: Dean, Boyd, Varian, Nathan, Walter Tracy Warwood.



Miss [Name]
[Address]



Mr. and Mrs. [Name]



Group photo of the [Organization] members.



Group photo of the [Organization] members.

Curtis:

293. LEORA CURTIS, Born 22 May 1912 Oakley, Cassia Co., Idaho; md. Kenneth Faye Cropper; 6 children - Leigh Curtis, Linda, Nancy, John Curtis, Max Hale, Ilene Cropper.
294. ORDEN HALE CURTIS, Born 7 Aug. 1914 Oakley, Cassia Co., Idaho; md. Rosalia Almeda Boggess; 5 children - Blaine William, Barbara, Anita Joan, Rosemary, Von Orden Curtis.
295. LaTHAIR HALE, CURTIS, Born 28 Dec. 1916 Oakley, Cassia Co., Idaho; md. Lois Jean Tobler; 6 children - Kathleen, Craig, Paul William, Peggy Jean, Robert Alan, Patricia Ann Curtis.
296. CORAL CURTIS, Born 11 Jan. 1919 Oakley, Cassia Co., Idaho; md. Calvin Roy Boswell; 4 children - Stephen Roy, Deanna Jean, David Lynn, Gary Calvin Boswell.
297. ARTHA GENE CURTIS, Born 18 Nov. 1923 Oakley, Cassia Co., Idaho; md. Jesse Skeen Robinson; 6 children - Lynn Curtis, Dean Larry, Janet, Julia, Cheryl, Dale William Robinson.

56. Sarah Annie Hale was born 28 Feb. 1890 at Island, Cassia County, Idaho, the daughter of Albert Henry Hale and Marantha Rebecca Barrett. She married 5 Oct. 1916 in the Salt Lake City, Utah Temple, Walter Tracy Warwood, born 28 Oct. 1881 at Nephi, Juab Co., Utah, the son of John Warwood and Ellen A. Taylor. He died 23 Aug. 1957 at Burley, Cassia Co., Idaho.

Children of Sarah Annie Hale and Walter Tracy Warwood:

298. NATHAN HALE WARWOOD, Born 7 Jan. 1918 Oakley, Cassia Co., Idaho; md. 1st _____; md. 2nd Frances Marion Irwin; 2 children - Kevin Nathan, Marion Warwood.
299. MINA WARWOOD, Born 23 Sept. 1919 Oakley, Cassia Co., Idaho; md. Fariss Elmer May; 3 children - Mar Jean, Maxine, Robert Lloyd May.
300. MINNIE WARWOOD, Born 4 May 1922 Oakley, Cassia Co., Idaho; md. Varsel Smith Jenks;

1. The first of these is the *History of the* *County of* *Gloucester* *from the* *Norman* *Conquest* *to the* *Reformation* *by* *John* *Stow* *1562* *1577* *1593* *1603* *1618* *1625* *1631* *1647* *1657* *1675* *1687* *1697* *1709* *1720* *1731* *1743* *1754* *1765* *1776* *1787* *1798* *1809* *1820* *1831* *1842* *1853* *1864* *1875* *1886* *1897* *1908* *1919* *1930* *1941* *1952* *1963* *1974* *1985* *1996* *2007* *2018* *2029* *2040* *2051* *2062* *2073* *2084* *2095* *2106* *2117* *2128* *2139* *2150* *2161* *2172* *2183* *2194* *2205* *2216* *2227* *2238* *2249* *2260* *2271* *2282* *2293* *2304* *2315* *2326* *2337* *2348* *2359* *2370* *2381* *2392* *2403* *2414* *2425* *2436* *2447* *2458* *2469* *2480* *2491* *2502* *2513* *2524* *2535* *2546* *2557* *2568* *2579* *2590* *2601* *2612* *2623* *2634* *2645* *2656* *2667* *2678* *2689* *2700* *2711* *2722* *2733* *2744* *2755* *2766* *2777* *2788* *2799* *2810* *2821* *2832* *2843* *2854* *2865* *2876* *2887* *2898* *2909* *2920* *2931* *2942* *2953* *2964* *2975* *2986* *2997* *3008* *3019* *3030* *3041* *3052* *3063* *3074* *3085* *3096* *3107* *3118* *3129* *3140* *3151* *3162* *3173* *3184* *3195* *3206* *3217* *3228* *3239* *3250* *3261* *3272* *3283* *3294* *3305* *3316* *3327* *3338* *3349* *3360* *3371* *3382* *3393* *3404* *3415* *3426* *3437* *3448* *3459* *3470* *3481* *3492* *3503* *3514* *3525* *3536* *3547* *3558* *3569* *3580* *3591* *3602* *3613* *3624* *3635* *3646* *3657* *3668* *3679* *3690* *3701* *3712* *3723* *3734* *3745* *3756* *3767* *3778* *3789* *3800* *3811* *3822* *3833* *3844* *3855* *3866* *3877* *3888* *3899* *3910* *3921* *3932* *3943* *3954* *3965* *3976* *3987* *3998* *4009* *4020* *4031* *4042* *4053* *4064* *4075* *4086* *4097* *4108* *4119* *4130* *4141* *4152* *4163* *4174* *4185* *4196* *4207* *4218* *4229* *4240* *4251* *4262* *4273* *4284* *4295* *4306* *4317* *4328* *4339* *4350* *4361* *4372* *4383* *4394* *4405* *4416* *4427* *4438* *4449* *4460* *4471* *4482* *4493* *4504* *4515* *4526* *4537* *4548* *4559* *4570* *4581* *4592* *4603* *4614* *4625* *4636* *4647* *4658* *4669* *4680* *4691* *4702* *4713* *4724* *4735* *4746* *4757* *4768* *4779* *4790* *4801* *4812* *4823* *4834* *4845* *4856* *4867* *4878* *4889* *4900* *4911* *4922* *4933* *4944* *4955* *4966* *4977* *4988* *4999* *5010* *5021* *5032* *5043* *5054* *5065* *5076* *5087* *5098* *5109* *5120* *5131* *5142* *5153* *5164* *5175* *5186* *5197* *5208* *5219* *5230* *5241* *5252* *5263* *5274* *5285* *5296* *5307* *5318* *5329* *5340* *5351* *5362* *5373* *5384* *5395* *5406* *5417* *5428* *5439* *5450* *5461* *5472* *5483* *5494* *5505* *5516* *5527* *5538* *5549* *5560* *5571* *5582* *5593* *5604* *5615* *5626* *5637* *5648* *5659* *5670* *5681* *5692* *5703* *5714* *5725* *5736* *5747* *5758* *5769* *5780* *5791* *5802* *5813* *5824* *5835* *5846* *5857* *5868* *5879* *5890* *5901* *5912* *5923* *5934* *5945* *5956* *5967* *5978* *5989* *6000* *6011* *6022* *6033* *6044* *6055* *6066* *6077* *6088* *6099* *6110* *6121* *6132* *6143* *6154* *6165* *6176* *6187* *6198* *6209* *6220* *6231* *6242* *6253* *6264* *6275* *6286* *6297* *6308* *6319* *6330* *6341* *6352* *6363* *6374* *6385* *6396* *6407* *6418* *6429* *6440* *6451* *6462* *6473* *6484* *6495* *6506* *6517* *6528* *6539* *6550* *6561* *6572* *6583* *6594* *6605* *6616* *6627* *6638* *6649* *6660* *6671* *6682* *6693* *6704* *6715* *6726* *6737* *6748* *6759* *6770* *6781* *6792* *6803* *6814* *6825* *6836* *6847* *6858* *6869* *6880* *6891* *6902* *6913* *6924* *6935* *6946* *6957* *6968* *6979* *6990* *7001* *7012* *7023* *7034* *7045* *7056* *7067* *7078* *7089* *7100* *7111* *7122* *7133* *7144* *7155* *7166* *7177* *7188* *7199* *7210* *7221* *7232* *7243* *7254* *7265* *7276* *7287* *7298* *7309* *7320* *7331* *7342* *7353* *7364* *7375* *7386* *7397* *7408* *7419* *7430* *7441* *7452* *7463* *7474* *7485* *7496* *7507* *7518* *7529* *7540* *7551* *7562* *7573* *7584* *7595* *7606* *7617* *7628* *7639* *7650* *7661* *7672* *7683* *7694* *7705* *7716* *7727* *7738* *7749* *7760* *7771* *7782* *7793* *7804* *7815* *7826* *7837* *7848* *7859* *7870* *7881* *7892* *7903* *7914* *7925* *7936* *7947* *7958* *7969* *7980* *7991* *8002* *8013* *8024* *8035* *8046* *8057* *8068* *8079* *8090* *8101* *8112* *8123* *8134* *8145* *8156* *8167* *8178* *8189* *8200* *8211* *8222* *8233* *8244* *8255* *8266* *8277* *8288* *8299* *8310* *8321* *8332* *8343* *8354* *8365* *8376* *8387* *8398* *8409* *8420* *8431* *8442* *8453* *8464* *8475* *8486* *8497* *8508* *8519* *8530* *8541* *8552* *8563* *8574* *8585* *8596* *8607* *8618* *8629* *8640* *8651* *8662* *8673* *8684* *8695* *8706* *8717* *8728* *8739* *8750* *8761* *8772* *8783* *8794* *8805* *8816* *8827* *8838* *8849* *8860* *8871* *8882* *8893* *8904* *8915* *8926* *8937* *8948* *8959* *8970* *8981* *8992* *9003* *9014* *9025* *9036* *9047* *9058* *9069* *9080* *9091* *9102* *9113* *9124* *9135* *9146* *9157* *9168* *9179* *9190* *9201* *9212* *9223* *9234* *9245* *9256* *9267* *9278* *9289* *9300* *9311* *9322* *9333* *9344* *9355* *9366* *9377* *9388* *9399* *9410* *9421* *9432* *9443* *9454* *9465* *9476* *9487* *9498* *9509* *9520* *9531* *9542* *9553* *9564* *9575* *9586* *9597* *9608* *9619* *9630* *9641* *9652* *9663* *9674* *9685* *9696* *9707* *9718* *9729* *9740* *9751* *9762* *9773* *9784* *9795* *9806* *9817* *9828* *9839* *9850* *9861* *9872* *9883* *9894* *9905* *9916* *9927* *9938* *9949* *9960* *9971* *9982* *9993* *10004* *10015* *10026* *10037* *10048* *10059* *10070* *10081* *10092* *10103* *10114* *10125* *10136* *10147* *10158* *10169* *10180* *10191* *10202* *10213* *10224* *10235* *10246* *10257* *10268* *10279* *10290* *10301* *10312* *10323* *10334* *10345* *10356* *10367* *10378* *10389* *10400* *10411* *10422* *10433* *10444* *10455* *10466* *10477* *10488* *10499* *10510* *10521* *10532* *10543* *10554* *10565* *10576* *10587* *10598* *10609* *10620* *10631* *10642* *10653* *10664* *10675* *10686* *10697* *10708* *10719* *10730* *10741* *10752* *10763* *10774* *10785* *10796* *10807* *10818* *10829* *10840* *10851* *10862* *10873* *10884* *10895* *10906* *10917* *10928* *10939* *10950* *10961* *10972* *10983* *10994* *11005* *11016* *11027* *11038* *11049* *11060* *11071* *11082* *11093* *11104* *11115* *11126* *11137* *11148* *11159* *11170* *11181* *11192* *11203* *11214* *11225* *11236* *11247* *11258* *11269* *11280* *11291* *11302* *11313* *11324* *11335* *11346* *11357* *11368* *11379* *11390* *11401* *11412* *11423* *11434* *11445* *11456* *11467* *11478* *11489* *11500* *11511* *11522* *11533* *11544* *11555* *11566* *11577* *11588* *11599* *11610* *11621* *11632* *11643* *11654* *11665* *11676* *11687* *11698* *11709* *11720* *11731* *11742* *11753* *11764* *11775* *11786* *11797* *11808* *11819* *11830* *11841* *11852* *11863* *11874* *11885* *11896* *11907* *11918* *11929* *11940* *11951* *11962* *11973* *11984* *11995* *12006* *12017* *12028* *12039* *12050* *12061* *12072* *12083* *12094* *12105* *12116* *12127* *12138* *12149* *12160* *12171* *12182* *12193* *12204* *12215* *12226* *12237* *12248* *12259* *12270* *12281* *12292* *12303* *12314* *12325* *12336* *12347* *12358* *12369* *12380* *12391* *12402* *12413* *12424* *12435* *12446* *12457* *12468* *12479* *12490* *12501* *12512* *12523* *12534* *12545* *12556* *12567* *12578* *12589* *12600* *12611* *12622* *12633* *12644* *12655* *12666* *12677* *12688* *12699* *12710* *12721* *12732* *12743* *12754* *12765* *12776* *12787* *12798* *12809* *12820* *12831* *12842* *12853* *12864* *12875* *12886* *12897* *12908* *12919* *12930* *12941* *12952* *12963* *12974* *12985* *12996* *13007* *13018* *13029* *13040* *13051* *13062* *13073* *13084* *13095* *13106* *13117* *13128* *13139* *13150* *13161* *13172* *13183* *13194* *13205* *13216* *13227* *13238* *13249* *13260* *13271* *13282* *13293* *13304* *13315* *13326* *13337* *13348* *13359* *13370* *13381* *13392* *13403* *13414* *13425* *13436* *13447* *13458* *13469* *13480* *13491* *13502* *13513* *13524* *13535* *13546* *13557* *13568* *13579* *13590* *13601* *13612* *13623* *13634* *13645* *13656* *13667* *13678* *13689* *13700* *13711* *13722* *13733* *13744* *13755* *13766* *13777* *13788* *13799* *13810* *13821* *13832* *13843* *13854* *13865* *13876* *13887* *13898* *13909* *13920* *13931* *13942* *13953* *13964* *13975* *13986* *13997* *14008* *14019* *14030* *14041* *14052* *14063* *14074* *14085* *14096* *14107* *14118* *14129* *14140* *14151* *14162* *14173* *14184* *14195* *14206* *14217* *14228* *14239* *14250* *14261* *14272* *14283* *14294* *14305* *14316* *14327* *14338* *14349* *14360* *14371* *14382* *14393* *14404* *14415* *14426* *14437* *14448* *14459* *14470*

- 6 children - Arlana, Gaylin Varsel, Elaine, Ardell W. Lavona, Weldon Asael Jenks.
301. VARIAN KENT WARWOOD, Born 3 Dec. 1923 Oakley, Cassia Co., Idaho; md. Marjorie Anna Bunn; 4 children - Ronald Varian, Karla Jean, Pamela, Anna Marie Warwood.
302. HELEN VAYE WARWOOD, Born 20 Jan. 1925 Oakley, Cassia Co., Idaho; md. Vernon Kent Hale; 3 children - Dwight Kent, Kenneth Rosel, Brent Tracy Hale.
303. BOYD HALE WARWOOD, Born 20 Aug. 1926 Oakley, Cassia Co., Idaho; md. Donna Carson; 4 children - Judy Ann, Trudy Lee, Sherry Don, Tony Boyd Warwood.
304. DEAN HALE WARWOOD, Born 3 May 1929 Oakley, Cassia Co., Idaho; md. Bonnie Grace Gurr; 2 children - Leslie Dean, Lori Ann Warwood.

57. Nancy Ethel Hale was born 9 Feb. 1892 at Island, Cassia Co., Idaho, the daughter of Albert Henry Hale and Marantha Rebecca Barrett. She married 9 June 1927 in the Salt Lake City, Utah Temple, Edgar Wallace Jeffery, born 9 April 1873 at Santa Clara, Washington Co., Utah, the son of Thomas Alfred Jeffery and Elizabeth Cowper. He died 9 Oct. 1946 at Payson, Utah Co., Utah and buried 12 Oct. 1946 at Delta, Millard Co., Utah. She died 6 Sept. 1949 at Provo, Utah Co., Utah and was buried 10 Sept. 1949 in Delta, Millard Co., Utah.

Children of Nancy Ethel Hale and Edgar Wallace Jeffery:

305. EDGAR HALE JEFFERY, Born 22 March 1928 Delta, Millard Co., Utah; md. Laura Wyora Hunter; 5 children - Kenneth Edgar, Lauretta, Margene, Annette, Randall Jeffery.
306. CLARA JEFFERY, Born 4 March 1929 Delta, Millard Co., Utah; md. Donald A. Poulson; 3 children - Ronald Archie, Richard J. Joseph Donald Poulson.
307. ROSE JEFFERY, Born 13 March 1930 Delta, Millard Co., Utah; md. Lloyd Grant Jones; 3 children - Karen Dawn, Sandra Lyn, Kathy Rose Jones.

- 308. ROSS HALE JEFFERY, Born 26 June 1932
Delta, Millard Co., Utah.
- 309. KARL HALE JEFFERY, Born 10 April 1934
Delta, Millard Co., Utah; md. Dorothy Jean
Poulson; 1 child - Debra Louise Jeffery.
- 310. RACHEL JEFFERY, Born 4 Nov. 1935 Delta,
Millard Co., Utah; md. Hyrum Vard Leany;
4 children - LuWellyn Jay, Jeffery Vard,
Marie, Brenda Leany
- 311. ALFRED HALE JEFFERY, Born 17 Jan. 1938
Delta, Millard Co., Utah; md. Glenna Lou
Cox; 1 child - Glenn Jeffery.
- 312. ALBERT HALE JEFFERY, Born 17 Jan. 1938
Delta, Millard Co., Utah.

58. Loyal Sample Hale was born 14 Aug. 1893 at Island, Cassia Co., Idaho, the son of Albert Henry Hale and Marantha Rebecca Barrett. He married 1st, 2 Oct. 1918 at Rupert, Minidoka Co., Idaho, Lila Marion Mooso, born 4 Sept. 1900 at Parker, Fremont Co., Idaho, the daughter of Walter Morgan Mooso and Mary Eade Smith. She died 8 Oct. 1934 at Rupert, Minidoka Co., Idaho, and was buried 12 Oct. 1934 at Oakley, Cassia Co., Idaho. He married 2nd, 28 Feb. 1945 Ada Lottie Dean (Raile) (Lords). He died 12 Feb. 1959 at Oakley, Cassia Co., Idaho, and was buried there 21 Feb. 1959.

Children of Loyal Sample Hale and Lila Marion Mooso:

- 313. LaVELL HALE, Born 21 April 1919 Great
Falls, Cascade Co., Mont.; md. 1st Helen
Maxine Pearson; md. 2nd Mabel Ellis; md.
3rd Catherine Schwartz; 1st wife, 1 child -
David Elliot Hale.
- 314. LILA RACHEL HALE, Born 17 Sept. 1920
Oakley, Cassia Co., Idaho; md. Alfred Nile
Gorringer; 5 children - Lila Nylene, Kaye,
Mary Jo, Lorna Dee, Byron Fred Gorringer.
- 315. VERNIS LOYAL HALE, Born 13 June 1922
Oakley, Cassia Co., Idaho; md. 1st Zella
Berneice Lords (Div.); md. 2nd Hazel Joy
Burns (Div.); md. 3rd _____; 1st wife, 6
children - Lennie Dee, Richard Vernis,
Annette, Susan, Sherry, Steven Thomas Hale.

316. METTA HALE, Born 12 Feb. 1924 Oakley, Cassia Co., Idaho; md. Joseph Farrell Palmer; 3 children - Katherine, Rachel, Jesse Farrell Palmer.
317. RONALD H. HALE, Born 1 March 1927 Bridge, Cassia Co., Idaho; md. Betty Lou Day; 4 children - Roberta, Ronald LaMar, Shirleen, Douglas LaVell Hale.
- Sillborn child, Born 6 Oct. 1934 Rupert, Minidoka Co., Idaho; died 6 Oct. 1934 Rupert, Minidoka Co., Idaho.

59. Xenia LaVere Hale was born 5 May 1896 at Island, Cassia Co., Idaho, the daughter of Albert Henry Hale and Marantha Rebecca Barrett. She married 22 Aug. 1918 in the Salt Lake City, Utah, Temple Francis Marian Egbert, born 31 Oct. 1891 at Syracuse, Davis Co., Utah, the son of David Kinyon Egbert and Emma Bone. He died 4 Jan. 1961 at Mesa, Maricopa Co., Arizona, and was buried 9 Jan. 1961 at the Sunset Memorial Park, Twin Falls, Idaho.

Children of Xenia LaVere Hale and Francis Marian Egbert:

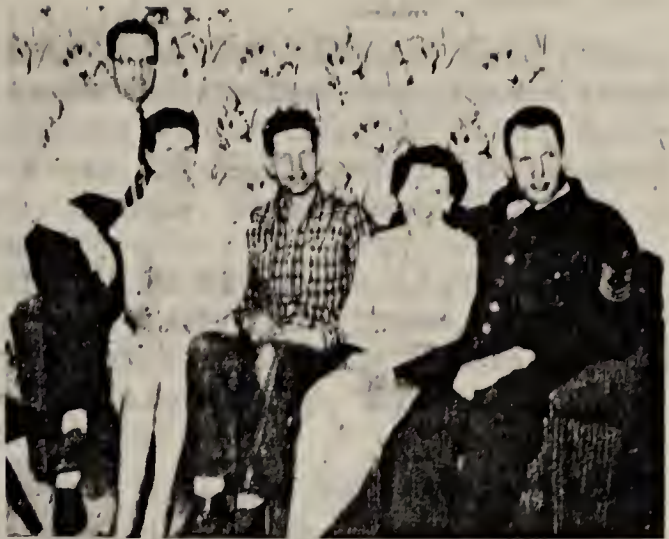
318. FRANCIS MARIAN EGBERT (JR), Born 9 April 1920 Twin Falls, Twin Falls Co., Idaho; md. Elsie Lea Arrington; 9 children - David Eugene, Lea Loriane, Kendal Francis, Carol Ann, Merl Wayne, Myrna Louise, Loa LaRee, Donald Kenyon, Douglas Alden Egbert.
319. ORA EGBERT, Born 3 Sept. 1921 Oakley, Cassia Co., Idaho; md. Melvin Boyd Darrington; 7 children - Karen Marie, Melvin E., Larry Lynn, Karl Eugene, Kenneth Kay, Jimmie C., Max Leon Darrington.
320. MAE ALLISON EGBERT, Born 28 Nov. 1922 Oakley, Cassia Co., Idaho; md. David Ivan Moyes; 7 children - Sandra Mae, Ruth Ann, Jay Ivan, David Wayne, Janet Marie, Donald Grant, Glen Leon Moyes.
321. DORIS EGBERT, Born 18 Sept. 1924 Oakley, Cassia Co., Idaho; md. Verl "Mc" Noyes; 12 children - Verla, Don Orville, Eva, Marie, Barbara, Gale Edwin, Lloyd Ross, Joyce, Marilyn, John Henry, Norman Kay, Nina Noyes.



Loyal Sample
Hale



Lila Marion
Mooso



LaVell, Lila Rachel, Vernis Loyal,
Metta, Ronald H.



Front: Francis M. Egbert, Francis M. Jr., Dona
LaVere, 59--Xenia LaVere Hale.

Back: Thea Marie, Mae Allison, Doris, Ora.



Back: Josephine, Carol, Elaine, Orren E., 42--E.
Grant Hale, Josephine Kelsey, E. Carlyle, Grant L.,
Gwendolyn, Desmond K.

Front: Douglas A., Stephen L., Afton.



THE YOUNG MEN'S CHRISTIAN ASSOCIATION
OF THE UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA



WILLIAM J. HARRIS
President



JOHN W. HARRIS
Secretary



THE YOUNG WOMEN'S CHRISTIAN ASSOCIATION
OF THE UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA



THE YOUNG MEN'S CHRISTIAN ASSOCIATION
OF THE UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA

322. DONA LaVERE EGBERT, Born 8 Jan. 1926
Oakley, Cassia Co., Idaho; md. John Carson
Allen; 9 children - John Carson, Jerry Ball-
ard, Gary Elvin, Alvin Clarence, Delsa Mae,
Wanda Ruth, Connie, Paul Reed, Charles
Wayne Allen.
323. THEA MARIE EGBERT, Born 13 Nov. 1928
Murtaugh, Twin Falls Co., Idaho; md. Ivan
Hubert Probasco; 5 children - Tommy Howard,
Linda Marie, Mary Louise, Cynthia Joyce,
Carolyn Probasco.

60. Ursel Aroet Hale was born 8 April 1898
at Island, Cassia Co., Idaho, the son of Albert
Henry Hale and Marantha Rebecca Barrett. He
married 13 July 1918 at Twin Falls, Twin Falls
Co., Idaho, Edna Alice Poulton, born 5 May 1899
at Oakley, Cassia Co., Idaho, the daughter of
Edward Eli Poulton and Alice Ann Worthington. He
died 27 Feb. 1947 at Twin Falls, Idaho, and was
buried 3 March 1947 at Oakley, Idaho. Edna later
married Arza J. Udy.

Children of Ursel Aroet Hale and Edna Alice Poulton:

324. CLAIRE HALE, Born 19 May 1919 Oakley,
Cassia Co., Idaho; md. 1st George Henry
Smith; md. 2nd Donald Gilchrist; 2nd husband,
2 children - Dennis Charles, Darrell Lee
Gilchrist.
325. MELBA HALE, Born 29 Aug. 1921 Oakley,
Cassia Co., Idaho; md. William Orville Heiner;
5 children - Larry Orville, Edna Lucile,
Bonnie Jean, Virginia Kay, Margaret Cristine
Heiner.
326. VELMA HALE, Born 16 Oct. 1923 Twin Falls,
Twin Falls Co., Idaho; md. Donald Wilson
Whitaker; 5 children - Donald Wilson, Velma
Jean, Allan James, Nadean Isabel, Vaneta
Rae Whitaker.
327. JACK POULTON HALE, Born 9 Aug. 1925
Oakley, Cassia Co., Idaho; md. Martha Ann
Brewer; 2 children - LaRinda Ann, Jack Bren-
ton Hale.
328. LELA HALE, Born 1 Nov. 1927 Oakley, Cassia
Co., Idaho; md. Roy Earl Bankson; 1 adopted
child - Kim Marie Bankson.

329. ILA HALE, Born 17 Oct. 1929 Oakley, Cassia Co., Idaho; md. Clyde Daniel Duffy; 2 children - Jeanette Louise, Brian Lee Duffy.
330. RZETTA HALE, Born 15 Nov. 1931 Oakley, Cassia Co., Idaho; md. James Monroe Payne; 2 children - Gwenda Lynn, Mitchell James Payne.
331. JESS EDWARD HALE, Born 14 Nov. 1933 Buckhorn Ranch, Cassia Co., Idaho; md. Shirley May Koepnick; 3 children - Rhonda May, Roxann, Robert Jess Hale.
332. TIMOTHY URSEL HALE, Born 3 May 1941 Hagerman, Gooding Co., Idaho.
333. THOMAS WESLEY HALE, Born 3 May 1941 Hagerman, Gooding Co., Idaho.

61. Karl Barrett Hale was born 11 June 1900 at Island, Cassia Co., Idaho, the son of Albert Henry Hale and Marantha Rebecca Barrett. He married 28 Feb. 1925 in the Salt Lake City, Utah, Delsa Grant born 26 Feb. 1906 at Lovell, Big Horn Co., Wyoming, the daughter of Joseph Crumb Grant and Mary Jane Parkin.

Children of Karl Barrett Hale and Delsa Grant:

334. DELSA JOYE HALE, Born 26 Nov. 1925 Salt Lake City, S.L. Co., Utah; md. Rudolph P. Kuhn; 4 children - Kristina, Rudolph Phillip, Rorey Hale, Corey Hale Kuhn.
335. KARL GRANT HALE, Born 6 July 1927 Salt Lake City, S.L. Co., Utah; md. Lorna Elsie Higgins; 5 children - Rebecca Anne, Douglas Grant, Karl Lawrence, Jeffrey Higgins, Elaine Hale.
336. CAROL HALE, Born 7 April 1929 Salt Lake City, S.L. Co., Utah; md. Donald Ray Peterson; 2 children - Michael Hale, Donald Bradley Peterson.
337. LOIS HALE, Born 26 March 1931 Salt Lake City, S.L. Co., Utah; md. Joseph Theodore Elders (Jr); 1 child - Stephanie Elders.
338. LYNN GRANT HALE, Born 22 Sept. 1932 Salt Lake City, S.L. Co., Utah.
339. BARBARA HALE, Born 23 July 1934 Salt Lake City, S.L. Co., Utah; md. Ralph D. Fisher; 2 children - Susan, Brian D. Fisher.

63. Leland Hale Merrill was born 19 May 1895 at Smithfield, Cache Co., Utah, the son of Grace Emma Hale and Joseph Harris Merrill. He married 8 April 1925 in the Salt Lake City, Utah, Temple, Clarissa Mae Pratt, born 6 May 1903 at Provo, Utah Co., Utah, the daughter of Moroni Pratt and Josephine Robertson.

Children of Leland Hale Merrill and Clarissa Mae Pratt:

- 340. VERLA MERRILL, Born 10 May 1926 Rockford, Bingham Co., Idaho; md. Raymond Alfred Witzel; 6 children - Rebecca, Julie, Ronald Drew, Merrill Blake, Claudia, Gary Joseph Witzel.
- 341. LELAND PRATT MERRILL, Born 26 July 1927 Rockford, Bingham Co., Idaho; md. Yvonne Argyle; 5 children - Margene, Karen, Seeann, Melanie, John Leland Merrill.
- 342. ANNONA MERRILL, Born 1 Nov. 1928 Rockford, Bingham Co., Idaho; md. Raymond Webster Piercy (Jr); 5 children - LeRay, Gayle, Kenneth Allan, Daniel Merrill, Raymond Wayne Piercy.
- 343. DON ROBERTSON MERRILL, Born 23 Oct. 1930 Huntington, Emery Co., Utah; md. Joan Bird; 5 children - Leslie, Diane, Jolene, Shauna, Carolyn Merrill.
- 344. CLARISSA RUTH MERRILL, Born 22 Aug. 1932 Huntinton, Emery Co., Utah; md. Jerome Parmley Huffman; 4 children - Jeri Lynn, Karl Roger, Spencer L., Mary Louise Huffman.
- 345. GRACE LOUISE MERRILL, Born 26 Dec. 1934 Salt Lake City S. L. Co., Utah; md. William Gordon Broomhead; 3 children - Jeffrey Lane, Janice, Gordon Paul Broomhead.
- 346. JOSEPH CHARLES MERRILL, Born 15 Sept. 1938 Salt Lake City, Utah
- 347. GEORGE MORONI MERRILL, Born 4 July 1940 Salt Lake City, S. L. Co., Utah; md. Eva Freis; 1 child - George Stephen Merrill.

64. Leonard Mouritsen Merrill was born 27 Nov. 1896 at Smithfield, Cache Co., Utah the son of Grace Emma Hale and Joseph Harris Merrill.

Leonard Mouritsen Merrill 144

He married 25 Aug. 1926 in the Salt Lake City, Utah Temple, Edith Marie Smith, born 15 Dec. 1905 at Salt Lake City, Utah, the daughter of Henry Day Smith and Ione Schoenfield.

Children of Leonard Mouritsen Merrill and Edith Marie Smith:

348. EDITH LEONA MERRILL, Born 12 June 1927 Tooele, Tooele Co., Utah; md. Joseph L. Wayne Whitworth; 8 children - Verena Marie, Glynn Wayne, Timothy Mark, Carla Jean, Steven Merrill, Katrina Ann, Michael Lynn, Jonathan Lee Whitworth.
349. RICHARD LEONARD MERRILL, Born 13 May 1929 Tooele, Tooele Co., Utah; md. Velma Porter; 6 children David Richard, Gerald Kent, DeLoy, Belinda, Lanette, Nadine Merrill.
350. LeROI SMITH MERRILL, Born 26 Oct. 1930 Tooele, Tooele Co., Utah; md. Martha Marie Meldrum; 6 children - Gary LeRoi, Curtis James, Keith Leonard, Lindsey Lee, Randall Jacob, Lora Lee Merrill.
351. DOROTHY IONA MERRILL, Born 31 July 1932 Richmond, Cache Co., Utah; md. Edgar Silas Clements; 5 children - Debra, Bradley Edgar, James Douglas, Paul Lester, Royce Allen Clements.
352. DONNA MARIE MERRILL, Born 23 Aug. 1934 Tooele, Tooele Co., Utah; md. Robert John Young; 2 children - Barbra Jean, Cynthia Ann Young.
353. WANDA GRACE MERRILL, Born 9 March 1936 Tooele, Tooele Co., Utah; md. Gordon Lee Hatch; 2 children - Annette, Janeen Hatch.
354. NATHAN HENRY MERRILL, Born 29 Dec. 1937 Tooele, Tooele Co., Utah; md. Glenda Grace Parris; 2 children - Nancy, Glenn Blake Merrill.
355. JOSEPH D. WILLARD MERRILL, Born 6 Feb. 1942 Tooele, Tooele Co., Utah.
356. KENNETH HALE MERRILL, Born 28 Aug. 1943 Tooele, Tooele Co., Utah.
357. COLLEEN MERRILL, Born 10 Feb. 1949 Blackfoot, Bingham Co., Idaho.

66. Joseph Ernest Merrill was born 27 Dec. 1900 at Smithfield, Cache Co., Utah, the son of



Front: Annona, 63--Leland H. Merrill, Clarissa M. Pratt, Verla. Back: Ruth, Leland P., Don R., J. Charles, George M., Grace.



Front: LeRoi S., Edith Marie Smith, Colleen, Leonard M. Merrill, Donna M. Back: Nathan H., Dorothy I., Richard L. J. Willard, E. Leona, Kenneth H., Wanda G.



65--Melvin H. Merrill & Marion Josephine Shell



Group photograph of the members of the
Board of Directors of the
University of California, 1900.



Group photograph of the members of the
Board of Directors of the
University of California, 1900.



Portrait of the President of the University of California, 1900.

Grace Emma Hale and Joseph Harris Merrill. He married 6 Sept. 1923 in the Salt Lake City, Utah temple, Grace Anna Nielsen (Nelson) born 26 Feb. 1904 at Tremonton, Box Elder Co., Utah, the daughter of Nels Christian Jacob Nielsen (Nelson) and Agness Ross.

Children of Joseph Ernest Merrill and Grace Anna Nielsen (all adopted):

- 358. LEORA YVONNE MERRILL, Born 27 Oct. 1927 Twin Falls, Twin Falls Co., Idaho; md. 1st Arthur Lamont Burton (Div.); md. 2nd Shirley Eugene Bjarnson; 1st husb., 1 child - Rodger; 2nd husb, 5 children - Linda Lee, Allan Dee, Mark E., Cindy, DeAnn Bjarnson.
- 359. ARLENE MERRILL, Born 31 March 1930 Caldwell, Canyon Co., Idaho; md. Blaine Van Orden; 3 children - Suzanna, Jacalyn, Steven Blaine Van Orden.
- 360. JoANN MERRILL, Born 31 July 1948 Blackfoot, Bingham Co., Idaho.

67. Alma Harold Merrill was born 6 Jan. 1904 at Smithfield, Cache Co., Utah, the son of Grace Emma Hale and Joseph Harris Merrill. He married 2 April 1925 in the Salt Lake City, Utah temple, Arvella Stoddard Walters, born 7 July 1905 at Rexburg, Madison Co., Idaho, the daughter of William Williamson Walters and Agnes Croshaw Stoddard.

Children of Alma Harold Merrill and Arvella Stoddard Walters:

- 361. JOSEPH WALTERS MERRILL, Born 4 April 1926 Rexburg, Madison Co., Idaho; md. Elizabeth Jane Pickens; 3 children - Gregory Paul, Royce D., Keith Aaron Merrill.
- 362. BERNICE WALTERS MERRILL, Born 19 Feb. 1931 Thomas, Bingham Co., Ida.; md. Van Kennington Haderlie; 7 children Brenda Lynn, JoNell, Sheri, Dennis K. Merrill K., Brad K., Kevan K. Haderlie.
- 363. DOUGLAS ROY MERRILL, Born 10 July 1932 Thomas, Bingham Co., Ida.; md. Carol Swainston; 1 child, adopted - Kristy Merrill.

364. DARWIN GENE MERRILL, Born 14 Dec. 1933
Thomas, Bingham Co., Ida.; md. Elizabeth
Ann Munson; 2 children - Debra, Linda Lee
Merrill.
365. ALMA BRENT MERRILL, Born 28 Nov. 1948
Blackfoot, Bingham Co., Idaho.
366. WILLIAM TROY MERRILL, Born 13 Aug. 1952
Blackfoot, Bingham Co., Idaho.

68. DeMar Merrill was born 14 July 1905 at Groveland, Bingham Co., Idaho, the son of Grace Emma Hale and Joseph Harris Merrill. He married 4 April 1928 in the Logan, Cache Co., Utah, temple, Gwennie Chloe Griffin, born 11 June 1905 at Clarkston, Cache Co., Utah, the daughter of Thomas Griffin and Martha Ann Gover. He died 15 Dec. 1931 at Clarkston, Cache Co., Utah, and was buried there 18 Dec. 1931. She married 11 July 1949 Joseph Delbert Barker. She married 3rd James Victor Nelson.

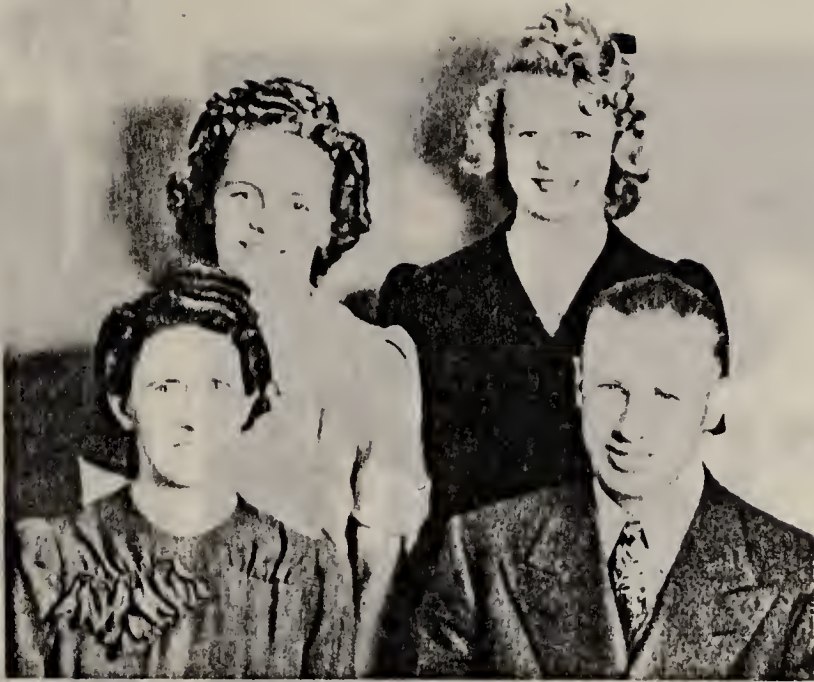
Children of DeMar Merrill and Gwennie Chloe Griffin:

367. IRIS MERRILL, Born 6 May 1929 Clarkston, Cache Co., Utah; md. Carl Young; 5 children - Connie Ray, DeMar, Keith Merrill, Grant Thomas, Carlene Young.
368. GARTH GRIFFIN MERRILL, Born 2 Dec. 1930 Clarkston, Cache Co., Utah; md. 1st Don Etta Christensen (Div.); md. 2nd Darlene Whitman; 1st wife, 1 child - Vichi Lynne Merrill.

69. Kenneth Merrill was born 25 April 1907 at Groveland, Bingham Co., Idaho, the son of Grace Emma Hale and Joseph Harris Merrill. He married 24 Sept. 1930 in the Logan Cache Co., Utah Temple, Uarda Mendenhall Webster, born 5 June 1909 at Glendale, Franklin Co., Idaho, the daughter of Samuel John Webster and Ada Louise Mendenhall. He died 27 July 1952 at Blackfoot, Bingham Co., Idaho and was buried 31 July 1952 in the Riverside-Thomas cemetery.

Children of Kenneth Merrill and Uarda Mendenhall Webster:

369. MAURINE WEBSTER MERRILL, Born 23 June 1931 Thomas, Bingham Co., Ida.; md. Rex



Front: Grace A. Nielson & 66--J. Ernest Merrill.
Back: Arlene, L. Yvonne.



Jo Ann



Roger



Joseph W., 67--Alma Harold Merrill, A. Brent, Darwin G.,
W. Troy, Bernice W., Arvella S. Walters, Douglas R.



Left to right: Mr. & Mrs. J. H. Smith, Mrs. J. H. Smith, & their son, J. H. Smith, Jr.



J. H. Smith, Jr.



J. H. Smith, Jr.



Left to right: Mr. & Mrs. J. H. Smith, Mrs. J. H. Smith, & their son, J. H. Smith, Jr.



Iris &
Garth G.



68--DeMar Merrill &
Gwennie C. Griffin



Iris Merrill



Front: Uarda M. Webster, 69--Kenneth Merrill, Elaine,
DeVota. Back: Maurine W., Clendon W., K. Leon.



Mr. and Mrs. [Name]
[Address]



[Name]
[Address]



[Name]
[Address]



Mr. and Mrs. [Name] with their children
[Address]

- Hamilton; 5 children - Annette M., Kenneth Rex, LuAnn, Neil M., Jay Charles Hamilton.
370. KENNETH LEON MERRILL, Born 12 Oct. 1933 Thomas, Bingham Co., Ida.; md. Elizabeth Chantrill Leatham; 4 children - Rebecca Lynn, Sandra Lee, Janette, Lynda Merrill.
371. CLENDON WEBSTER MERRILL, Born 19 June 1936 Thomas, Bingham Co., Idaho.
372. DeVOTA MERRILL, Born 28 May 1938 Thomas, Bingham Co., Idaho; md. Stanley Elias Gardner; 1 child - Laralee M. Gardner.
373. ELAINE MERRILL, Born 25 Feb. 1941 Thomas, Bingham Co., Idaho.

70. Katie Annona Merrill was born 26 July 1910 at Groveland, Bingham Co., Idaho, the daughter of Grace Emma Hale and Joseph Harris Merrill. She married 10 June 1936 in the Logan, Cache Co., Utah Temple, Nolan Porter Olsen, born 1 July 1908 at North Logan, Cache Co., Utah, the son of Alma Olsen and Adelia Porter.

Children of Katie Annona Merrill and Nolan Porter Olsen:

374. NONA KAYE OLSEN, Born 2 May 1938 Logan, Cache Co., Utah; md. Donald Dolinski (Div.) 2 children - Edwin, Jean Dolinski.
375. DAVID NOLAN OLSEN, Born 21 May 1943 Logan, Cache Co., Utah.
376. JOSEPH TODD OLSEN, Born 1 March 1946 Logan, Cache Co., Utah.

71. Donald Gower Merrill was born 20 Sept. 1912 at Groveland, Bingham Co., Idaho, the son of Grace Emma Hale and Joseph Harris Merrill. He married 3 Feb. 1939 in the Logan, Cache Co., Utah, Temple, Pearl Elizabeth Stocking born 11 April 1916 at Burley, Cassia Co., Idaho, the daughter of Joseph Horace Stocking and Martha Jané Butterfield.

Children of Donald Gower Merrill and Pearl Elizabeth Stocking:

377. ELIZABETH ANN MERRILL, Born 25 April 1943 Burley, Cassia Co., Idaho.
378. VONDA GRACE MERRILL, Born 22 Jan. 1947 Ogden, Weber Co., Utah.

379. LOIS JANE MERRILL, Born 9 Dec. 1950 Ogden, Weber Co., Utah.

380. DEON PEARL MERRILL, Born 29 Jan. 1955 Ogden, Weber Co., Utah.

73. Blanche Hale was born 25 June 1898 Smithfield, Cache Co., Utah, the daughter of Jonathan Harriman Hale and Mary Rebecca Moss. She married 20 July 1921 in the Logan, Cache Co., Utah, Temple, Joseph Franklin Chapman, born 20 Sept. 1890 at Glens Ferry, Elmore Co., Idaho, the son of James Chapman and Millicent Holden.

Children of Blanche Hale and Joseph Franklin Chapman:

381. LILLIAN CHAPMAN, Born 24 Aug. 1922 Rose, Bingham Co., Idaho; md. Jacob Weedel.

382. JENNIE CHAPMAN, Born 19 Nov. 1924 Groveland, Bingham Co., Ida.; md. Lloyd Berry; 9 children - Clyde Dean, Roger W., Joseph, Dannie, Clinton James, Dennis, Richard Dale, DebraLee, Robert Lloyd Berry.

383. JOSEPH HALE CHAPMAN, Born 28 Nov. 1926 Groveland, Bingham Co., Ida.; died 9 April 1927 Groveland, Bingham Co., Ida.

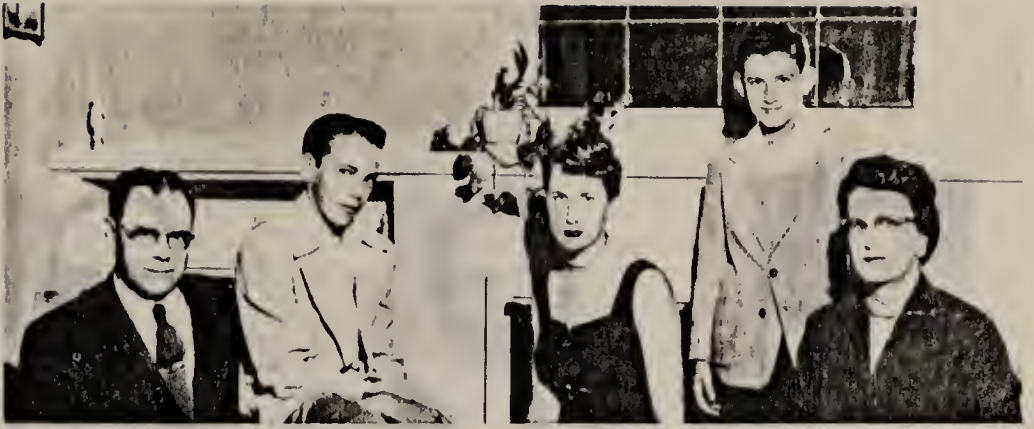
384. ROY CHAPMAN, Born 4 June 1928 Groveland, Bingham Co., Ida.; md. Rachel Elnore Wilson-Widow of Ellis Wayne Rice. 1 child - David Roy Chapman - Her 1 child - Bonnie Jean Rice.
-- A Stillborn Boy, Born & died 31 Aug. 1931 Groveland, Idaho.

385. SARAH CHAPMAN, Born 5 March 1933 Blackfoot, Bingham Co., Ida.; md. Clark Elsworth Good.

74. Horace Hale was born 26 March 1900 at Smithfield, Cache Co., Utah, the son of Jonathan Harriman Hale and Mary Rebecca Moss. He married 16 Nov. 1922 in the Logan, Cache Co., Utah, Temple, Delta Ivie Mangum, born 5 May 1902 at Circleville, Piute Co., Utah, the daughter of John Addison Mangum and Lottie Collins.

Children of Horace Hale and Delta Ivie Mangum:

386. ERNEST HORACE HALE, Born 21 Aug. 1923 Groveland, Bingham Co., Ida.; md. Barbara Jean Hill; 3 children - Ernest Gene, Julianne,



Nolan P. Olsen, David N., Nona Kaye, J. Todd,
70--Katie A. Merrill.



Vonda G., Deon P., E. Ann, Lois J.



Pearl Elizabeth Stocking & 71--Donald Gower Merrill.



Left to right: Mr. and Mrs. J. H. Smith, Mr. and Mrs. J. H. Smith, Mr. and Mrs. J. H. Smith



Left to right: Mr. and Mrs. J. H. Smith, Mr. and Mrs. J. H. Smith, Mr. and Mrs. J. H. Smith



Left to right: Mr. and Mrs. J. H. Smith, Mr. and Mrs. J. H. Smith, Mr. and Mrs. J. H. Smith



74--Horace Hale



Delta I. Mangum



Roger A. Hale



Ernest H.
Hale



Barbara
Jean Hill



Elgie J.
Hale



Ruth Judy



Wilford M.
Hale



Genene
Stander



Gerald M.
Hale



Barbara
Jean Hymas



DeLorace
Hale Metcalf



Donald G.
Metcalf



Carol Hale
Rolfe



Edward G.
Rolfe



WILLIAM A. BROWN

JOHN F. BROWN

JOHN F. BROWN



WILLIAM A. BROWN

JOHN F. BROWN

JOHN F. BROWN

JOHN F. BROWN



WILLIAM A. BROWN

JOHN F. BROWN

JOHN F. BROWN

JOHN F. BROWN



WILLIAM A. BROWN

JOHN F. BROWN

JOHN F. BROWN

JOHN F. BROWN

Terrell Dean Hale.

- 387. ELGIE JONATHAN HALE, Born 19 April 1926
Groveland, Bingham Co., Ida.; md. Ruth
Judy; 5 children - Kathrine, Elgie Brent,
Craig Victor, Christen Jan, Ruth Ann Hale.
- 388. WILFORD MANGUM HALE, Born 4 Nov. 1929
Groveland, Bingham Co., Ida.; md. Genene
Stander; 3 children - Kimball Wilford, Spencer
Stander, Barton Talbot Hale.
- 389. GERALD MANGUM HALE, Born 19 Jan. 1932
Groveland, Bingham Co., Ida.; md. Barbara
Jean Hymas; 3 children - Tamara Jean, Trudy
Lee, Kerry Michelle Hale.
- 390. DeLORACE "M" HALE, Born 20 Nov. 1936
Idaho Falls, Bonneville Co., Idaho; md.
Donald Garland Metcalf; 2 children - Carol
LuWynn, Ella Clarice Metcalf.
- 391. ROGER ALLEN HALE, Born 13 March 1940
Idaho Falls, Bonneville Co., Idaho.
- 392. CAROL ADELE HALE, Born 26 Nov. 1941
Idaho Falls, Bonneville Co., Idaho; md.
Edward George Rolfe; 1 child - James Wilford
Rolfe.

75. Owen Moss Hale was born 19 Aug. 1901 at Smithfield, Cache Co., Utah, the son of Jonathan Harriman Hale and Mary Rebecca Moss. He married 4 Feb. 1925 in the Logan, Cache Co., Utah, Temple, Illa Beus, born 25 Aug. 1898 at Yost, Box Elder Co., Utah, the daughter of Michael John Beus and Sarah Elizabeth Yates. She died 18 Oct. 1948 at Groveland, Bingham Co., Idaho. He married 2nd, 27 June 1949 in the Idaho Falls, Bonneville Co., Idaho, Temple, Mary Dellie Higby (Reece) the daughter of James Samuel Higby and Ellen Robertson. She was the widow of George Allen Reece.

Children of Owen Moss Hale and Illa Beus:

- 393. KENNETH BEUS HALE, Born 12 Sept. 1926
Groveland, Bingham Co., Ida.; md. 1st
Pearl Lucetta Berndt; md. 2nd Lora Ellen
Reece; 1st wife, 2 children - Judy, Joan
Hale. 2nd wife, 2 children - Cynthia Jo,
LaTonne Sue Hale.
- 394. WAYNE BEUS HALE, Born 28 July 1928 Grove-
land, Bingham Co., Ida.; md. Carol May

Gardner; 4 children - Bradley Gardner, Evona, Marcene, Betty Ann Hale.

395. JETTA HALE, Born 18 Oct. 1932 Moreland, Bingham Co., Idaho; died 18 Jan. 1953.
396. MARK BEUS HALE, Born 1 Feb. 1936 Groveland, Bingham Co., Idaho; md. Mavis LaRue Sheeley; 1 child - Sidney Kay Hale.
397. JOHNNIE BEUS HALE, Born 18 May 1939 Groveland, Bingham Co., Idaho; md. Gayle Mabel Smout; 2 children - Noreen, Michael John Hale.

Child of Owen Moss Hale and Mary Dellie Higby:

398. STEVEN OWEN HALE, Born 11 April 1952 Blackfoot, Bingham Co., Idaho.

76. Mary Hale was born 8 Feb. 1903 at Freedom, Lincoln Co., Wyoming, the daughter of Jonathan Harriman Hale and Mary Rebecca Moss. She married 2 July 1924 in the Logan, Cache Co., Utah, Temple, John Durward Mangum born 19 April 1904 at Circleville, Piute Co., Utah, the son of John Addison Mangum and Lottie Collins.

Children of Mary Hale and John Durward Mangum:

399. DELBERT HALE MANGUM, Born 16 June 1927 Groveland, Bingham Co., Ida.; died same day.
400. DEWEY LAMONT MANGUM, Born 2 Dec. 1928 Groveland, Bingham Co., Ida.; md. Ada Ranee Carter; 4 children - Naylene, Kimly Carter, Jeffry Lamont, Gregory Layne Mangum.
401. HAROLD DURWARD MANGUM, Born 30 Aug. 1930 Groveland, Bingham Co., Idaho; md. Margaret Hill; 1 child - Tonja Mae Mangum.
402. FREDERICK JOHN MANGUM, Born 8 Aug. 1932 Groveland, Bingham Co., Ida.; md. Edith Wells; 2 children - Mischell, Kristene Mangum.
403. MELBA MAY MANGUM, Born 8 June 1934 Groveland, Bingham Co., Ida.
404. NORMA LOTTIE MANGUM, Born 16 Oct. 1939 Groveland, Bingham Co., Ida.

77. Joseph Hale was born 18 July 1905 at Groveland, Bingham Co., Idaho, the son of Jonathan Harriman Hale and Mary Rebecca Moss. He married Bessie Marie Bailey, 6 Feb. 1929 in Logan, Cache County, Utah, Temple;



Back: J. Durward Mangum, 76--Mary Hale, Fred J.
Front: Dewey L., Norma L., Harold D., Melba M.



Back: Glen B., Bessie Marie Bailey, 77--Joseph
Hale, Ralph J. Front: Karen, Diane, Boyd J., Bessie.



Ross C., Curtis W.
Bird, Vearl W.



Sarah Hale, Vonda,
Yvonne, Rosemary



78--Sarah Hale &
Curtis W. Bird.

born 17 May 1908 at Salt Lake City, S. L. Co., Utah the daughter of George Ruben Bailey and Bessie Louise Johnson.

Children of Joseph Hale and Bessie Marie Bailey:

- 405. RALPH JOSEPH HALE, Born 12 Nov. 1929 Groveland, Bingham Co., Idaho.
- 406. GLEN BAILEY HALE, Born 2 June 1932 Groveland, Bingham Co., Idaho; md. Veda Tebbs; 1 child - Glen Tebbs Hale.
- 407. BOYD JAY HALE, Born 25 April 1935 Groveland, Bingham Co., Idaho.
- 408. BESSIE HALE, Born 24 Oct. 1936 Groveland, Bingham Co., Idaho; md. Alan LaMar Trego; 1 child - Michelle Trego.
- 409. KAREN HALE, Born 26 Dec. 1943 Groveland, Bingham Co., Idaho; md. Gary DeVon Trego; 1 child - Marsa Trego.
- 410. DIANE HALE, Born 9 July 1951 Groveland, Bingham Co., Idaho.

78. Sarah Hale was born 1 March 1907 at Groveland, Bingham Co., Idaho, the daughter of Jonathan Harriman Hale and Mary Rebecca Moss. She married 26 March 1924 in the Logan, Cache Co., Utah, Temple, Curtis Wilford Bird, born 28 Jan. 1903 at So. Cottonwood, Salt Lake Co., Utah, the son of Charles Wilford Bird and Eliza Mary Litson.

Children of Sarah Hale and Curtis Wilford Bird:

- 411. ROSS CURTIS BIRD, Born 14 May 1925 Groveland, Bingham Co., Idaho; md. Delsa Maxine Peterson; 6 children - Dora Kay, Christine, Esther Lee, Rexann, Craig Ross, Wandel Curtis Bird.
- 412. YVONNE BIRD, Born 6 Oct. 1927 Groveland, Bingham Co., Idaho; md. Darrell Horace Rae; 7 children - Darrell Owen, Alan William, Shirleen, Rodger Glen, Rebecca, Pamela, Catherine Rae.
- 413. VONDA BIRD, Born 20 April 1929 Groveland, Bingham Co., Ida.; md. Edwin Joseph Davidson; 4 children - Colleen, Susan, Sheri, Linda Davidson.
- 414. VEARL WILFORD BIRD, Born 5 April 1938

Groveland, Bingham Co., Idaho.

415. ROSEMARY BIRD, Born 17 Nov. 1945 Evans-ton, Uinta Co., Wyoming.

79. Nathan Hale was born 16 May 1909 at Groveland, Bingham Co., Idaho, the son of Jonathan Harriman Hale and Mary Rebecca Moss. He married 18 Feb. 1931 in the Logan, Cache Co., Utah, Temple, Phyllis Watson, born 5 Oct. 1910 at Thomas, Bingham Co., Idaho, the daughter of John Isaac Heart Watson and Elveretta Annie Wilson.

Children of Nathan Hale and Phyllis Watson:

416. LEON "W" HALE, Born 21 Dec. 1931 Groveland, Bingham Co., Idaho; md. Irmgard Emmi Busch; 4 children - David Leon, Thomas, Edwin William, Anita Hale.
417. MARLENE HALE, Born 20 Dec. 1934 Provo, Utah Co., Utah; md. Brice Orley Yancey; 3 children - Gail, Scott Brice, Terrel Nathan Yancey.
418. ELDON BLAINE HALE, Born 8 Aug. 1936 Thomas, Bingham Co., Idaho; died 11 Nov. 1936.
419. DAVID JAY HALE, Born 6 Jan. 1940 Groveland, Bingham Co., Idaho.
420. RANEE HALE, Born 9 Dec. 1945 Blackfoot, Bingham Co., Idaho.
421. ANNETTE HALE, Born 7 Sept. 1947 Blackfoot, Bingham Co., Idaho.

80. Ezra Foss Hale was born 29 May 1911 at Groveland, Bingham Co., Idaho, the son of Jonathan Harriman Hale and Mary Rebecca Moss. He married 21 Nov. 1929 in the Logan, Cache Co., Utah, Temple, Grace Belnap, born 19 Jan. 1911 at Moreland, Bingham Co., Idaho, the daughter of Oliver Mead Belnap and Jael Lavern Hatch.

Children of Ezra Foss Hale and Grace Belnap:

422. ELLA LAVERN HALE, Born 24 Sept. 1932 Groveland, Bingham Co., Ida.; died 12 Jan. 1945.
423. EZRA BILL HALE, Born 18 May 1935 Groveland, Bingham Co., Idaho; died 16 Dec. 1937.
424. MARY ANN HALE, Born 11 March 1938 Groveland, Bingham Co., Idaho.



Arvel Mead Hale



Front: Julia Trudy, Grace Belnap, Mary Ann.
Back: Don E., 80--Ezra F. Hale, Dan E.



Combined families of 83--Pearl Hale & Edward James Walker. Back: Kyle Brent, John Robert, Alma Ross, Edward Kay, Milton Dean. Middle: Milo James, Mary Luella, Pearl Hale, Edward J. Walker, Lauralee, Russell Keith. Front center: Janeen.



MR. J. H. BROWN



MISS MARY BROWN, wife of Mr. J. H. Brown, of the firm of J. H. Brown & Co., of New York City.



Family portrait of Mr. J. H. Brown and family, taken at the residence of Mr. J. H. Brown, of the firm of J. H. Brown & Co., of New York City. The family consists of Mr. J. H. Brown, Mrs. J. H. Brown, and five children.

- 425. ARVEL MEAD HALE, Born 28 Jan. 1940
Groveland, Bingham Co., Idaho.
- 426. JULIA TRUDY HALE, Born 26 April 1944,
Groveland, Bingham Co., Idaho.
- 427. DAN. E. HALE, Born 13 Jan. 1947, Grove-
land, Bingham Co., Idaho.
- 428. DON E. HALE, Born 27 Dec. 1947 Idaho Falls,
Bonnevill Co., Idaho.

82. Clara Hale was born 4 March 1915 at Groveland, Bingham Co., Idaho, the daughter of Jonathan Harriman Hale and Mary Rebecca Moss. She married 20 Dec. 1934 in the Salt Lake City, Utah, Temple, Joseph Herbert Parry, born 13 July 1912 at Mesilla Park, Dona Ana Co., New Mexico, the son of Joseph Hyrum Parry (Jr) and Jane Cadwallader Johnson.

Children of Clara Hale and Joseph Herbert Parry:

- 429. BERT HALE PARRY, Born 14 Dec. 1935
Tonapah, Nye Co., Nevada; md. Diamantina
Alba; 1 child - Diana Elizabeth Parry.
- 430. WALTER HALE PARRY, Born 7 Feb. 1938
Salt Lake City, S.L. Co., Utah; md. Mary
Kathryn Riches; 3 children - Lorin Walter,
Kathryn, Melina Parry.
- 431. ZENO BRUCE PARRY, Born 5 Aug. 1939
Salmon, Lemhi Co., Idaho.
- 432. KARL PARRY, Born 2 Oct. 1941 Murray,
Salt Lake Co., Utah; md. Margie Atwood;
1 child - Karla June Parry.
- 433. LINDA RAE PARRY, Born 3 Nov. 1942 Murray,
Salt Lake Co., Utah; md. Paul Arthur Huff.
- 434. ALICE PARRY, Born 30 April 1945 Murray,
Salt Lake Co., Utah.
- 435. DIANN PARRY, Born 8 May 1947 Murray,
Salt Lake Co., Utah.
- 436. GAIL PARRY, Born 24 June 1951 Murray,
Salt Lake Co., Utah.
- 437. EDITH PARRY, Born 14 Dec. 1952 Murray,
Salt Lake Co., Utah. Died 14 Dec. 1952
Murray, Salt Lake Co., Utah.
- 438. KEITH EARL PARRY, Born 4 Aug. 1954
Murray, Salt Lake Co., Utah.

83. Pearl Hale was born 30 March 1917 at Groveland, Bingham Co., Idaho, the daughter of

Jonathan Harriman Hale and Mary Rebecca Moss. She married 1st, 27 July 1939 D Ross Clark, son of Alma B. Clark and Lorinda Parker. They were divorced. She married 2nd, Edward James Walker, born 12 Jan. 1902 at Huntsville, Weber Co., Utah the son of John Calvin Walker and Mary Magdeline Thurston. He had previously married Minnie Forman.

Children of Pearl Hale and D. Ross Clark:

- 439. ALMA ROSS CLARK, Born 22 May 1940 Idaho Falls, Bonneville Co., Idaho.
- 440. MILTON DEAN CLARK, Born 25 Aug. 1941 Pocatello, Bannock Co., Idaho.

Children of Pearl Hale and Edward James Walker:

- 441. KYLE BRENT WALKER, Born 20 Jan. 1949 Salt Lake City, S. L. Co., Utah.
- 442. JANEEN PEARL WALKER, Born 11 Feb. 1950 Salt Lake City, Utah.
- 443. RUSSELL KEITH WALKER, Born 7 June 1951 Salt Lake City, Utah.
- 444. MILO JAMES WALKER, Born 23 March 1953 Salt Lake City, Utah.

85. Ronald Clyde Hammond was born 8 Sept. 1901 at Smithfield, Cache Co., Utah, the son of Aroetta Louisa Hale and Milton James Hammond. He married 6 June 1928 in the Salt Lake City, Utah, Temple, Berneice Nielsen, born 19 Nov. 1905 at Logan, Cache Co., Utah, the daughter of Lancelot Peter Nielsen and Thursa Emaline Hammond.

Children of Ronald Clyde Hammond and Berneice Nielsen:

- 445. RONALD JEAN HAMMOND, Born 13 May 1929 Idaho Falls, Bonneville Co., Ida.; died 12 June 1946.
- 446. DALE ALDEN HAMMOND, Born 8 April 1933 Rexburg, Madison Co., Idaho; md. _____
2 children - Maelanie, Laurie Kirsten Hammond.
- 447. DON LEE HAMMOND, Born 13 April 1939 Rexburg, Madison Co., Idaho.

86. Glen Melvin Hammond was born 10 Oct. 1902 at Rigby, Jefferson Co., Idaho the son of Aroetta Louisa Hale and Milton James Hammond.

he married 19 July 1929 in the Logan, Cache Co., Utah, Temple, Ruth Ovard, born 21 Nov. 1906 at Rexburg, Madison Co., Idaho, the daughter of William Martin Ovard and Mina Mae Smith.

Children of Glen Melvin Hammond and Ruth Ovard:

- 448. SHIRLEY RAE HAMMOND, Born 25 May 1930 Rexburg, Madison Co., Idaho; md. Joseph L. Howard; 3 children - Joseph Lee, Sheryl Rae, Ruth Ann Howard.
- 449. MELVIN KAY HAMMOND, Born 5 April 1934 Rexburg, Madison Co., Idaho; md. _____.
- 450. GLEN ROY HAMMOND, Born 14 Aug. 1937 St. Anthony, Fremont Co., Idaho.

88: Merrill W. Hammond was born 16 July 1906 at Rigby, Jefferson Co., Idaho the son of Aroetta Louisa Hale and Milton James Hammond. He married 23 Nov. 1929 in the Salt Lake City, Utah, Temple, Sarah Elizabeth Beesley, born 10 May 1910 at Blackfoot, Bingham Co., Idaho, the daughter of William Hibbert Beesley and Minnie Amy Norman.

Children of Merrill W. Hammond and Sarah Elizabeth Beesley:

- 451. RICHARD MELVIN HAMMOND, Born 8 June 1930 Pocatello, Bannock Co., Ida.; md. Nancy Elizabeth Done; 4 children - Alan Brian, Laura Lee, Daryl Richard, Linda Hammond.
- 452. CLETA MARGO HAMMOND, Born 21 July 1931 Pocatello, Bannock Co., Ida.; md. Melvin Reid Whipple; 3 children - Dale Edward, Retta Elizabeth, Cynthia Whipple.
- 453. MILTON WILLIAM HAMMOND, Born 30 Jan. 1934 Pocatello, Bannock Co., Ida.; md. Rose Marie Bullen.
- 454. DAVID MERRILL HAMMOND, Born 13 Dec. 1939 Pocatello, Bannock Co., Ida.
- 455. CLEORA DEEN HAMMOND, Born 9 Feb. 1942 Pocatello, Bannock Co., Ida.

90. Floyd Milton Hammond was born 31 March 1910 at Rigby, Jefferson Co., Idaho, the son of Aroetta Louisa Hale and Milton James Hammond. He married 7 June 1932 at Rexburg, Madison Co.,

Idaho, Ruby Hodge, born 19 April 1911 at Paris, Bear Lake Co., Idaho, the daughter of William Budge Hodge and Mary Ann Wahlen. He died 24 Sept. 1934 at Pocatello, Idaho and was buried 25 Sept. 1934 at Blackfoot, Idaho. She later married Earl Scofield.

Children of Floyd Milton Hammond and Ruby Hodge:

456. GERALDINE HAMMOND, Born 6 Sept. 1932
Rexburg, Madison Co., Idaho; md. 1st Norman Joseph Mastrian (Div.); md. 2nd Charles Edward Jermasek; 1st husb., 2 children - Lori Ann, Craig Norman Mastrian. 2nd husb, 2 children - Charles Edward, Douglas Melvin Jermasek.
457. FLOYD MELVIN HAMMOND, Born 19 Dec. 1933 Groveland, Bingham Co., Ida.; md. Bonnie Sellers; 2 children - Melenie, Lezlie Hammond.

91. Ruth Hammond was born 15 June 1912 at Rigby, Jefferson Co., Idaho, the daughter of Aroetta Louisa Hale and Milton James Hammond. She married 28 Sept. 1934 in the Logan, Cache Co., Utah, Temple, Charles LaMar Barrus, born 18 March 1907 at Grantsville, Tooele Co., Utah, the son of Aldo Benoni Barrus and Mabel Louise Robinson.

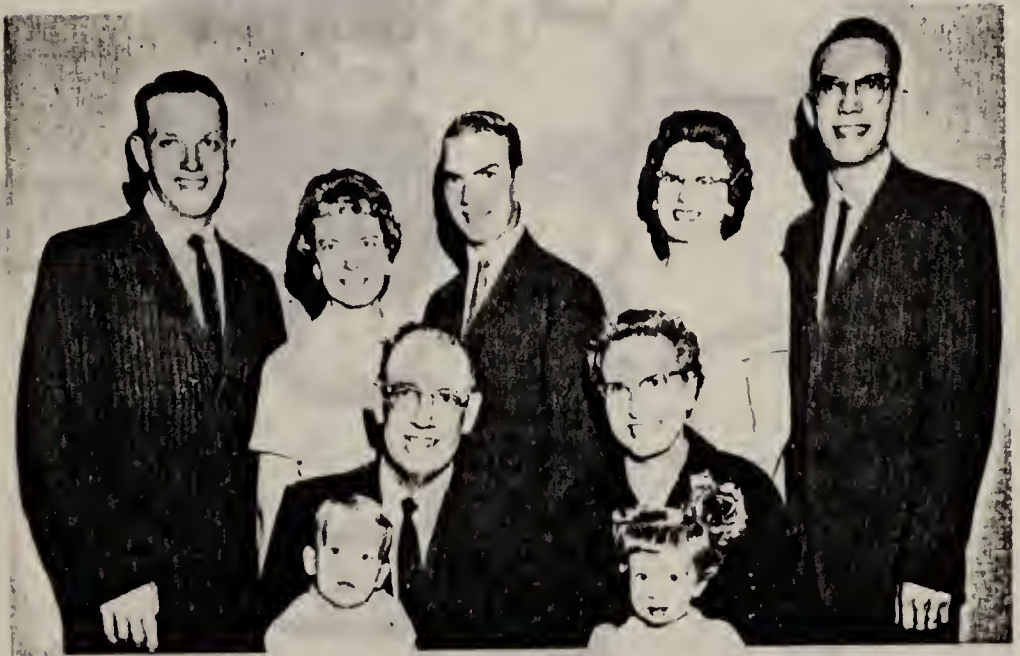
Children of Ruth Hammond and Charles LaMar Barrus:

458. CHARLES LaMAR BARRUS JR., Born 22 July 1935 Sugar City, Madison Co., Idaho; md. Carol Ruth Walters; 1 child - Connie Barrus.
459. LaRUE BARRUS, Born 9 Feb. 1937 Rexburg, Madison Co., Idaho; md. Martell Joseph Gee; 1 child - Charles Martell Gee.
460. KENT HALE BARRUS, Born 20 Oct. 1940 Murray, Salt Lake Co., Utah; died 3 July 1942.
461. CLYN DEE BARRUS, Born 3 March 1943 Rexburg, Madison Co., Idaho.
462. ROY HALE BARRUS, Born 14 Oct. 1944 Rexburg, Madison Co., Idaho; died 14 Oct. 1944 Rexburg, Madison Co., Idaho.

92. Viola Hammond was born 2 July 1915 at Rigby, Jefferson Co., Idaho, the daughter of Aroetta Louisa Hale and Milton James Hammond. She married 7 June 1939 in the Logan, Cache Co., Utah, Temple, Jesse Rexel Hunsaker, born 13 Dec. 1910



88--Merrill W. Hammond & Sarah Elizabeth Beesley Family.



91--Ruth Hammond & Charles LaMar Barrus Family.
Front: Charles Martell Gee, Connie Barrus.
Middle: Charles LaMar Barrus Sr. & Ruth Hammond.
Back: Martell J. Gee, LaRue, Clyn Dee, Carol Ruth Walters, Charles LaMar Jr.



92--Viola Hammond & Jesse Rexel Hunsaker Family
Robert Dean, Margene, Willard Kent, Floyd Rex,



Back: Ronald R. Mosher, Catherine Ann, Eugene G. Morris, Elwyn F. Ralph.
 Middle: Margaret holding Melanie, 94--Nathan H. Gardner, Alice Squires, Alice Jeane
 holding David, Janet holding Melvin. Front: Gregory Mosher; Christine, Jeri, Amy,
 Kathleen, & Michael Morris; Janelle Ralph.

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO
LIBRARY
540 EAST 57TH STREET
CHICAGO, ILL. 60637
TEL. 777-3000



THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO
LIBRARY
540 EAST 57TH STREET
CHICAGO, ILL. 60637
TEL. 777-3000

at Honeyville,, Box Elder Co., Utah the son of Jesse Hunsaker and Edith Hansen.

Children of Viola Hammond and Jesse Rexel Hunsaker:

- 463. FLOYD REX HUNSAKER, Born 29 Feb. 1940
Pocatello, Bannock Co., Idaho.
- 464. MARGENE HUNSAKER, Born 4 Nov. 1941 Twin
Falls, Twin Falls Co., Idaho.
- 465. WILLARD KENT HUNSAKER, Born 7 June 1944
Caldwell, Canyon Co., Idaho.
- 466. ROBERT DEAN HUNSAKER, Born 27 Sept.
1945 Albany, Linn Co., Oregon.
- 467. SHERRYL RUTH HUNSAKER, Born 20 July
1947 Salem, Marion Co., Oregon.

94. Nathan Hale Gardner was born 28 April 1906 at Logan, Cache Co., Utah, the son of Rebecca Viola Hale and Willard Gardner. He married 16 April 1924 in the Logan, Cache Co., Utah, Temple, Alice Squires, born 12 Oct. 1905 at Logan, Cache Co., Utah, the daughter of George Washington Squires and Lettie May Ballard.

Children of Nathan Hale Gardner and Alice Squires:

- 468. ALICE JEANE GARDNER, Born 18 May 1927
Logan, Cache Co., Utah; md. Eugene Grant Morris; 7 children - Jeri Lynn, Kathleen, Christine, Michael Eugene, Amy Elizabeth, David Grant, Jeanine Morris.
- 469. JANET GARDNER, Born 9 May 1933 Ogden,
Weber Co., Utah; md. Elwyn Fred Ralph; 5
children - Janelle, David Gardner, Melvin
Gardner, Michael Gardner, Carolyn Ralph.
- 470. MARGARET GARDNER, Born 11 May 1937
Ogden, Weber Co., Utah; md. Ronald Ray
Mosher; 4 children - Gregory Adair, Melanie
Faye, Janette Rae, Catherine Renae Mosher.
- 471. CATHERINE ANN GARDNER, Born 1 April
1942 Ogden, Weber Co., Utah.

95. Alma Hale Gardner was born 25 Feb. 1908 at Logan, Cache Co., Utah the son of Rebecca Viola Hale and Willard Gardner. He married 1st, 25 Nov. 1931 in the Salt Lake City, Utah, Temple, Alice Fonnesbeck, born 11 July 1908 at Logan, Cache Co., Utah the daughter of Jens Christian Fonnesbeck and

Anna Christina Anderson. Divorced. He married 2nd, 31 Dec. 1951 at Vancouver, Clark Co., Washington, Rae Eldred Perkins, born 7 Dec. 1909 at Collinwood, Cuyahoga Co., Ohio, the daughter of Fred C. Perkins and Genevieve Nelson.

Children of Alma Hale Gardner and Alice Fonnesbeck:

- 472. KAY MARILYN GARDNER, Born 12 Sept. 1938
Portland, Multnomah Co., Oregon; md. Harold
Dean Hancock; 1 child - Robin James Hancock.
- 473. SHARON LEE GARDNER, Born 3 April 1943
Lynwood, Los Angeles Co., California.
- 474. JUDITH LYNN GARDNER, Born 5 Dec. 1944
El Paso, El Paso Co., Texas.

96. Lucy Gardner was born 4 July 1911 at Logan, Cache Co., Utah, the daughter of Rebecca Viola Hale and Willard Gardner. She married 26 ~~Sept.~~ Sept. 1929 at Farmington, Davis Co., Utah, Larry Snow Cole, born 3 Aug. 1906 at Logan, Cache Co., Utah, the son of Alfred L. Cole and Mabel Snow.

Children of Lucy Gardner and Larry Snow Cole:

- 475. MARJORIE LOUISE COLE, Born 22 July 1930
Logan, Cache Co., Utah; md. Wilford Robert
Gardner; 3 children - Patricia, Robert Cole,
Caroline Gardner (all adopted).
- 476. RICHARD GARDNER COLE, Born 24 April
1941 Logan, Cache Co., Utah.

97. Walter Hale Gardner was born 24 Feb. 1917 at Beaver, Beaver Co., Utah, the son of Rebecca Viola Hale and Willard Gardner. He married 11 Aug. 1948 in the Logan, Cache Co., Utah, Temple, Barbara Brown, born 1 Jan. 1928 at Monroe, Sevier Co., Utah, the daughter of Boyd E. Brown and Reta Susan Jones.

Children of Walter Hale Gardner and Barbara Brown:

- 477. JEANNE GARDNER, Born 3 May 1951 Moscow,
Latah Co., Idaho.
- 478. MAROLYN GARDNER, Born 13 April 1953
Moscow, Latah Co., Idaho.
- 479. JANET GARDNER, Born 30 Nov. 1954 Moscow,
Latah Co., Idaho.
- 480. LAURIE GARDNER, Born 23 May 1959 Moscow,
Latah Co., Idaho.



Alice
Fonnesbeck



Kay Marilyn



Sharon Lee



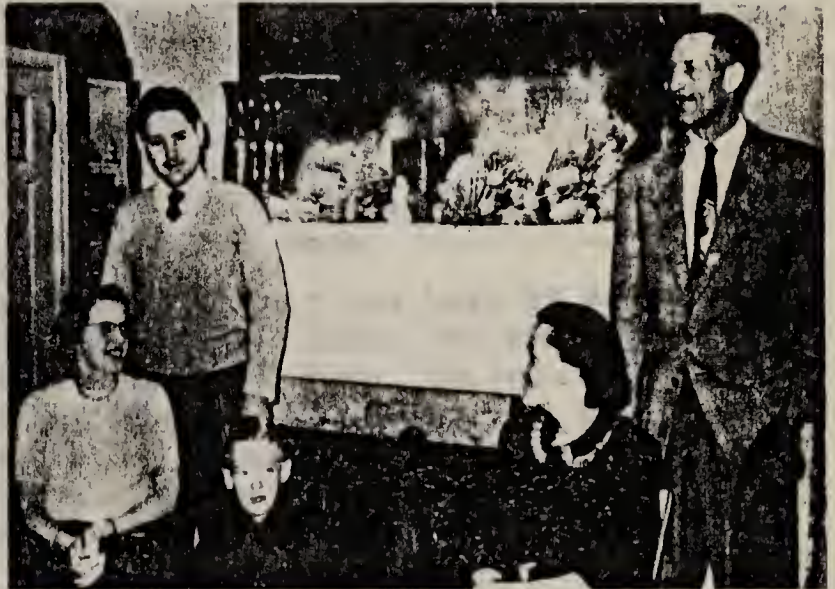
95--Alma H.
Gardner



Rae E. Perkins



Judith Lynn



Standing--Wilford R. Gardner & Larry S. Cole.
Seated--Marjorie, Richard, 96-- Lucy Gardner Cole.



Jeanne, Barbara Brown, Laurie, 97--Walter H.
Gardner, Janet, Marolyn.



W. L. BRYANT



W. L. BRYANT



W. L. BRYANT



W. L. BRYANT



W. L. BRYANT



W. L. BRYANT



W. L. BRYANT



W. L. BRYANT

98. Relda Gardner was born 14 July 1920 at Logan, Cache Co., Utah, the daughter of Rebecca Viola Hale and Willard Gardner. She married 16 Nov. 1940 at Washington D.C. John Frank Bringhurst, born 8 Jan. 1916 at Springville, Utah Co., Utah, the son of William Bringhurst and Bella Bird.

Children of Relda Gardner and John Frank Bringhurst:

- 481. KAREN BRINGHURST, Born 29 Sept. 1941
Tacoma Park, Montgomery Co., Md.
- 482. JOHN FRANK BRINGHURST JR., Born 5
Nov. 1943 Ogden, Weber Co., Utah.
- 483. TODD GARDNER BRINGHURST, Born 1
Feb. 1948 Ogden, Weber Co., Utah.
- 484. RONALD GARDNER BRINGHURST, Born
23 May 1949 Ogden, Weber Co., Utah.
- 485. KAY LYNN BRINGHURST, Born 7 July 1952
Ogden, Weber Co., Utah.
- 486. MARK BRINGHURST, Born 26 May 1956
Ogden, Weber Co., Utah.

99. John Hale Gardner was born 24 Aug. 1922 at Logan, Cache Co., Utah, the son of Rebecca Viola Hale and Willard Gardner. He married 23 July 1943 at Cambridge, Middlesex Co., Massachusetts, Olga Helen Dotson, born 13 March 1924 at Burbank, Los Angeles Co., California, the daughter of A. Lewis Dotson and Lola Irene McAdams.

Children of John Hale Gardner and Olga Helen Dotson:

- 487. HELEN ELIZABETH GARDNER, Born 17 Nov.
1944 Boston, Suffolk Co., Mass.
- 488. JOHN WILLARD GARDNER, Born 10 May 1948
Boston, Suffolk Co., Mass.
- 489. KRISTIN GARDNER, Born 29 Aug. 1952 Provo,
Utah Co., Utah.
- 490. REBECCA GARDNER, Born 12 Nov. 1953
Provo, Utah Co., Utah.
- 491. ROBERT DOTSON GARDNER, Born 14 June
1957 Santa Monica, Los Angeles Co., Calif.
- 492. ERIC WILLIAM GARDNER, Born 17 June 1960
Provo, Utah Co., Utah.
- 493. ANN MARIE GARDNER, Born 17 June 1960
Provo, Utah Co., Utah.

100. Willard Hale Gardner was born 22 Dec. 1925 at Logan, Cache Co., Utah, the son of Rebecca Viola Hale and Willard Gardner. He married 28 Aug. 1956 in the Idaho Falls, Bonneville Co., Idaho, Temple Lillian DeAnn Rich born 11 April 1936 at Parker, Fremont Co., Idaho the daughter of Eugene Orson Rich and Lillian Transtrum.

Children of Willard Hale Gardner and Lillian DeAnn Rich:

494. JULIE LYNN GARDNER, Born 3 Oct. 1957
Inglewood, Los Angeles Co., Calif.

495. BONNIE GARDNER, Born 22 Nov. 1959 Inglewood, Los Ang., Co., Calif.

101. Varian Edgar Hale was born 25 June 1891 at Hyde Park, Cache Co., Utah, the son of Edgar Daniel Hale and Emma Louisa Seamons. He married 6 June 1917 in the Salt Lake City, Utah, Temple, Cedenia Bingham, born 4 Aug. 1895 at Huntsville, Weber Co., Utah, the daughter of Erastus Perry Bingham and Emeline Allen.

Children of Varian Edgar Hale and Cedenia Bingham:

496. ILENE HALE, Born 16 Aug. 1918 Groveland, Bingham Co., Idaho; md. Max Kendall King. 6 Children - David Hale, Stephen Max, Neil Eugene, Marilyn, Charlotte, Ruth King.

497. VERDA HALE, Born 5 July 1920 Riverside, Bingham Co., Idaho; md. Rodney Bright Clement; 3 children - Karen, Denice, Lyn Rodney Clement.

398. VERLA HALE, Born 5 July 1920 Riverside, Bingham Co., Idaho; md. George Richard Gunnerson; 2 children - Gail, Janene Gunnerson.

499. MELBA HALE, Born 21 May 1924 Riverside, Bingham Co., Idaho; md. Elmer LaMar Buckner; 4 children - Lynda, Brent LaMar, Terry Hale, Kathy Buckner.

500. CLEONE HALE, Born 2 April 1928 Ogden, Weber Co., Utah; md. Max Howarth Parker; 4 children - Craig Hale, Quinn Hale, Lori, Kirk Hale Parker.

501. PHYLLIS HALE, Born 21 Oct. 1930 Ogden, Weber Co., Utah; md. Robert Nelson Hurst; 3 children - Michelle, Robert Michael,



Front: Cleone, Cedenia Bingham, 101--Varian E. Hale, Phyllis. Back: Ilene, Melba, Verda, Verla.



Front: Garda, 103--Arden D. Hale, Rachel Dye, Joyce. Back: Mathol D., Lowell A., Delos W.



DeLoy C., Evan J., 107--Clayton S. Hale, Clara L. Quinn, Glenis, Joan, Linda.



THE YOUNG MEN'S CHRISTIAN ASSOCIATION, 1911.
 (From left to right: William H. Smith, John H. Smith, John H. Smith, John H. Smith, John H. Smith, John H. Smith, John H. Smith, John H. Smith, John H. Smith.)



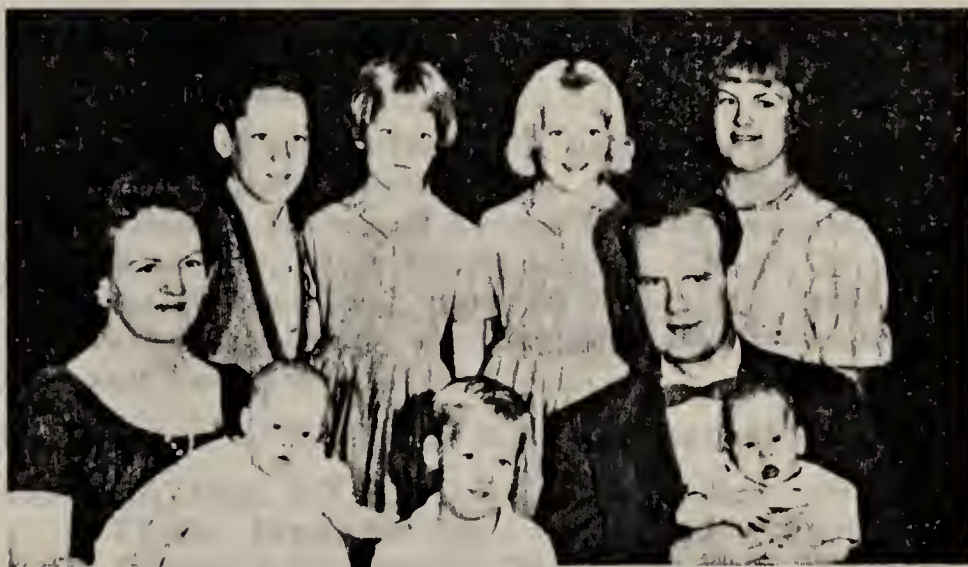
THE YOUNG MEN'S CHRISTIAN ASSOCIATION, 1911.
 (From left to right: William H. Smith, John H. Smith, John H. Smith, John H. Smith, John H. Smith, John H. Smith, John H. Smith.)



THE YOUNG MEN'S CHRISTIAN ASSOCIATION, 1911.
 (From left to right: William H. Smith, John H. Smith, John H. Smith, John H. Smith, John H. Smith, John H. Smith, John H. Smith.)



Front: 98--Relda Gardner, Mark, Kay Lynn,
J. Frank Bringhurst.
Back: Ronald, Todd, John, Karen.



Front: Olga H. Dotson, Ann, Robert, Eric,
99--John Hale Gardner.
Back: John, Rebecca, Kristin, Helen.



Julie, L. DeAnn Rich, 100--Willard H. Gardner.



From left to right: Mrs. J. H. Smith, Mrs. J. H. Smith, Mrs. J. H. Smith, Mrs. J. H. Smith, Mrs. J. H. Smith, Mrs. J. H. Smith, Mrs. J. H. Smith.



From left to right: Mr. J. H. Smith, Mr. J. H. Smith, Mr. J. H. Smith, Mr. J. H. Smith, Mr. J. H. Smith, Mr. J. H. Smith, Mr. J. H. Smith.



From left to right: Mr. J. H. Smith, Mr. J. H. Smith, Mr. J. H. Smith, Mr. J. H. Smith, Mr. J. H. Smith, Mr. J. H. Smith, Mr. J. H. Smith.

Randall Jay Hurst.

102. Raymond Seamons Hale was born 4 June 1893 at Mound Valley, Caribou Co., Idaho, the son of Edgar Daniel Hale and Emma Louisa Seamons. He married 14 Dec. 1911 in the Logan, Cache Co., Utah, Temple, Faunt Killian, born 10 Oct. 1895 at Glenwood, Sevier Co., Utah, the daughter of James William Killian and Minnie Melissa Johnson.

Children of Raymond Seamons Hale and Faunt Killian:

- 502. THERON RAYMOND HALE, Born 9 Nov. 1912 Riverside, Bingham Co., Idaho; md. Shirley Brim Nelson; 2 children - Diane, Linda Hale.
- 503. ARBA HALE, Born 15 May 1916 Groveland, Bingham Co., Idaho; md. Russell Lowell Black; 1 child - Robert Russell Black.
- 504. VALEEN HALE, Born 12 Aug. 1920 Groveland, Bingham Co., Idaho; md. Harley Solomon Bates; 2 children - Gary Harley, Janis Bates.

103. Arden Delos Hale was born 3 Oct. 1895 at Mound Valley, Caribou Co., Idaho, the son of Edgar Daniel Hale and Emma Louisa Seamons. He married 8 Oct. 1919 in the Logan, Cache Co., Utah, Temple, Rachel Dye, born 20 Feb. 1896 at Firth, Bingham Co., Idaho, the daughter of Joseph Henry Dye and Nellie Dora Child.

Children of Arden Delos Hale and Rachel Dye:

- 505. MATHOL DYE HALE, Born 25 Nov. 1920 Firth, Bingham Co., Idaho; md. Venna Payne; 6 children - Garlan Mathol, Sherilyn, Kendra, Jael Vernon, Laren Joseph, Lamoin Arden Hale.
- 506. DELOS WILDER HALE, Born 2 Sept. 1922 Groveland, Bingham Co., Idaho; md. Betty June Clark; 8 children - Gary Dee, Jan Elaine, Brent Delos, Danny Keith, Kevin Richard, Eric John, Arden Jay, David Wendell Hale.
- 507. JOYCE HALE, Born 6 March 1926 Pocatello, Bannock Co., Idaho; md. Merrill William Howard; 7 children - Lee Merrill, Mont Carlos, Mark Hale, Garth Arden, Susan,

Jean, Bruce Joseph Howard.

508. MARILYN HALE, Born 14 March 1931
Pocatello, Bannock Co., Idaho; died 14 March
1931 Pocatello, Bannock Co., Idaho.
509. GARTH GOWER HALE, Born 18 April 1934
Pocatello, Bannock Co., Idaho; died 19 Oct.
1935 Pocatello, Bannock Co., Idaho.
510. LOWELL ARDEN HALE, Born 28 March 1937
Pocatello, Bannock Co., Idaho; md. Alice
Louise Whiting; 1 child - Cindy Hale.
511. GARDA HALE, Born 21 Oct. 1940 Pocatello,
Bannock Co., Idaho; md. Larry Jay Mecham;
2 children - Kathleen, Barbara Ann Mecham.

104. Rhoda Louisa Hale was born 24 Sept. 1898
at Mound Valley, Bannock Co., Idaho, the daughter
of Edgar Daniel Hale and Emma Louisa Seamons.
She married 6 Feb. 1924 in the Logan, Cache Co.,
Utah, Temple Fritz Earl Reynolds (Jr), born 23
July 1897 at Lawrence, Emery Co., Utah, the son
of Fritz Earl Reynolds and Nellie Moore.

Children of Rhoda Louisa Hale and Fritz Earl
Reynolds (Jr.):

512. VON EARL REYNOLDS, Born 27 Dec. 1924
Pocatello, Bannock Co., Idaho; md. Irena
Christine Sainsbury; 4 children - Craig Von,
Jullene Christine, Kent Von, Noreen Irena
Reynolds.
513. CLEA REYNOLDS, Born 19 June 1927 Poca-
tello, Bannock Co., Idaho; md. Mont Elmer
Bennett; 3 children - Ricky Mont, Cory, Jana
Lee Bennett.

105. Lyman Maeser Hale was born 17 March
1901 at Mound Valley, Caribou Co., Idaho, the son
of Edgar Daniel Hale and Emma Louisa Seamons.
He married 6 Feb. 1924 in the Logan, Cache Co.,
Utah, Temple, Luella Susan Quinn, born 25 Dec.
1905 at Basalt, Bingham Co., Idaho, the daughter
of James Alfred Quinn and Elizabeth Ingelstrom.

Children of Lyman Maeser Hale and Luella Susan
Quinn:

514. GERALD LYMAN HALE, Born 4 April 1926
Pocatello, Bannock Co., Idaho; md. Barbara
Jean Weston; 2 children - Stephen Gerald,

Michael Weston Hale.

- 515. VERLE QUINN HALE, Born 25 July 1927
Pocatello, Bannock Co., Idaho; md. Verna
Swann; 6 children - David Verle, Luann,
Elaine, Nolan Swann, Eloise, Alma Quinn
Hale.
- 516. NORMAN "M" HALE, Born 17 May 1930 Poca-
tello, Bannock Co., Idaho; md. Marba Peck;
4 children - Mark Clyde, Brent Norman,
Laura, Warren Legrand Hale.
- 517. ALAN CLAIR HALE, Born 27 March 1934
Pocatello, Bannock Co., Idaho; md. Carolyn
Ostler; 4 children - Virginia Susan, Randall
Alan, Kelley Howarth, Martel Ardean Hale.
- 518. GARON ARNOLD HALE, Born 7 June 1938
Pocatello, Bannock Co., Idaho;
- 519. LEON RANDALL HALE, Born 28 May 1944
Pocatello, Bannock Co., Idaho.
- JAMES EDGAR HALE, (Stillborn), Born 8
June 1947 Pocatello, Bannock Co., Idaho;
died 8 June 1947 Pocatello, Bannock Co.,
Idaho.

106. Merlin Alma Hale was born 16 Nov.
1903 at Mound Valley, Caribou Co., Idaho, the
son of Edgar Daniel Hale and Emma Louisa Seamons.
He married 28 Nov. 1934 in the Salt Lake City, Utah,
Temple, Nada Moore, born 22 Sept. 1914 at Provo,
Utah Co., Utah, the daughter of James Eden Moore
and Ethel Priscilla Hawks.

Children of Merlin Alma Hale and Nada Moore:

- 520. GEORGE MERLIN HALE, Born 8 June 1935
Pocatello, Bannock Co., Idaho; died 8 June
1935 Pocatello, Bannock Co., Idaho.
- 521. MAYLEN FLOYD BENNETT, Born 12 Oct.
1938 Preston, Franklin Co., Idaho. (Adopted)
- 522. RALPH MERLIN HALE, Born 28 June 1940
Pocatello, Bannock Co., Idaho.
- 523. LYNETTE HALE, Born 21 March 1943 Idaho
Falls, Bonneville Co., Idaho.
- 524. NADA RULENE HALE, Born 17 Aug. 1945
Pocatello, Bannock Co., Idaho.
- 525. DON EDEN HALE, Born 22 Dec. 1949 Poca-
tello, Bannock Co., Idaho.

107. Clayton Samuel Hale was born 24 Nov.

1906 at Groveland, Bingham Co., Idaho, the son of Edgar Daniel Hale and Emma Louisa Seamons. He married 24 Nov. 1927 in the Logan, Cache Co., Utah, Temple, Clara Louise Quinn, born 11 Dec. 1907 at Pocatello, Bannock Co., Idaho, the daughter of James Alfred Quinn and Elizabeth Ingelstrom.

Children of Clayton Samuel Hale and Clara Louise Quinn:

- 526. DeLOY CLAYTON HALE, Born 17 Sept. 1928 Pocatello, Bannock Co., Ida.; md. Ramona Anderson; 1 child - Dan Deloy Hale.
- 527. EVAN JAMES HALE, Born 17 Dec. 1931 Pocatello, Bannock Co., Ida.; md. Audrey Shirley; 3 children - James Craig, Kevan Clayton, Cinthia Lynn Hale.
- 528. GLENIS HALE, Born 17 May 1935 Grace, Caribou Co., Idaho; md. John Garry Matson; 2 children - Debra Ann, John Kirk Matson.
- 529. JOAN HALE, Born 18 March 1937 Pocatello, Bannock Co., Idaho; md. Dallas Earl Murdock; 1 child - Kathleen Murdock.
- 530. LINDA HALE, Born 4 Feb. 1945 Pocatello, Bannock Co., Idaho.

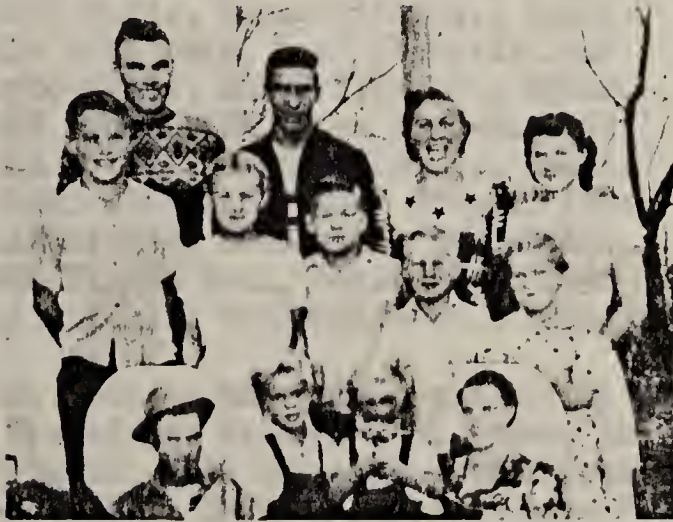
108. Calvin Leroy Hale was born 1 Aug. 1909 at Groveland, Bingham Co., Idaho, the son of Edgar Daniel Hale and Emma Louisa Seamons. He married 28 Nov. 1934 in the Salt Lake City, Utah, Temple, Lida Van Orden, born 28 Nov. 1915 at Thomas, Bingham Co., Idaho, the daughter of Jacob Louis Van Orden and (Minnie) Wilhemenia Stervbesand.

Children of Calvin Leroy Hale and Lida Van Orden:

- 531. LAWANA HALE, Born 17 Aug. 1935 Pocatello, Bannock Co., Idaho; md. Jay Cornielson; 1 child - Kirt Cornielson (adopted)
- 532. LEROY DEE HALE, Born 29 Nov. 1938 Pocatello, Bannock Co., Idaho; md. Carolyn Stephens; 2 children - Debra Lynn, Sonja Hale.
- 533. ALDEN CALVIN HALE, Born 9 Dec. 1943 Pocatello, Bannock Co., Idaho.
- 534. ROCHELLE HALE, Born 9 May 1947 Pocatello, Bannock Co., Idaho.
- 535. MARK LEE HALE, Born 11 Sept. 1949 Poca-



Front: Georgetta (Jetta) A. Jollineau, Richard K., Keith E., Kregg S., 109--Karl G. Hale.
Back: Karen Jean, K. David, Marilyn Kay.



126--George M. Hale & N. Lucille McEwen Family.
Parents are inset. Children standing in order of birth.



Starlene, Louise, Pauline, Zeldon A., George B., Bernice, Noreen, Carla, 148--Lillian Barrus, George LeRoy Nelson.

tello, Bannock Co., Idaho.

536. KAYLEN HALE, Born 16 Nov. 1954 Blackfoot, Bingham Co., Idaho.

537. RAMONA LIDA HALE, Born 9 April 1956 Blackfoot, Bingham Co., Idaho.

109. Karl Griffith Hale was born 2 Dec. 1911 at Groveland, Bingham Co., Idaho, the son of Edgar Daniel Hale and Emma Louisa Seamons. He Married 27 June 1937 at Idaho Falls, Bonneville Co., Idaho, Georgetta Alice Jollineau, born 12 Sept. 1916 at Glens Ferry, Elmore Co., Idaho, the daughter of George Walter Jollineau and Gertrude Steine.

Children of Karl Griffith Hale and Georgetta Alice (Jetta) Jollineau:

538. KARL DAVID HALE, Born 19 Nov. 1941 Idaho Falls, Bonneville Co., Idaho.

539. MARILYN KAY HALE, Born 28 May 1944 Idaho Falls, Bonneville Co., Idaho.

540. KAREN JEAN HALE, Born 11 April 1947 Idaho Falls, Bonneville Co., Idaho.

541. KEITH EDGAR HALE, Born 12 Jan. 1952 Idaho Falls, Bonneville Co., Idaho.

542. RICHARD KENT HALE, Born 3 April 1954 Idaho Falls, Bonneville Co., Idaho.

543. KREGG STEVEN HALE, Born 8 Feb. 1958 Idaho Falls, Bonneville Co., Idaho.

110. Zendell McKay Hale was born 1 Dec. 1915 at Groveland, Bingham Co., Idaho, the son of Edgar Daniel Hale and Emma Louisa Seamons. He married 1 Dec. 1939 in the Salt Lake City, Utah, temple, Lettie Raymond, born 8 Jan 1918 at Menan, Jefferson Co., Idaho, the daughter of Orson Curtis Raymond and Ann Eliza Rawson.

Children of Zendell McKay Hale and Lettie Raymond:

544. Wayne Zendall Hale, Born 17 Jan. 1947 Pocatello, Bannock Co., Idaho.

545. ANN MARIE HALE, Born 7 April 1948 Pocatello, Bannock Co., Idaho.

546. BLAIN RAYMOND HALE, Born 19 Oct., 1949 Pocatello, Bannock Co., Idaho.

547. JEANNINE HALE, Born 18 Dec. 1951 Pocatello, Bannock Co., Idaho

111. Elmer Clinton Hale was born 1 Nov. 1894 at Perry, Caribou Co., Idaho, the son of Aroet Clinton Hale and Elizabeth Alferetta Seamons. He married 6 Oct. 1920 in the Salt Lake City, Utah, temple, Matilda Leone Roundy, born 14 Oct. 1891 at Upper Kanab, Kane Co., Utah, the daughter of Byron Donalvin Roundy and Matilda Ann Roundy.

Children of Elmer Clinton Hale and Matilda Leone Roundy:

- 548. CLINTON DELOS HALE, Born 24 June 1921
Groveland, Bingham Co., Idaho; Md. Ida Bernele Christopherson; 2 Children - Gary Clinton, & Pamela Hale.
- 549. MAXINE HALE, Born 23 Jan. 1923 Garfield, Salt Lake Co., Utah; Md. Harold Howard West; 4 Children - Sandra Anne, Susan Lynette, Marilyn, Stephen West.
- 550. DORAIN ROUNDY HALE, Born 24 April 1924
Salt Lake City, S.L. Co., Utah; Md. 1st Joyce Murray; Md. 2nd Selma Price; 1st wife 1 child - Wayne Murray Hale. 2nd wife 3 children - Sheridan, Bradley Price, Nancy Hale.
- 551. COLLEEN HALE, Born 30 May 1926 Salt Lake City, S.L. Co., Utah; Md. Abram Sterling Workman; 5 children - Jill, Jolene, David Sterling, Dennis Hale, Scott Ray Workman.
- 552. VERN ELMER HALE, Born 26 July 1931 Salt Lake City, Utah; Md. Carol Jean Young; 1 child - Dean Clinton Hale.
- 553. JUDITH HALE, Born 5 April 1933 Salt Lake City, S.L. Co., Utah; Md. Wallace Ridges Smith; 3 children - Ronald Lee, Randall Wallace, Shelly Smith.

112. Katie Louisa Hale was born 12 Oct. 1897 at Perry, Caribou Co., Idaho, the daughter of Aroet Clinton Hale and Elizabeth Alferetta Seamons. She married 15 Nov. 1916 in the Logan, Cache Co., Utah, temple, Horace Andrew Elison, born 13 Feb. 1895 the son of William Elison and Margaret Elida Callister.

Children of Katie Louisa Hale and Horace Andrew Elison:



112--Katie L. Hale & Horace A. Elison Family. Children & grandchildren.



554. GEORGE ANDREW ELISON, Born 7 Jan. 1918
Groveland, Bingham Co., Ida.; died 16 Oct. 1918.
555. REAVA ELISON, Born 9 Dec. 1919 Groveland, Bingham
Co., Idaho; md. Wilford Smith Stevenson Jr.; 4
children - Jeffery Smith, Marcee Elizabeth,
Lauree, Perry Andrew Stevenson.
556. BETH ELISON, Born 3 June 1922 Groveland, Bingham
Co., Idaho; Md. Haven Stringham.
557. SHELDA ELISON, Born 12 July 1924 Groveland,
Bingham Co., Idaho; md Lyle E. Belnap; 7 children
- Marsha Lee, Judy E., Jerry E., Sheila, Brett
Lyle, Todd Andrew, Timothy George Belnap.
558. ROLLAND JUNIOR ELISON, Born 7 Nov. 1926 Groveland,
Bingham Co., Idaho; md. Leah Williams; 3 children
- Rolland William, Craig Andrew, Debra Sue Elison.
559. VONNIE MAE ELISON, Born 15 Dec. 1928 Groveland,
Bingham Co., Idaho; md Merthan Glenn Ellis; 5
children - Randy Merthan, Kevin D., Kim Elison,
Merilee, Margo Ellis.
560. KATIE MARIE ELISON, Born 15 Dec. 1930 Groveland,
Bingham Co., Idaho; md 1st Marlowe Dexter Gardner;
Md 2nd Robert Neil Baird; 1st husb. 2 children
- Marla K., Hal A. Gardner. 2nd husb., 1 child
- Nancy Baird.
561. WILLIAM DELOS ELISON, Born 3 March 1934 Groveland,
Bingham Co., Idaho; md. Judy Ellen Ostergar; 2
children - Robyn, Melani Elison.
562. GLORIA KAE ELISON, Born 12 Aug. 1936 Groveland,
Bingham Co., Idaho; md. Don Carol Carter; 3 children
- Adam Ladd, William Lex, Val C. Carter.

113. Orvin Melrose Hale was born 27 April 1900
at Perry, Caribou Co., Idaho, the son of Aroet Clinton
Hale and Elizabeth Alferetta Seamons. He married 1st
20 Oct. 1921 in the Salt Lake City, Utah, temple,
Lillie Anna Belnap, born 11 Oct. 1902 at Moreland,
Bingham Co., Idaho, the daughter of Oliver Belnap and
Anna Barbara Leuemberger. She died 11 March 1957 at
Pocatello, Bannock Co., Idaho, and was buried there
13 March 1957. He married 2nd 9 Sept. 1960 Lucy
Crouch Cox.

Children of Orvin Melrose Hale and Lillie Anna Belnap:

- 563. DELORES HALE, Born 27 Jan. 1923 Groveland, Bingham Co., Idaho; died 22 April 1924.
- 564. ORVIN MELROSE HALE, Born 6 Nov. 1927 Pocatello, Bannock Co., Idaho; died 6 Nov. 1927 Pocatello, Bannock Co., Idaho.
- 565. LAWRENCE HALE, Born 2 March 1935 Pocatello, Bannock Co., Idaho; died 2 March 1935 Pocatello, Bannock Co., Idaho.

115. Ferrin Alma Hale was born 1 May 1905 at Groveland, Bingham Co., Idaho, the son of Aroet Clinton Hale and Elizabeth Alferetta Seamons. He married 1st, 14 June 1932 in the Salt Lake City, Utah, Temple, LuRu Stapley, born 25 Dec. 1903 at Loa, Wayne Co., Utah, the daughter of Mahonri Moriencumer Stapley and Rebecca Almeda Williams. She died 26 Aug. 1948 at Logan, Cache Co., Utah. He married 2nd, 1 Feb. 1953, Elaine Seamons who was the widow of William Ellis Loveland. She was born 1 Sept. 1915 at Hyde Park, Cache Co., Utah, the daughter of John Robert Seamons and Hannah Lund.

Children of Ferrin Alma Hale and LuRu Stapley:

- 566. ZENITH COY HALE, Born 15 Sept. 1934 Salt Lake City, S.L. Co., Utah.
- 567. GENEANE HALE, Born 5 April 1938 Hyde Park, Cache Co., Utah; md. Donald Burgess.
- 568. FERRIN QUINN HALE, Born 29 Aug. 1944 Logan, Cache Co., Utah.

Children of Ferrin Alma Hale and Elaine Seamons:

- 569. DAVID SEAMONS HALE, Born 22 Aug. 1954 Logan, Cache Co., Utah.

116. Zenneth Aroet Hale was born 16 July 1915 at Pocatello, Bannock Co., Idaho. He was adopted by Aroet Clinton Hale and Elizabeth Alferetta Seamons. He married Hazel Henderson.

Child of Zenneth Aroet Hale and Hazel Henderson:

- 570. MARLA RAE HALE, Born 20 April 1953 Pullman, Whitman Co., Washington.

ASTOR LENOX AND TILDEN FOUNDATIONS
500 FIFTH AVENUE, NEW YORK 17, N. Y.

THE NEW YORK PUBLIC LIBRARY
ASTOR LENOX AND TILDEN FOUNDATIONS
500 FIFTH AVENUE, NEW YORK 17, N. Y.
This book is loaned to you by the
New York Public Library, Astor Lenox
and Tilden Foundations, 500 Fifth Avenue,
New York 17, N. Y.

THE NEW YORK PUBLIC LIBRARY
ASTOR LENOX AND TILDEN FOUNDATIONS
500 FIFTH AVENUE, NEW YORK 17, N. Y.
This book is loaned to you by the
New York Public Library, Astor Lenox
and Tilden Foundations, 500 Fifth Avenue,
New York 17, N. Y.

THE NEW YORK PUBLIC LIBRARY

ASTOR LENOX AND TILDEN FOUNDATIONS
500 FIFTH AVENUE, NEW YORK 17, N. Y.
This book is loaned to you by the
New York Public Library, Astor Lenox
and Tilden Foundations, 500 Fifth Avenue,
New York 17, N. Y.

THE NEW YORK PUBLIC LIBRARY

ASTOR LENOX AND TILDEN FOUNDATIONS
500 FIFTH AVENUE, NEW YORK 17, N. Y.

THE NEW YORK PUBLIC LIBRARY
ASTOR LENOX AND TILDEN FOUNDATIONS
500 FIFTH AVENUE, NEW YORK 17, N. Y.

THE NEW YORK PUBLIC LIBRARY

ASTOR LENOX AND TILDEN FOUNDATIONS
500 FIFTH AVENUE, NEW YORK 17, N. Y.



Clinton Deloss



Maxine



Dorain Roundy



Colleen



Vern Elmer



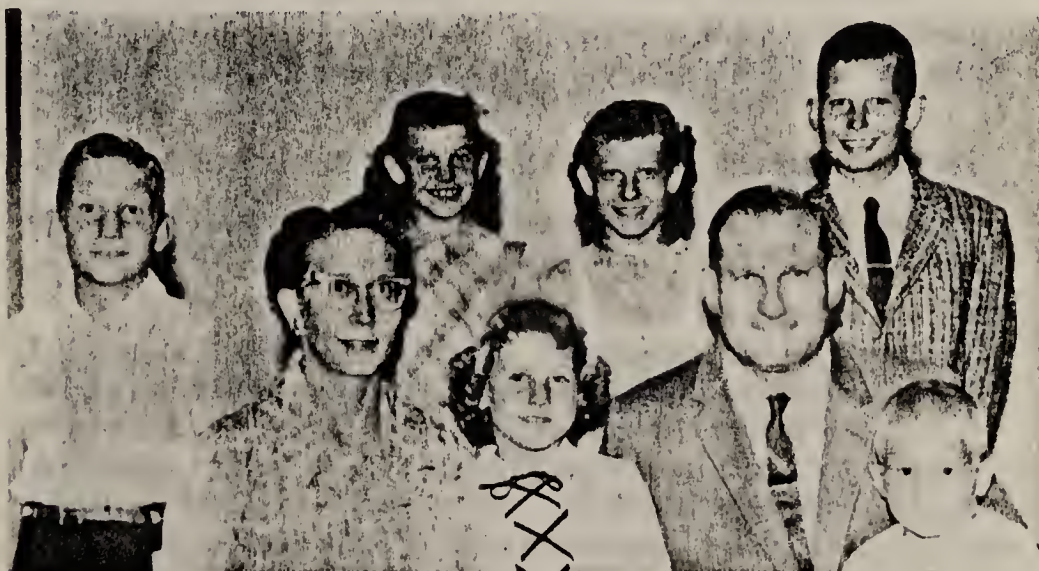
Judith



111--Elmer Clinton Hale



Matilda Leon Roundy



Front: 117--Norma V. E. Hale, Rosalyn, Clyde A. Linder, Garth.

Back: Kent, Cheryl, Kathryn, Gordon



James H. Smith



John E. Smith



Charles D. Smith



John E. Smith



James H. Smith



Charles D. Smith



James H. Smith



Charles D. Smith



James H. Smith, Charles D. Smith, John E. Smith, John E. Smith, John E. Smith, John E. Smith, John E. Smith

117. Norma Victoria Elizabeth Hale was born 7 April 1926 at Millville, Cache Co., Utah, the daughter of Aroet Clinton Hale and Martha Eliese Olson. She married 20 March 1947 in the Logan, Cache Co., Utah, Temple, Clyde Amiel Linder, born 25 July 1921 at Ft. Lupton, Weld Co., Colo., the son of Henry Linder and Charlotte McCoy.

Children of Norma Victoria Elizabeth Hale and Clyde Amiel Linder:

- 571. GORDON CLYDE LINDER, Born 24 Feb. 1948 Logan, Cache Co., Utah.
- 572. KATHRYN LINDER, Born 6 April 1949 Logan, Cache Co., Utah.
- 573. KENT DAVID LINDER, Born 17 July 1951 Logan, Cache Co., Utah.
- 574. CHERYL LINDER, Born 15 May 1953 Logan, Cache Co., Utah.
- 575. ROSALYN LINDER, Born 20 Aug. 1954 Logan, Cache Co., Utah.
- 576. GARTH ALLEN LINDER, Born 9 May 1958 Salt Lake City, Salt Lake Co., Utah.
- 577. RAMONA LINDER, Born 29 July 1961 Salt Lake City, Salt Lake Co., Utah.

118. Rosalind Hale was born 13 May 1906 at Logan, Cache Co., Utah, the daughter of Arthur Willard Hale and Alice Evangeline Jacobson. She married 7 June 1945 at Tooele, Tooele Co., Utah, Stanford Rufus Frazier (Natoni NesBah) born 30 April 1903 at Salt Lake City, Utah, the son of Charles Russell Frazier and Della Ray. He died 20 March 1956 at Portland, Multnomah Co., Oregon and was buried at Salt Lake City, Utah.

Child of Rosalind Hale and Stanford Rufus Frazier:

- 578. NATACHA ALICE FRAZIER, Born 14 Aug. 1947 Holbrook, Navajo Co., Arizona.

120. Byrnece Hale was born 20 April 1912 at Logan, Cache Co., Utah, the daughter of Arthur Willard Hale and Alice Evangeline Jacobson. She married 27 June 1936 at Florence, Pinal Co., Arizona, Dick Cleveland Chapman, born 20 April 1910 at Dallas, Dallas Co., Texas, the son of Basil Chapman and Wiletta Manus. He died 17 June 1961 at Logan, Cache Co., Utah.

Child of Byrnece Hale and Dick Cleveland Chapman:

579. CAROLE SUZANNE CHAPMAN, Born 29 Oct. 1937 Phoenix, Maricopa Co., Ariz.; md. Clair Arnold Nelson; 1 child - Katherine Ann Nelson.

121. Virginia Hale was born 4 March 1921 at Logan, Cache Co., Utah, the daughter of Arthur Willard Hale and Alice Evangeline Jacobson. She married 22 Dec. 1945 at San Diego, San Diego Co., California, Richard Ralph Twelves, born 12 March 1918 at Salt Lake City, Utah, the son of Paul Adelbert Twelves and May Brim.

Children of Virginia Hale and Richard Ralph Twelves:

580. DIANA TWELVES, Born 5 Aug. 1948 Salt Lake City, S. L. Co., Utah.
581. ANN TWELVES, Born 2 Oct. 1951 Denver, Colorado.
582. BOYD RICHARD TWELVES, Born 20 Dec. 1955 Denver, Colorado.

122. Rosa Elizabeth Hale was born 4 Jan. 1899 at Perry, Caribou Co., Idaho, the daughter of Franklin George Hale and Cora Elizabeth Hammond. She married 30 June 1920 in the Salt Lake City, Utah, Temple, Curtis Gilbert Loveless, born 28 July 1900 at Payson, Utah Co., Utah, the son of Charles Gilbert Loveless and Emma Jane Curtis.

Children of Rosa Elizabeth Hale and Curtis Gilbert Loveless:

583. ROSA RUTH LOVELESS, Born 1 May 1921 Sterling, Bingham Co., Idaho; md. William Frank Ling; 2 children - Wilma Ann, Kenneth Frank Ling.
584. WAYNE LaMAR LOVELESS, Born 13 Nov. 1924 Sterling, Bingham Co., Idaho; md. Marie Jean Hungerford; md. 2nd Mildred June Clayton; 1st wife, 5 children - Earl Curtis, David Wayne, Victoria Elizabeth, Andrea Marie, Wayne LaMar Loveless II. 2nd wife, 1 child - LeRoy Knight Loveless.
585. GEORGE KAYE LOVELESS, Born 7 Sept. 1926 Twin Falls, Twin Falls Co., Idaho; 3 children - Alan Scott, Janette, Jylene Loveless. Married Esther Hopkins



122--Rosa E. Hale & Curtis G. Loveless Family. Children & grandchildren.



586. LaVONNE LOVELESS, Born 1 Aug. 1928
Salmon, Lemhi Co., Idaho; md. Byron Tolman
2 children - Ronald Brent, David Byron Tolman.
587. CHARLES EUGENE LOVELESS, Born 15
March 1930 Salmon, Lemhi Co., Idaho; md.
Susan Frances Craddock; 4 children - Vicki
Sue, Terry Elizabeth, Penny Louise, Loni
Lee Loveless;
588. GLENNA LOVELESS, Born 11 Dec. 1931
Salmon, Lemhi Co., Idaho; md. William Ray
Ramsey; 4 children - Richard Dale, Peggie
Louise, Pamela Raye, Patricia Lynn Ramsey.
589. NAOMI LOVELESS, Born 1 May 1934 Salmon,
Lemhi Co., Idaho; md. Byron George Greener.
590. CORA LORRAINE LOVELESS, Born 25 March
1936 Salmon, Lemhi Co., Idaho; md. Martin
Dale Dursteler; 1 child - Connie Dale Dursteler.
591. RICHARD CURTIS LOVELESS, Born 26 Aug.
1939 Burley, Cassia Co., Idaho; md. ..
Pamela Martindale; 2 children - Steven
Richard, Rene' Loveless.

123. Thalia Maurine Hale was born 18 July 1900 at Perry, Caribou Co., Idaho, the daughter of Franklin George Hale and Cora Elizabeth Hammond. She married 21 Nov. 1923 in the Logan, Cache Co., Utah, Temple, Victor William Masters born 1 Feb. 1905 at Springville, Utah Co., Utah, the son of William Andrew Masters and Annie June Wells.

Children of Thalia Maurine Hale and Victor William Masters:

592. DELPHA MASTERS, Born 3 Aug. 1924 Roseworth, Twin Falls Co., Idaho; md. James Truman Bourn; 4 children - Michael W., Sheryl, Charlie Victor, Cindy Marlene Bourn; -- Stillborn (Anna Jane) born 1 Jan. 1926 Buhl, Twin Falls Co., Idaho.
593. JUNE MASTERS, Born 1 June 1927 Twin Falls, Twin Falls Co., Idaho; md. Joseph Benjamin Jones; 4 children - Christine, Thomas Victor, Terry William, Donald Clark Jones.

594. KLETA MASTERS, Born 4 Oct. 1941 Twin Falls, Twin Falls Co., Idaho; md. Robert Lee Breeding; 1 child - Julia Dawn Breeding.

124. Hazel Hale was born 28 Aug. 1902 at Freedom, Lincoln Co., Wyoming, the daughter of Franklin George Hale and Cora Elizabeth Hammond. She married 16 Aug. 1920 at Blackfoot, Bingham Co., Idaho, Heber Donald Smith born 29 Sept. 1895 at Lehi, Utah Co., Utah, the son of Edward D. Smith and Orissa Allred.

Children of Hazel Hale and Heber Donald Smith:

595. RAPHAEL HEBER SMITH, Born 22 May 1921 Portland, Multnomah Co., Oregon; died 30 May 1921 Portland, Multnomah Co., Oregon.
596. DONALD HALE SMITH, Born 6 July 1922 Pocatello, Bannock Co., Idaho; md. Eunice Marie White; 5 children - Jeffrey Donald, Nancy Marie, Julie Ann, David Patton, Katherine Hazel Smith.
597. STANLEY GEORGE SMITH, Born 18 Nov. 1923 Seattle, King Co., Washington; md. Leola Yates; 6 children - Sandra Lee, Bruce Marshall, Valerie, Laurel, Andrea, Blaine Smith.
598. DARRELL EUGENE SMITH, Born 16 May 1926 Twin Falls, Twin Falls Co., Idaho; md. Donna Fitzwater; 4 children - Darrell Craig, Kirk Elliott, Shelly, Christine Hale Smith.
599. EDWARD FRANKLIN SMITH, Born 12 Nov. 1936 Salt Lake City, S.L. Co., Utah; md. Beverly Gregory; 3 children - Vicky Lynn, Larry Edward, Karen Lee Smith.

125. Ellen Hale was born 26 Jan. 1904 at Freedom, Lincoln Co., Wyoming, the daughter of Franklin George Hale and Cora Elizabeth Hammond. She married 4 Nov. 1921 at Twin Falls, Twin Falls Co., Idaho, Charles Benjamin Wells, born 27 Feb. 1901 at Woodruff, Oneida Co., Idaho, the son of Erastus Nelson Wells and Mary Etta Moon.

Children of Ellen Hale and Charles Benjamin Wells:

600. LAWRENCE CHARLES WELLS, Born 29 Nov. 1922 Sterling Bingham Co., Idaho; md. Bonnie Lee Pederson; 4 children - Lawrence David, Marylin Sue, Richard Deloss, Oscar Gary

Wells.

- 601. ELLIS FRANKLIN WELLS, Born 12 Dec. 1924
Springfield, Bingham Co., Idaho; md. Floy
Ransom; 6 children - Edgar Ellis, Gloria,
Angela, Loretta, Benjamin, Jonathan Cory
Wells.
- 602. MELVIN DELMAR WELLS, Born 12 Feb.
1927 Twin Falls, Twin Falls Co., Idaho;
md. Peggy Irene Pederson; 4 children -
Janet Lee, Connie Irene, Charles Delmar,
Linda Christine Wells.
- 603. DELOSS HALE WELLS, Born 25 Oct. 1929
Twin Falls, Twin Falls Co., Idaho; md.
Luella Jean Peck; 1 child - Darlene Kay
Wells.
- 604. ARDELLA WELLS, Born 26 April 1931 Spring-
field, Bingham Co., Ida.; md. Dean J. Kendall;
3 children - LaDene, Vicky Lynn, YaVonne
Kendall.

126. George Milton Hale was born 24 Feb.
1906 at Groveland, Bingham Co., Idaho, the son
of Franklin George Hale and Cora Elizabeth Ham-
mond. He married 29 Dec. 1929 in the Salt Lake
City, Utah, Temple, Nettie Lucille McEwen, born
8 Oct. 1909 at Burley, Cassia Co., Idaho, the
daughter of Albert Franklin McEwen Jr. and Melvin
Mathews.

Children of George Milton Hale and Nettie Lucille
McEwen:

- 605. MELVIN GEORGE HALE, Born 2 Aug. 1930
Buhl, Twin Falls Co., Idaho; md. 1st Donna
Marie _____; md. 2nd Naomi Kendall; md.
3rd Judy _____; md. 4th Sarah _____; 2nd
wife, 1 child - Donna Marie Hale. 4th wife,
1 child - Ronald Hale.
- 606. RULLEN LeROY HALE, Born 5 Dec. 1931
Kimberley, Twin Falls Co., Idaho; md. 1st
Myrtie Faye Jolly (Div.); md. 2nd Rozella
_____; 1st wife, 3 children - Rullen Craig,
Kim LeRoy, Eva Lynn Hale; 2nd wife, 1
child _____.
- 607. ARDIS ELIZABETH HALE, Born 18 Aug. 1934
Kimberley, Twin Falls Co., Idaho; md. 1st
Rex Owen Wright (Div.); md. 2nd Donald
Elwood Walton; 1st husb. 3 children - Kenneth

- Rex, Susan Ardis, James Owen Wright.
608. ARLENE ELLEN HALE, Born 17 Aug. 1936
Kimberley, Twin Falls Co., Idaho; md.
Ronald J. Gardner; 2 children - Ronald
Blake, Rhonda Ellen Gardner.
609. FRANK LYNN HALE, Born 5 May 1938 Kim-
berley, Twin Falls Co., Idaho; md. Valera
Mae Ball.
610. SHERMAN RAY HALE, Born 21 April 1940
Kimberley, Twin Falls Co., Ida.; md. Betty
Louise Chitwood.
611. SHIRLEY MAE HALE, Born 21 April 1940
Kimberley, Twin Falls Co., Ida.; md. DeVar
Christiansen; 2 children - Betty Ann, Carol
Christiansen.
612. KEITH MILTON HALE, Born 9 May 1942
Kimberley, Twin Falls Co., Idaho.
613. MARVA LUCILLE HALE, Born 18 June 1943
Burley, Cassia Co., Idaho.
614. LELAND ALVIN HALE, Born 25 Feb. 1948
Wendell, Gooding Co., Idaho.
615. LEONARD ARTHUR HALE, Born 25 Feb.
1948 Wendell, Gooding Co., Idaho.

127. Alzina Hale was born 9 Aug. 1908 at
Groveland, Bingham Co., Idaho, the daughter of
Franklin George Hale and Cora Elizabeth Hammond.
She married 14 Dec. 1932 in the Logan, Cache Co.,
Utah, Temple, George Byron Barton, born 30 May
1901 at Kaysville, Davis Co., Utah, the son of
George Earnest Barton and Emily Maud Barnes.

Children of Alzina Hale and George Byron Barton:

616. ROBERT BYRON BARTON, Born 20 Nov. 1933
Salt Lake City, S.L. Co., Utah; md. Joyce L.
Pratt; 3 children - Michael Byron, Kathy, Debra
Barton.
617. JOHN HALE BARTON, Born 14 Sept. 1937
Bountiful, Davis Co., Utah; md. Eva Geraldine
Hamblin; 2 children - Julie, Douglas John
Barton.
618. DAVID MARRIOTT BARTON, Born 1 Feb. 1941
Bountiful, Davis Co., Utah.
619. ELIZABETH BARTON, Born 29 March 1949
Salt Lake City, S.L. Co., Utah.
620. MARGARET ANN BARTON, Born 3 March 1951
Salt Lake City, S.L. Co., Utah.

128. Alma Thornton Hale was born 30 Nov. 1910 at Groveland, Bingham Co., Idaho, the son of Franklin George Hale and Cora Elizabeth Hammond. He married 28 Aug. 1933 at _____ Idaho, Alice Valine Hutchinson, born 23 June 1914 at Riverside, Bingham Co., Idaho, the daughter of John William Hutchinson and Anne Thompson.

Children of Alma Thornton Hale and Alice Valine Hutchinson:

- 621. EVELYN VALENE HALE, Born 28 March 1934 Groveland, Bingham Co., Idaho; md. Duane Packer; 2 children - Michael Duane, Ann Marie Packer.
- 622. CORA ELAINE HALE, Born 11 Sept. 1935 Sterling, Bingham Co., Idaho; md. Rex McNair; 1 child - Daniel Rex McNair.
- 623. DELVIN ALMA HALE, Born 5 July 1941 Challis, Custer Co., Idaho; md. Barbara _____.

129. Lucius Melvin Hale was born 6 March 1913 at Groveland, Bingham Co., Idaho, the son of Franklin George Hale and Cora Elizabeth Hammond. He married 1st Phyllis Durfey 23 Dec. 1936 (divorced). He married 2nd Lorraine _____.

Children of Lucius Melvin Hale and Lorraine _____:

- 624. JOYCE HALE (adopted), born ?
- 625. KATHLENE HALE, Born ?

130. Seymour B. Hale was born 22 March 1915 Groveland, Bingham Co., Idaho, the son of Franklin George Hale and Cora Elizabeth Hammond. He married 26 April 1935 in the Logan, Cache Co., Utah, Temple, Velda Buckley, born 12 July 1917 at Providence, Cache Co., Utah, the daughter of Samuel Buckley and Rose _____ (Neff).

Children of Seymour B. Hale and Velda Buckley: :

- 626. ALAN B. HALE, Born 12 May 1936 Logan, Cache Co., Utah; md. _____.
- 627. JOANNE HALE, Born 23 Sept. 1937 Twin Falls, Twin Falls Co., Idaho; died 23 Oct. 1954.
- 628. GWEN HALE, Born 28 Jan. 1939 Twin Falls, Twin Falls Co., Idaho; md. _____.
- 629. GLEN HALE, Born 28 Jan. 1939 Twin Falls,

Twin Falls Co., Idaho; md. _____.

630. GARY F. HALE, Born 4 Aug. 1941 Soda Springs, Caribou Co., Idaho; died 15 Oct. 1942.
631. SEYMOUR B. HALE, Born 3 Dec. 1944 Twin Falls, Twin Falls Co., Idaho.
632. BARBARA HALE, Born 21 Oct. 1951 Burley, Cassia Co., Idaho.

131. Eldon Jessie Hale was born 14 July 1917 at Rose, Bingham Co., Idaho, the son of Franklin George Hale and Cora Elizabeth Hammond. He married 5 April 1939 Charlotte Irene Price, born 14 April 1920 at West Jordon, Salt Lake Co., Utah, the daughter of Roy Leslie Price and Edith Ellen Stedman. They were divorced in 1953 and she married 2nd Dan Zupan.

Children of Eldon Jessie Hale and Charlotte Irene Price:

633. RaNAE HALE, Born 24 Feb. 1940 Salt Lake City, S.L. Co., Utah.
634. DENNIS BARDETTE HALE, Born 2 April 1943 Murray, Salt Lake Co., Utah.
635. ELDON JAY HALE, Born 11 Nov. 1945 Salt Lake City, S.L. Co., Utah.
636. ELLEN IRENE HALE, Born 12 Feb. 1947 Twin Falls, Twin Falls Co., Idaho.

132. Loren Datus Hale was born 1 Jan. 1920 at Blackfoot, Bingham Co., Idaho, the son of Franklin George Hale and Cora Elizabeth Hammond. He married 3 Dec. 1945 in the Salt Lake City, Utah, Temple, LaVaun Hardy born 16 Feb. 1919 at Bountiful, Davis Co., Utah, the daughter of George Albert Hardy and Annette Tovey.

Children of Loren Datus Hale and LaVaun Hardy:

637. BRUCE ALBERT HALE, Born 23 Sept. 1946 Salt Lake City, S.L. Co., Utah.
638. DOUGLAS KAY HALE, Born 26 Oct. 1948 Salt Lake City, S.L. Co., Utah.
639. JANEAN HALE, Born 12 Feb. 1950 Salt Lake City, S.L. Co., Utah.
640. SHARILYN HALE, Born 13 Jan. 1954 Salt Lake City, S.L. Co., Utah.
641. VAUGHN DATUS HALE, Born 11 March 1958 Salt Lake City, S.L. Co., Utah.



Melvin W. Rich



Back: Julieann, Melanie,
Patricia.

Front: Vicki Lynn,
Pamela.



137--Otella Hale

Groveland, Bingham Co., Idaho, the daughter of Eugene Clark Hale and Sylvia Laveria Jensen. She married 14 Sept. 1932 in the Salt Lake City, Utah, Temple, Ammon William Vail, born 5 Oct. 1900 at Thayne, Lincoln Co., Wyoming, the son of Ammon Lionel Vail and Mary Ann Peterson.

Children of Winona Hale and Ammon William Vail:

- 650. SHERRON WILLIAM VAIL, Born 21 Nov. 1934 Salt Lake City, S.L. Co., Utah; md. Lois Lorraine Eggett; 2 children - Sherrie Lorraine, Linda Vail.
- 651. ELDENE VAIL, Born 31 Aug. 1939 Hyde Park, Cache Co., Utah; md. Alvin R. Jeppson.
- 652. EUGENE CORDELL VAIL, Born 30 Sept. 1943 Logan, Cache Co., Utah.
- 653. MARY JEAN VAIL, Born 9 Oct. 1948 Logan, Cache Co., Utah.

140. Woodrow Jensen Hale was born 19 Feb. 1913 at Groveland, Bingham Co., Idaho, the son of Eugene Clark Hale and Sylvia Laveria Jensen. He married 1st 10 July 1935 in the Logan, Cache Co., Utah, Temple, Gertrude Fay Waits, born 5 July 1919 at Deweyville, Box Elder Co., Utah, the daughter of William C. Waits and Grace Frances Sherriff. They were divorced in 1945 and he married 2nd 25 June 1947 in the Logan, Cache Co., Utah, Temple, Ruby Juanita Harris, born 14 Jan. 1912 at Bothwell, Box Elder Co., Utah, the daughter of Joseph Daniel Harris and Mary M. Waldron.

Children of Woodrow Jensen Hale and Gertrude Fay Waits:

- 654. KENNETH ARNOLD HALE, Born 23 April 1936 Logan, Cache Co., Utah.
- 655. GARY LAMAR HALE, Born July 1939 Logan, Cache Co., Utah; md. Leona Lean Goodsell (Div.); 2 children - Shannon Lamar, Paula Christy Hale.
- 656. MARY ELLEN HALE, Born 26 March 1943 Logan, Cache Co., Utah.

Children of Woodrow Jensen Hale and Ruby Juanita Harris:

- 657. JUANITA LEE HALE, Born 9 Oct. 1953 Logan,



Theon Olin Lemon holding
Tauni Lei, 138--Zelda Hale



C. Mormon (Hatch)
Wilcox & 138--
Zelda Hale.



Front: LaVaun Hardy, Vaughn Datus,
132--Loren Datus Hale.
Back: Sharilyn, Douglas Kay, Bruce
Albert, Janean.



113--Orvin M. Hale



Lillie Anna Belnap



Julona Wilcox



Richard Wilcox



Barbara M. Smith
 1942



James M. Smith and
 Barbara M. Smith



James M. Smith



Barbara M. Smith



James M. Smith, Barbara M. Smith, and
 other members of the
 Smith family



James M. Smith



Barbara M. Smith

Cache Co., Utah.

658. MARIANNE HALE, Born 21 Jan. 1956 Logan, Cache Co., Utah.

141. Eunice Hale was born 26 Aug. 1916 at Groveland, Bingham Co., Idaho, the daughter of Eugene Clark Hale and Sylvia Laveria Jensen. She married 1st, 23 May 1934 at Salt Lake City, Utah, George Albert Mickelsen Jr. born 27 March 1913 at Logan, Cache Co., Utah the son of George Albert Mickelsen and Harriet Smith. They were divorced 23 March 1954 and she married 2nd, Arvid Leon Olson.

Children of Eunice Hale and George Albert Mickelsen Jr.:

659. CONNIE JEAN MICKELSEN, Born 14 Oct. 1935 Logan, Cache Co., Utah; md. Ernest Don Thalman; 2 children - Deborah Jean, Pamela Thalman.
660. GEORGE STEVEN MICKELSEN, Born 12 April 1944 Logan, Cache Co., Utah.
661. ROBERT CLAIR MICKELSEN, Born 7 May 1948 Logan, Cache Co., Utah.

142. Guinivere Hale was born 7 May 1919 Groveland, Bingham Co., Idaho, the daughter of Eugene Clark Hale and Sylvia Laveria Jensen. She married 2 June 1939 in the Logan, Cache Co., Utah, Temple, Wilder Allen Hatch, born 19 Feb. 1913 at Randolph, Rich Co., Utah, the son of Jabez Bradford Hatch and Annie Putnam.

Children of Guinivere Hale and Wilder Allen Hatch:

662. ROBERT ALLEN HATCH, Born 19 March 1942 Madera, Madera Co., Calif.
663. DARLENE HATCH, Born 26 June 1944 Madera, Madera Co., Calif.
664. SHERRY L ANN HATCH, Born 8 Aug. 1945 Madera, Madera Co., Calif.
665. JEANNE RENEE HATCH, Born 13 July 1948 Fresno, Fresno Co., Calif.
666. BRADFORD LYNN HATCH, Born 11 Dec. 195 Fresno, Fresno Co., Calif.
667. DEANNE HATCH, Born 26 June 1956 Fresno, Fresno Co., Calif.
668. DEBORAH HATCH, Born 26 June 1956 Fresno,

Fresno Co., Calif.

143. Kleta Hale was born 9 Dec. 1921 at Groveland, Bingham Co., Idaho, the daughter of Eugene Clark Hale and Sylvia Laveria Jensen. She married 8 June 1943 in the Logan, Cache Co., Utah, Temple, Ervin Robert Crosbie Jr. born 19 Feb. 1922 at Ogden, Weber Co., Utah, the son of Ervin Robert Crosbie and Mary Payne.

Children of Kleta Hale and Ervin Robert Crosbie Jr.:

- 669. ROBERT BRENT CROSBIE; Born 30 June 1947 Logan, Cache Co., Utah.
- 670. KARREN CROSBIE, Born 4 May 1950 Logan, Cache Co., Utah.
- 671. LYNETTE CROSBIE, Born 3 Aug. 1952 Logan, Cache Co., Utah.
- 672. GAYLENE CROSBIE, Born 16 Nov. 1954 Logan, Cache Co., Utah.

145. Leola Barrus was born 27 Dec. 1910 at Groveland, Bingham Co., Idaho, the daughter of Zina Emeline Hale and Ruel Melvin Barrus. She married 20 Dec. 1934 in the Logan, Cache Co., Utah, Temple, Ellis Marion Perry born 2 March 1910 at Kaneshville, Weber Co., Utah the son of Marion Gilbert Perry and Anna Pearl Rawson.

Children of Leola Barrus and Ellis Marion Perry:

- 673. ANN LEOLA PERRY, Born 4 Dec. 1936 Blackfoot, Bingham Co., Idaho; md. Juan Ricardo Valentine Archuletta; 2 children - Robert, Steven Craig.
- 674. MAXINE ZINA PERRY, Born 17 March 1938 Groveland, Bingham Co., Idaho.
- 675. GAYLE JEAN PERRY, Born 18 Aug. 1939 Tremonton, Box Elder Co., Utah; md. Jimmy Levi Midget.
- 676. JON ELLIS PERRY, Born 19 Oct. 1940 Garland, Box Elder Co., Utah.
- 677. DEAN ALMA PERRY, Born 28 May 1942 Tremonton, Box Elder Co., Utah.
- 678. ELLEN VEE PERRY, Born 3 April 1943 Tremonton, Box Elder Co., Utah. Died same day.
- 679. DAN GILBERT PERRY, Born 14 April 1944 Tremonton, Box Elder Co., Utah.
- 680. IDA FRANCES PERRY, Born 19 July 1945

- Tremonton, Box Elder Co., Utah.
681. CLARON RUEL PERRY, Born 29 Aug. 1946
Tremonton, Box Elder Co., Utah.
682. FAYE ELAINE PERRY, Born 2 Oct. 1947
Tremonton, Box Elder Co., Utah.
683. RODNEY GLENN PERRY, Born 20 Feb. 1949
Tremonton, Box Elder Co., Utah.
684. MARY JANE PERRY, Born 16 March 1950
Tremonton, Box Elder Co., Utah.
685. MARION GLADE PERRY, Born 13 July 1951
Tremonton, Box Elder Co., Utah.
686. MARGARET LYNNE PERRY, Born 15 Sept. 1952
Brigham, Box Elder Co., Utah.
687. LAURIE ROSE PERRY, Born 7 April 1956
Brigham, Box Elder Co., Utah.

146. Winford Melvin Barrus was born 30 July 1912 at Groveland, Bingham Co., Idaho the son of Zina Emeline Hale and Ruel Melvin Barrus. He married 25 Feb. 1937 in the Salt Lake City, Utah, Temple, Orlean Hodges born 18 March 1918 at Lewiston, Cache Co., Utah, the daughter of Abraham Henry Hodges and Hannah Fuller.

Children of Winford Melvin Barrus and Orlean Hodges:

688. MELVIN HENRY BARRUS, Born 12 June 1939 Tremonton, Box Elder Co., Utah.
689. EMMA JEAN BARRUS, Born 26 March 1943 Tremonton, Box Elder Co., Utah; md. Bryan Thomas Larsen; 1 child - Bryan Curtis Larsen.
690. HUNTER WINFORD BARRUS, Born 11 June 1945 Tremonton, Box Elder Co., Utah.
691. JODY LORIN BARRUS, Born 6 Oct. 1947 Logan, Cache Co., Utah.
692. MARILYN BARRUS, Born 27 Dec. 1949 Logan, Cache Co., Utah.
693. TIMOTHY HODGES BARRUS, Born 2 July 1952 Logan, Cache Co., Utah.

147. Verla Barrus was born 3 Sept. 1914 at Groveland, Bingham Co., Idaho, the daughter of Zina Emeline Hale and Ruel Melvin Barrus. She married 1st, 29 Sept. 1936 in the Logan, Cache Co., Utah, Temple, Philo Rulon Austin, born 16 Jan. 1912 at Logan, Cache Co., Utah, the

son of Philo Wells Austin and Elizabeth Waddoups. He died 4 July 1941 at Salt Lake City, Utah and was buried 7 July 1941 at Groveland, Bingham Co., Idaho. She married 2nd 9 May 1947 in the Idaho Falls, Bonneville Co., Idaho, Temple, Floyd Joseph Smith, born 17 April 1910 at Shoshone, Lincoln Co., Idaho, the son of Joseph Smith and Nellie Snowball. He had previously married Frora Salverson.

Children of Verla Barrus and Philo Rulon Austin:

- 694. CONNIE AUSTIN, Born 18 Oct. 1937 Groveland, Bingham Co., Idaho; md. Max Jorgenson; 3 children - Maxine, Gary Lynn, Cindy Lee Jorgenson.
- 695. VERNON WADDOUPS AUSTIN, Born 19 Oct. 1938 Darby, Ravalli Co., Montana.
- 696. LLOYD HALE AUSTIN, Born 11 June 1940 Hamilton, Ravalli Co., Mont.

Children of Verla Barrus and Floyd Joseph Smith:

- 697. KENNY ARTHUR SMITH, Born 23 April 1948 Blackfoot, Bingham Co., Idaho.
- 698. CAROL V. SMITH, Born 10 June 1949 Blackfoot, Bingham Co., Idaho.
- 699. JAY LaVERL SMITH, Born 1 Nov. 1950 Blackfoot, Bingham Co., Idaho.
- 700. KAY LaVON SMITH, Born 1 Nov. 1950 Blackfoot, Bingham Co., Idaho.
- 701. BRENT ALMA SMITH, Born 9 Dec. 1952 Blackfoot, Bingham Co., Idaho.
- 702. ARDEN FLOYD SMITH, Born 13 Nov. 1954 Blackfoot, Bingham Co., Idaho.
- 703. VICKI SMITH, Born Blackfoot, Bingham Co., Idaho.

148. Lillian Barrus was born 14 Jan. 1917 at Groveland, Bingham Co., Idaho, the daughter of Zina Emeline Hale and Ruel Melvin Barrus. She married 29 Sept. 1936 in the Logan, Cache Co., Utah, Temple, George LeRoy Nelson, born 18 June 1916 at College Ward, Cache Co., Utah, the son of George Nelson and Lela Ann Austin.

Children of Lillian Barrus and George LeRoy Nelson:

- 704. CARLA NELSON, Born 1 Sept. 1938 Groveland, Bingham Co., Idaho.
- 705. NOREEN NELSON, Born 28 March 1940 Groveland, Bingham Co., Idaho.
- 706. BERNICE NELSON, Born 10 Jan. 1942 Groveland, Bingham Co., Idaho.
- 707. GEORGE BARRUS NELSON, Born 3 March 1944 Logan, Cache Co., Utah.
- 708. ZELDON AUSTIN NELSON, Born 17 Nov. 1945 Logan, Cache Co., Utah.
- 709. PAULINE NELSON, Born 26 Oct. 1947 Logan, Cache Co., Utah.
- 710. LOUISE NELSON, Born 16 Sept. 1949 Logan, Cache Co., Utah.
- 711. STARLENE NELSON, Born 1 Oct. 1951 Logan, Cache Co., Utah.

149. Rosalie Barrus was born 19 Jan. 1919 at Groveland, Bingham Co., Idaho, the daughter of Zina Emeline Hale and Ruel Melvin Barrus. She married 28 June 1938 in the Logan, Cache Co., Utah, Temple, Hazelton Sanford Campbell, born 1 Feb. 1916 at Riverdale, Weber Co., Utah, the son of Hazelton Joiner Campbell and Maria Louisa Bingham.

Children of Rosalie Barrus and Hazelton Sanford Campbell:

- 712. GAYLON SANFORD CAMPBELL, Born 20 Aug. 1940 Blackfoot, Bingham Co., Idaho.
- 713. DOROTHY CAMPBELL, Born 13 Aug. 1942 Burley, Cassia Co., Idaho; md. Don Hunter Little; 1 child - Debra Jean Little.
- 714. RONALD HAZELTON CAMPBELL, Born 27 March 1944 Logan, Cache Co., Utah.
- 715. STANLEY RUEL CAMPBELL, Born 10 April 1945 Groveland, Bingham Co., Idaho.
- 716. ERIC CHARLES CAMPBELL, Born 30 July 1946 Logan, Cache Co., Utah.
- 717. EVAN BINGHAM CAMPBELL, Born 16 Oct. 1947 Lewiston, Cache Co., Utah.
- 718. BRUCE LaMAR CAMPBELL, Born 9 Dec. 1949 Logan, Cache Co., Utah.
- 719. RUBY JOYCE CAMPBELL, Born 18 April 1951 Logan, Cache Co., Utah.
- 720. PAUL DERWIN CAMPBELL, Born 8 March 1954 Logan, Cache Co., Utah.

721. WAYNE LEON CAMPBELL, Born 30 Dec. 1955
Logan, Cache Co., Utah.
722. JEANNE MARIE CAMPBELL, Born 4 July 1958
Logan, Cache Co., Utah.

150. Delsa Barrus was born 27 Nov. 1920 at Groveland, Bingham Co., Idaho, the daughter of Zina Emeline Hale and Ruel Melvin Barrus. She married 3 Oct. 1940 in the Logan, Cache Co., Utah, Temple, Lowell James Campbell, born 28 Feb. 1921 at Riverdale, Weber Co., Utah, the son of Hazelton Joiner Campbell and Maria Louisa Bingham.

Children of Delsa Barrus and Lowell James Campbell:

723. CONLEY BARRUS CAMPBELL, Born 10 Sept. 1941 Groveland, Bingham Co., Idaho.
724. BEVONNE DELSA CAMPBELL, Born 25 May 1943 Logan, Cache Co., Utah.
725. VALLEJO ELAINE CAMPBELL, Born 11 Oct. 1944 Logan, Cache Co., Utah.
726. LARRON LOWELL CAMPBELL, Born 5 Jan. 1946 Logan, Cache Co., Utah.
727. DARRELL JAMES CAMPBELL, Born 24 July 1947 Logan, Cache Co., Utah.
728. DARIUS ALMA CAMPBELL, Born 15 Feb. 1949 Lewiston, Cache Co., Utah.
729. DALAN GRANT CAMPBELL, Born 26 Aug. 1952 Coeur D'Alene, Kootenai Co., Idaho.
730. DONALD RUEL CAMPBELL, Born 3 Oct. 1954 Coeur D'Alene, Kootenai Co., Idaho.

152. Ruel Hale Barrus was born 20 April 1925 at Groveland, Bingham Co., Idaho, the son of Zina Emeline Hale and Ruel Melvin Barrus. He married 15 June 1947 at Blackfoot, Bingham Co., Idaho, Jean Louise McCue, born 18 April 1928 at Susanville, Lassen Co., Calif. the daughter of Harry Alford McCue and Eileen Younie.

Children of Ruel Hale Barrus and Jean Louise McCue:

731. DEBRA EILEEN BARRUS, Born 3 May 1951
Pocatello, Bannock Co., Idaho.
732. WILLIAM McRUEL BARRUS, Born 6 Aug. 1957
Pocatello, Bannock Co., Idaho.

153. Neil Hunter Barrus was born 13 July 1927 at Groveland, Bingham Co., Idaho, the son of Zina

Emeline Hale and Ruel Melvin Barrus: He married 29 June 1951 in the Idaho Falls, Bonneville Co., Idaho, Temple, Betty May Denney, born 16 Feb. 1931 at Downey, Bannock Co., Idaho, the daughter of Joseph Boyd Denney and Vivian LaDella Reynolds.

Children of Neil Hunter Barrus and Betty May Denney:

733. PAMELA BARRUS, Born 8 June 1952 Logan, Cache Co., Utah.

734. RONNIE NEIL BARRUS, Born 18 Jan. 1954 Loban, Cache Co., Utah.

735. BRENDA KAY BARRUS, Born 20 May 1956 Boise, Ada Co., Idaho.

736. SHAUNA BARRUS, Born 23 Dec. 1957 Blackfoot, Bingham Co., Idaho.

737. DENNY RUEL BARRUS, Born 26 March 1961 Blackfoot, Bingham Co., Idaho.

Total Descendants of Alma Helaman Hale
as of 1 Nov. 1961

1st wife - Sarah Elizabeth Walker -

	Direct Descendants	In-Laws
Children	3	2
Grandchildren	17	19
Great Grandchildren	74	76
2 Great Grandchildren	224	35
3 Great Grandchildren	75	0
	<u>393</u>	<u>132</u>
	525	

2nd Wife - Sarah Annie Clark -

Children	10	9
Grandchildren	62	60
Great Grandchildren	268	166
2 Great Grandchildren	526	21
3 Great Grandchildren	31	0
	<u>897</u>	<u>256</u>
	1153	

3rd Wife - Ellen Victoria Clark -

Children	8	8
Grandchildren	53	56
Great Grandchildren	242	99
2 Great Grandchildren	242	3

Descendants	186	
3 Great Grandchildren	$\frac{3}{548}$	$\frac{0}{166}$
		714
Totals	1838	554
Grand Total		2392

The above figures are not 100% accurate but represent what the author had in his records. Every effort was made to secure accurate records and in almost every instance the families responded with good information. In only about half a dozen families is the record not complete. Allowing that there are at least a dozen more children that were not reported and a few marriages in the later generations, there are well over 2400 persons in this large family. This represents enough people to create a Stake of Zion with six or eight good sized wards. It is interesting to comment also that there are enough leaders to more than complete the organizations in such a Stake and its Wards and that in most instances these leaders are now or have held corresponding positions where they now reside. The names of all of these people appear in this book except the marriages of the 59 married 2 Great Grandchildren and their 109 children (who are 3 Great Grandchildren). These and other important information will have to be left to a later volume.

INDEX

All women are listed under maiden names.

- | | |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <p>ADAMS
 Lyman Park 135
 Maurine Caroline 124
 ADAMSON, Joyce 123
 ALBA
 Diamantina 153
 ALLEN, John Carson 141
 John Ernest 131
 Robert Warren 177
 ANDERSON
 Elizabeth 124
 Marjorie May 124
 Norma 121
 Ramona 164
 ARCHULETTA
 Juan Ricardo Valentine
 180
 ARGYLE, Yvonne 143
 ARRINGTON
 Elsie Lea 140
 ATWOOD, Margie 153
 AUBREY
 Jerome H. 136
 AUSTIN, Connie 182
 Lloyd Hale 182
 Philo Rulon 117, 181
 Vernon Waddoups
 182
 BAILEY
 Bessie Marie 110,
 150
 BAIRD
 Robert Neil 167
 BAKER
 Richard Jensen
 129-130
 BALL, Valera Mae 174
 BANKSON
 Roy Earl 141</p> | <p>BARRETT
 Marintha Rebecca
 102, 107
 BARRUS
 Brenda Kay 185
 Charles Lamar 111,
 156
 Charles LaMar Jr.
 156
 Clyn Dee 156
 Debra Eileen 184
 Delsa 117, 184
 Denny Ruel 185
 Emma Jean 181
 Hunter Winford 181
 Jody Lorin 181
 Kent Hale 156
 LaRue 156
 LaVern Alma 117
 Leola 117, 180
 Lillian 117, 182
 Marilyn 181
 Melvin Henry 181
 Neil Hunter 117, 184
 Pamela 185
 Ronnie Neil 185
 Rosalie 117, 183
 Roy Hale 156
 Ruel Hale 117, 184
 Ruel Melvin 103, 117
 Shauna 185
 Timothy Hodges 181
 Verla 117, 181
 William McRuel 184
 Winford Melvin 117,
 181
 BARTON
 David Marriott 174
 Elizabeth 174</p> |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|

- George Byron 115,
174
John Hale 174
Margaret Ann 174
Robert Byron 174
- BATES
Harley Solomon 161
- BEESEY
Sarah Elizabeth 111,
155
- BELNAP, Grace 110, 152
Lillie Anna 113, 167
Lyle E. 167
- BENCH
Leslie Edwin 136
- BENNETT
Maylen Floyd 163
Mont Elmer 162
- BERNDT
Pearl Lucetta 149
- BERRY, Lloyd 148
- BEUS, Illa 110, 149
- BILLS, Melba 131
- BINGHAM
Cedenia 112, 160
Spencer Morrell 125
- BIRD
Curtis Wilford 110,
151
Joan 143
Rosemary 152
Ross Curtis 151
Vearl Wilford 151
Vonda 151
Yvonne 151
- BJARNSON
Shirley Eugene 145
- BLACK
Russell Lowell 161
- BOGGESE
Rosalia Almeda 137
- BOLES
Harold Frank 121
- BOSWELL
Calvin Roy 137
- BOURN
James Truman 171
- BOYNTON
Pedigree Chart 58c
- BREEDING
Robert Lee 172
- BREWER
Martha Ann 141
- BRIDGES, Vada 120
- BRINGHURST
John Frank 111, 159
John Frank Jr. 159
Karen 159
Kay Lynn 159
Mark 159
Ronald Gardner 159
Todd Gardner 159
- BROOMHEAD
William Gordon 143
- BROWN
Barbara 111, 158
- BUCKLEY
Velda 115, 175
- BUCKNER
Elmer LaMar 160
- BUILDING Committee
34, 64
- BULLEN, Rose Marie 155
- BUNN
Marjorie Anna 138
- BURCH
Nellie 107, 135
- BURGESS, Donald 168
- BURNS
Hazel Joy 139
James Burleigh 124
- BURTON
Arthur Lamont 145
- BUSCH
Irmgard Emmi 152
- CALL, Lois 119
- CALLISTER
Francella Johanna 106,
131, 132
Mary Ann 134
Nancy 133
Orson Pratt Jr. 106,

133
 Richard Orson 134
 CAMPBELL
 Bevonne Delsa 184
 Bruce LaMar 183
 Conley Barrus 184
 Dalan Grant 184
 Darius Alma 184
 Darrell James 184
 Donald Ruel 184
 Dorothy 183
 Eric Charles 183
 Evan Bingham 183
 Gaylon Sanford 183
 Hazelton Sanford
 117, 183
 Jeanne Marie 184
 Larron Lowell 184
 Lowell James 117,
 184
 Paul Derwin 183
 Ronald Hazelton
 183
 Ruby Joyce 183
 Stanley Ruel 183
 Vallejo Elaine 184
 Wayne Leon 184
 CARTER, Ada Ranee
 150
 Don Carol 167
 CARSON, Donna 138
 CATLIN
 Ida Agnes 135
 CAVARZAN
 Dario P. 131
 CERVANTES
 Henry 120
 CITY Recorder 50
 CHAPMAN
 Carole Suzanne 170
 Dick Cleveland
 114, 169
 Jennie 148
 Joseph Franklin
 110, 148
 Joseph Hale 148

Lillian 148
 Roy 148
 Sarah 148
 CHITWOOD
 Betty Louise 174
 CHOUSE, Alice 130
 CHRISTIANSEN
 DeVar 174
 CHRISTENSEN
 Don Etta 146
 Ethel 122
 CHRISTOPHERSON
 Ida Bernele 166
 CONANT
 Ralph Mason 124
 CLARK, Ada May 126
 Alma Ross 154
 Betty June 161
 D. Ross 110, 154
 Ellen Victoria
 87-100, 101
 Milton Dean 154
 Rosella Maria 104,
 119
 Sarah Annie 73-86,
 101
 CLAYTON
 Mildred June 170
 CLEMENT
 Rodney Bright 160
 CLEMENTS
 Edgar Silas 144
 COLBURN, Frank 104, 120
 Theolia Beth 120
 COLE
 Larry Snow 111, 158
 Marjorie Louise 158
 Richard Gardner 158
 COLLING, Carl 106, 133
 Jaye Carl 133
 COLTRIN
 David Bybee 125
 COOK, Noel 121
 CORNIELSON, Jay 164
 COUNCILOR
 City Council 31

- COX, Glenna Lou 139
 CRADDOCK
 Susan Frances 171
 CRANER
 Beth Marie 125
 Edith C. 105, 122,
 123
 Ernest Calvin 125
 John Thomas 105,
 124
 Kathryn 125
 Max Wells 125
 Myrtle Olive 125
 Rada Laura 125
 Sarah Lu Emma 125
 Vernon John 125
 Zina May 125
 CROPPER
 Kenneth Faye 137
 CROSBIE
 Ervin Robert Jr. 116,
 180
 Gaylene 180
 Karren 180
 Lynette 180
 Robert Brent 180
 CROUCH, Lucy 113, 168
 CURTIS
 Albert William 107,
 136
 Artha Gene 137
 Coral 137
 Lathair Hale 137
 Leora 137
 Orden Hale 137
 DARRINGTON
 Melvin Boyd 140
 DAVIDSON, Beth 118
 Edwin Joseph 151
 DAY, Betty Lou 140
 DEAN
 Ada Lottie 108, 139
 John Samuel Perry
 120
 Julia 103, 115
 DENNEY
 Betty May 117, 185
 DIXON, Arta May 124
 Forrest B. 124
 John Frederick 105, 123
 Harvey Wells 124
 John Pritchett 124
 Ora Hartness 124
 Vilas Hale 124
 Virge Joseph 124
 DOLINSKI
 Donald 147
 DONE
 Nancy Elizabeth 155
 DOTSON
 Olga Helen 112, 159
 DUFFY
 Clyde Daniel 142
 DUNN
 James Arthur 104, 120
 Katherine 121
 Margaret 121
 Theolia Geraldine 120
 DURFEY
 Phyllis 115, 175
 DURSTELER
 Martin Dale 171
 DYE, Rachel 112, 161
 ECHO CANYON WAR
 15-16, 61-62, 71
 EGBERT
 Dona LaVere 141
 Doris 140
 Francis Marion Jr.
 140
 Mae Allison 140
 Francis Marian 108,
 140
 Ora 140
 Thea Marie 141
 EGGETT
 Lois Lorraine 178
 ELDERS
 Joseph Theodore Jr.
 142
 ELISON, Beth 167
 George Andrew 167

Gloria Kae 167
 Horace Andrew 113,
 166
 Katie Marie 167
 Reava 167
 Rolland Junior 167
 Shelda 167
 Vonnie Mae 167
 William Delos 167
 ELIZABETH Dies 17, 61
 ELLIS, Mabel 139
 Merthan Glenn 167
 EMMIGRANT Co.'s 6
 FACKRELL
 Bernard Lee 177
 FARNWORTH
 Alma Ross 120
 Melvin Robert 120
 Mildred 120
 Nathan 104, 120
 Nathan Hale 120
 FIFIELD
 Larry Ross 133
 Mathew Glen 106,
 133
 Wm. Mathew 133
 FISHER, Ralph D. 142
 FITZWATER
 Donna 172
 FONNESBECK
 Alice 111, 157
 FORBES
 Harlow Kent 177
 FORD
 Elbert Duane 129
 Ernest J. 129
 Eudora 129
 Jesse Berry 106,
 129
 Melroy W. 129
 Roberta Mae 129
 Ronald Hale 129
 FRAZIER
 Natacha Alice 169
 Stanford Rufus 114,
 169

FREIS, Eva 143
 GARDNER
 Alice Jeane 157
 Alma Hale 111, 157
 Ann Marie 159
 Bonnie 160
 Catherine Ann 157
 Carol May 149-150
 Claudius Alonzo
 106, 129
 Delsa 130
 Dorcas 130
 Eric William 159
 Helen Elizabeth
 159
 Janet 157, 158
 Jeanne 158
 John Hale 111, 159
 John Willard 159
 Judith Lynn 158
 Julie Lynn 160
 Kay Marilyn 158
 Kristin 159
 Laurie 158
 Lucy 111, 158
 Margaret 157
 Marlowe Dexter 167
 Marolyn 158
 Minnie 129
 Nathan Hale 111, 157
 Rebecca 159
 Relda 111, 159
 Ronald J. 174
 Robert Dotson 159
 Sharon Lee 158
 Stanley Elias 147
 Walter H. 111, 158
 Wilford Robert 158
 Willard 102, 111
 Willard H. 112, 160
 GEE
 Martell Joseph 156
 GENEALOGY Gathering
 38-49, 63
 GILCHRIST, Donald 141
 GOOD

- Clark Elsworth 148
- GOODSELL
 - Leona Lean 178
- GORRINGE
 - Alfred Nile 139
- GRANT
 - Delsa 108, 142
- GRANTSVILLE Farm
 - 12, 61, 70
- GRAY
 - Robert Mack 136
- GRECO
 - Betty Gale 127
- GREENER
 - Byron George 171
- GREGORY
 - Beverly 172
- GRIFFIN
 - Gwennie 109, 146
- GUNNERSON
 - Geo. Richard 160
- GURR
 - Bonnie Grace 138
- HADERLIE
 - Van Kennington 145
- HALE, Afton 131
 - Alan B. 175
 - Alan Clair 163
 - Albert Henry 102, 107
 - Albert Henry Jr.
 - 107, 135
 - Albert Pettegrew 135
 - Alden Calvin 164
 - Alma Helaman Jr.
 - 101, 103
 - Alma Thornton 115,
 - 175
 - Almana Sarah 102
 - Almannie 106, 132
 - Alminnie 106
 - Alta 104, 120
 - Alvin Wilford 103,
 - 115
 - Alzina 115, 174
 - Annette 152
 - Ann Marie 165
- Arba 161
- Arden Delos 112,
 - 161
- Ardis Eliz. 173
- Arlene Ellen 174
- Aroet Clinton 103,
 - 113
- Aroetta Louisa 102,
 - 110
- Arthur Willard 103,
 - 114
- Arvel Mead 153
- Barbara 142, 176
- Bessie 151
- Betheen 136
- Beulah 116
- Blain Raymond 165
- Blanche 109, 148
- Boyd Jay 151
- Bruce Albert 176
- Byrnece 114, 169
- Calvin LeRoy 112,
 - 164
- Carol 131, 142
- Carol Adele 149
- Carole Eliz. 121
- Cherstie Merle 121
- Claire 141
- Clara 110, 153
- Clayton Samuel 112,
 - 163, 164
- Cleone 160
- Clinton Delos 166
- Colleen 166
- Cora Elaine 175
- Dan E. 153
- David Alma 136
- David Jay 152
- David Seamons 168
- Dean Brent 134
- Dean Howard 115
- DeLorace M. 149
- Delores 168
- Delos Griffeth 113
- Delos Wilder 161
- DeLoy Clayton 164

HALE (cont'd)

Delsa Joye 142
 Delvin Alma 175
 Dennis Bardette 176
 Desmond Kelsey 130
 Devon C. 132
 Diane 151
 Don E. 153
 Don Eden 163
 Donna 116
 Dorain Roundy 166
 Douglas Alma 131
 Douglas Kay 176
 Douglas Ross 106, 132
 Drusilla 106, 128
 Edgar Daniel 103, 112
 Edna 106, 133
 Elaine 131
 Eldon Blaine 152
 Eldon Jay 176
 Eldon Jessie 115, 176
 Enos Eliphlet 101
 Elgie Jonathan 149
 Eliz. Prescinda
 (Finnie) 104, 119
 Ella Lavern 152
 Ellen 115, 172
 Ellen Irene 176
 Elmer Clinton 113,
 166
 Erma 107, 135
 Erma Lucile 135
 Ernest Arthur 136
 Ernest Carlyle 130
 Ernest Frederick 79,
 102, 105
 Ernest Grant 106, 130
 Ernest Horace 148
 Eugene Clark 103, 116
 Eunice 116, 179
 Evan James 164
 Evelyn Valene 175
 Ezra Bill 152
 Ezra Foss 110, 152
 Hale family organized
 53, 83

Ferrin Alma 113, 168
 Ferrin Quinn 168
 Franklin Geo. 103,
 114
 Frank Lynn 174
 Garda 162
 Garon Arnold 163
 Garth Gower 162
 Gary F. 176
 Gary Lamar 178
 Geneane 168
 George Merlin 163
 George Milton 115,
 173
 Gerald Lyman 162
 Gerald Mangum 149
 Gladys 106, 133
 Glen 175
 Glen Bailey 151
 Glenis 164
 Golden Harris 106,
 131, 132
 Grace Emma 102,
 108
 Grace Virginia 106,
 128
 Grant LeRoy 131
 Guinivere 116, 179
 Gwen 135, 175
 Gwendolyn 130
 Harold Hendricks
 104
 Hazel 115, 172
 Helen 136
 Horace 110, 148
 Ila 142
 Ilene 160
 Jack Poulton 141
 Janean 176
 Jean 116
 Jeannine 165
 Jess Edward 142
 Jetta 150
 Joan 164
 Joanne 175
 John La Thare 107,

- 134
Johnnie Beus 150
Jonathan Harriman
102, 109
Joseph 110, 150, 119
Joseph Alma 104, 119
Josephine 130
Joyce 161, 175
Joyleen 131
Juanita Lee 178
Judith 166
Julia Trudy 153
Karen 151
Karen Jean 165
Karl Barrett 108,
142
Karl David 165
Karl Grant 142
Karl Griffeth 112,
165
Kathlene 175
Katie Eliza 102, 108
Katie Louisa 113, 166
Kaylen 165
Keith Edgar 165
Keith Milton 174
Kenneth Arnold 178
Kenneth Beus 149
Kleta 116, 180
Kregg Steven 165
LaGrande Sheldon
104, 121
LaVar Sheldon 121
LaVell 139
Laverne 119
Lawana 164
Lawrence 168
Leah Marie 106, 133
Lela 141
Leland Alvin 174
Lella 104, 121
Leonard Arthur 174
Leon Randall 163
Leon W. 152
Leora 119
LeRoy Dee 164
Lila Rachel 139
Linda 164
Lindsay G. 131
Lois 142
Lonnie LaGrande 121
Loren Datus 115, 176
Lowell Arden 162
Loyal Sample 107, 139
Lyman Maeser 112, 162
Lynette 163
Lynn Grant 142
Lucius Melvin 115,
175
Mabel Fidelia 104,
118
Margaret 136
Marianne 179
Marilyn 132, 162
Marilyn Kay 165
Mark Beus 150
Mark Lee 164
Marla Rae 168
Marlene 152
Martha Mary 136
Marva Lucille 174
Mary 110, 150
Mary Ann 152
Mary Ellen 178
Mathol Dye 161
Maxine 166
Melba 141, 160
Melvin Geo. 173
Merlin Alma 112, 163
Metta 140
Metta Lalovie 107,
134
Mozelle Anna 136
Nada Rulene 163
Nancy 134
Nancy Ethel 107, 138
Nathan 110, 152
Norma 133
Norman M. 163
Norma Victoria Eliz.
114, 169
Olive 110, 132

Olive Amelia 105, 122
 Olive Eliz. 101, 104
 Orren Elmo 130
 Orvin Melrose 113,
 167
 Orvin Melrose Jr. 168
 Otella 116, 177
 Owen Moss 110, 149,
 150
 Parley Frederick 107
 Pearl 106, 129, 110,
 153
 Hale Pedigree chart
 58B
 Phyllis 160
 Rachel Clarrissa 102
 Ralph Joseph 151
 Ralph Merlin 163
 Ramona Lida 165
 Ranae 176
 Raneer 152
 Raymond Seamons 112,
 161
 Rebecca Viola 102, 111
 Rex Alma 119
 Rhoda Louisa 112, 162
 Richard Kent 165
 Robert Ernest 134
 Rochelle 164
 Roger Allen 149
 Ronald H. 140
 Ronald Lathare 134
 Rosa Eliz. 114, 170
 Rosa Ellen 103
 Rosalind 114, 169
 Rosemary 136
 Rullen LeRoy 173
 Rzetta 142
 Sarah 110, 151
 Sarah Annie 107, 137
 Seymour B. 115, 175
 Seymour B. Jr. 176
 Sharilyn 176
 Sherman Ray 174
 Shirley Mae 174
 Solomon Wm. 102

Stephen Lynn 131
 Steven Owen 150
 Thalia Maurine 115,
 171
 Theolia 104, 120
 Theron Raymond 161
 Thomas Wesley 142
 Timothy Ursel 142
 Ursel Aroet 108,
 141
 Valeen 161
 Varian Edgar 112,
 160
 Vaughn Datus 176
 Velma 141
 Verda 160
 Verla 160
 Verla Naoma 135
 Verle Quinn 163
 Vern Elmer 166
 Vernetta Rose 131
 Vernis Loyal 139
 Vernon Kent 138
 Viola Mary 107, 136
 Virginia 114, 170
 Wayne Beus 149
 Wayne Zendall 165
 Whitney Bryan 114
 Wilford Gower 115
 Wilford Mangum
 149
 Winona 116, 177
 Woodrow Jensen
 116, 178
 Xenia LaVere 108,
 140
 Zelda 116, 177
 Zendell McKay 113,
 165
 Zenith Coy 168
 Zennith Aroet 113,
 168
 Zina Emeline 103,
 116
 HAMBLIN
 Eva Geraldine 174

HAMILTON

Rex 146-147

HAMMOND

Cleora Deen 155

Cleta Margo 155

Cora Eliz. 103, 114

Dale Alden 154

David Merrill 155

Don Lee 154

Floyd Melvin 156

Floyd Milton 111, 155

Frank Alma 111

Geraldine 156

Gladys 110

Glen Melvin 111, 154

Glen Roy 155

Jasper Melvin 104,
119

Maxine 118

Melva 118

Melvin Kay 155

Merrill W. 111, 155

Milton James 102, 110

Milton Wm. 155

Richard Melvin 155

Ronald Clyde 110,
154

Ronald Jean 154

Roy 111

Ruth 111, 156

Sarah 111

Shirley Rae 155

Viola 111, 156

Zara 118

HANCOCK

Harold Dean 158

Lot Huntington Jr.
122

HANSEN

Wm. Arthur 133

HARDY

LaVaun 115, 176

HARMON

Henry August 136

HARRIS

Drusilla Eliz. 102, 105

Ruby Juanita 116, 178

HARTRUFF

Shirley Mae 123

HARWARD

LaVern 130

HATCH

Bradford Lynn 179

Darlene 179

Deanne 179

Deborah 179

Gordon Lee 144

Jeanne Renee 179

Robert Allen 179

Sherryl Ann 179

Wilder Allen 116, 179

HAWS Murder Case 33

HOWARD

Merrill Wm. 161

HEINER

Wm. Orville 141

ENDERSON

Hazel 113, 168

HENDRICKS

Eliz. Prescinda 101,
103

HENRIE

Irvin Lund Jr. 126

HENRIOD

Alma Eugene 122

Alphonso Jenkins 104,
122

Eliz. Opal 122

Hazel Henrietta 122

Lealond Henry 122

Mannie Estella 122

Maylond Wells 122

HESS, Archie Evan 118

HIGBY

Mary Dellie 110, 149,
150

HIGGINS

Edyth Frances 128

Lorna Elsie 142

HIGH Priest 52, 65

HILL, Barbara Jean 148

Jewell Collette 123

Margaret 150
 HILLMAN
 Horace Floyd 119
 HINKS, Doris 122
 HODGE, Ruby 111, 156
 HODGES
 Orlean 117, 181
 HOLYOAK, Ver Jean 126
 HOOFNAGLE
 Fred Ellis 129
 HOPKINS, Esther 170
 HOWARD, Jos. L. 155
 HOWORTH
 Dean Carr 132
 HUFF
 Paul Arthur 153
 HUFFMAN
 Jerome Parmley 143
 HULBERT
 Milverne Wagner 123
 HUNGERFORD
 Marie Jean 170
 HUNSAKER
 Floyd Rex 157
 Jesse Rexel 111, 156
 Margene 157
 Robert Dean 157
 Sherryl Ruth 157
 Willard Kent 157
 HUNTER
 Laura Wyora 138
 HURST
 Robert Nelson 160
 HUTCHINSON
 Alice Valine 115,
 175
 HYMAS
 Barbara Jean 149
 IRWIN
 Frances Marion 137
 JACOBSON
 Alice Evangeline
 103, 114
 JEFFERY
 Albert Hale 139
 Alfred Hale 139

Clara 138
 Edgar Hale 138
 Edgar Wallace 107,
 138
 Karl Hale 139
 Rachel 139
 Rose 138
 Ross Hale 139
 JENKS
 Varsel Smith 137
 JENSEN
 Sylvia Laveria 103,
 116
 JEPPSON
 Alvin R. 178
 JERMASEK
 Charles Ed. 156
 JOHNSON
 Jos. Glade 104, 121
 Marcia 121
 JOLLENEAU
 Georgetta A. (Jetta)
 112, 113, 165
 JOLLY
 Myrtie Faye 173
 JONES, Delmar 121
 Jos. Benjamin 171
 Lloyd Grant 138
 JORGENSON, Max 182
 JUDY, Ruth 149
 KELSEY
 Josephine 106, 130
 KENDALL, Dean J. 173
 Naomi 173
 KILLIAN
 Faunt 112, 161
 KIMBALLS Farm 6, 60
 KIMBALL
 Valden L. 130
 KING
 Max Kendall 160
 KIRTLAND, Ohio 2, 59
 KNAPP, Anna 119
 Bernard Eldon 119
 Justie 118
 Justin Alma 119

- Justin Willis 104, 118
Mabel Claudia 118
Marie Eliz. 118
Mary Marjorie 118
Thelma 119
Warren Ellis 118
KOEPNICK
Shirley May 142
KOGAN, Joseph 130
KOTTER
Alene Marie 132
Jay W. 132
Robert Hale 132
Willa Mae 132
Wm. Jensen 106, 132
KUHN
Rudolph P. 142
LARGE
Sarah Ann 102, 107
LARKINS, Craig L. 119
LARSEN
Bryan Thomas 181
LEANY
Hyrum Vard 139
LEATHAM
Eliz. Chantrill 147
LEAVITT, Dorothy 120
LEE, Joyce 122
LEMON
Tauni Lei 177
Theon Olin 116, 177
LeWELLEN
Gertie Lavone 124
LINDER, Cheryl 169
Clyde Amiel 114,
169
Garth Allen 169
Gordon Clyde 169
Kathryn 169
Kent David 169
Ramona 169
Rosalyn 169
LINDLEY, Onda 133
LINDSAY
Rose Elnora 106,
131
LING, Wm. Frank 170
LITTLE
Don Hunter 183
LORDS
Zella Berneice 139
LORENT
Julia Marie 130
LOVELESS
Charles Eugene 171
Cora Lorraine 171
Curtis Gilbert 114,
170
George Kaye 170
Glenna 171
LaVonne 171
Naomi 171
Richard Curtis 171
Rosa Ruth 170
Wayne LaMar 170
MACEY, Dorothy 115
MADSEN
Kenneth Wayne 107,
135
Pamela 135
Paula 135
Scott Lynn 135
MAESTOS
Rosalee 121
MANGUM
Delbert Hale 150
Delta Ivie 110, 148
Dewey Lamont 150
Frederick John 150
Harold Durward 150
John Durward 110, 150
Melba May 150
Norma Lottie 150
MANNING
Horace Levi 125
MARRIAGE - 1st 14, 61,
70
MARRIAGE - 2nd 17, 61,
78
MARRIAGE - 3rd 35, 61,
93, 101
MARSHALL-Grantsville

31, 64
 MARTINDALE
 Pamela 171
 MASTERS, Delpha 171
 June 171
 Kleta 172
 Victor Wm. 115, 171
 MASTRIAN
 Norman Jos, 156
 MATCH
 Lester Leonard 131
 MATHEWS
 Howard Allen 125
 MATSON
 John Garry 164
 MAURO
 Carmel Dorothy 128
 MAY
 Fariss Elmer 137
 McCUE
 Jean Louise 117, 184
 McEWEN
 Nettie Lucille 115,
 173
 McFARLAND
 Virginia 122
 McGEE
 Beulah Lucille 128
 McNAIR, Rex 175
 MECHAM
 Larry Jay 162
 MELDRUM
 Martha Marie 144
 MELLOR
 Francis Lawrence
 135-136
 MERRILL
 Alma Brent 146
 Alma Harold 109, 145
 Annona 143
 Arlene 145
 Bernice Walters 145
 Clarissa Ruth 143
 Clendon Webster 147
 Colleen 144
 Darwin Gene 146

INDEX---Ma to Me

DeMar 109, 146
 Deon Pearl 148
 DeVota 147
 Donald Gower 109,
 147
 Donna Marie 144
 Don Robertson 143
 Dorothy Iona 144
 Douglas Roy 145
 Edith Leona 144
 Elaine 147
 Elizabeth Ann 147
 Garth Griffin 146
 George Moroni 143
 Grace Louise 143
 Iris 146
 JoAnn 145
 Joseph Aroet 108
 Jos. Charles 143
 Jos. D. Willard 144
 Joseph Ernest 109,
 144
 Jos. Harris 102, 108
 Jos. Walters 145
 Katie Annona 109,
 147
 Kenneth 109, 146
 Kenneth Hale 144
 Kenneth Leon 147
 Leland Hale 108, 143
 Leland Pratt 143
 LeRoi Smith 144
 Leonard Mouritsen
 109, 143
 Leora Yvonne 145
 Lois Jane 148
 Maurine Webster 146
 Melvin Horatio 109
 Nathan Henry 144
 Richard Leonard 144
 Verla 143
 Vonda Grace 109, 147
 Wanda Grace 144
 William Troy 146
 MESSER
 Beatrice Ann 128

METCALF

Donald Garland 149

MICKELSEN

Connie Jean 179

George Albert 116,
179

Geo. Steven 179

Robert Clair 179

MILITIA - Salt Lake 29,
63-64

MILLER

Archie Dick 124

Isaac 123

MISSION Log 21

MISSION to New Eng.
38, 63, 80

MISSION to the River
18-62-63, 78

MOE, Alfred 106, 133

MOFFETT

Max William 126

MONK

Kenneth Lyle 121

MONSON

Cherstie Elizabeth
104, 121

Oscar Andrew 119

MOORE

Nada 112, 163

MOOSO

Lila Marion 107, 139

MORETON

Jean Arlene 131

MORRIS

Eugene Grant 157

Mary H. "Hallie" 127

MOSHER

Ronald Ray 157

MOSS

Mary Rebecca 102,
109

MOVES Ellen to Gentile
Valley 51, 65, 94

MOVES to Logan 54, 83

MOVES to Smithfield
52, 65, 82

MOYES

David Ivan 140

MUNSON

Eliz. Ann 146

MURDOCK

Dallas Earl 164

MURRAY, Joyce 166

NELSON, Bernice 183

Carla 183

Clair Arnold 170

Geo. Barrus 183

Geo. LeRoy 117, 182

Louise 183

Noreen 183

Pauline 183

Shirley Brim 161

Starlene 183

Zeldon Austin 183

NEWCOMER

Ethel May 129

NEWSOME, Calvin 127

NIELSEN

Berneice 110, 154

Grace Anna 109, 145

NO. of Descendants 185

NOYES, Verl Mc. 140

NUTTALL, Mary Jean 132

OLD Folks Committee
50, 82

OLSEN

David Nolan 147

Joseph Todd 147

Martha Eliese 103,
113

Nona Kaye 147

Nolan Porter 109, 147

Ross David 116

OLSON

Arvid Leon 116, 179

Eleda Esther 119

O'MEALY, Geo. Arnold
128

ORAHOOD

Frank Henry 126

ORPHANED 4, 60

OSBORNE

Irving Richard 125
 OSTERGAR
 Judy Ellen 167
 OSTLER, Carolyn 163
 OVAR, Ruth 111, 155
 PACKER, Duane 175
 PALMER
 Joseph Farrell 140
 PARENTAGE 1, 59
 PARKE, Evelyn 125
 PARKER
 Max Howarth 160
 PARRIS
 Glenda Grace 144
 PARRY, Alice 153
 Bert Hale 153
 Diann 153
 Edith 153
 Gail 153
 Karl 153
 Keith Earl 153
 Linda Rae 153
 Jos. Herbert 110,
 153
 Mildred LaDean
 124
 Walter Hale 153
 Zeno Bruce 153
 PASKETT
 Robert 125
 PAYNE
 James Monroe 142
 Venna 161
 PEARSON
 Helen Maxine 139
 PECK
 Luella Jean 173
 Marba 163
 PEDERSON
 Bonnie Lee 172
 Lillie May 136
 Peggy Irene 173
 PENCE, Nina Gray 104
 PERKINS
 Rae Eldred 111, 158
 PERRY, Ann Leola 180

Claron Ruel 181
 Dan Gilbert 180
 Dean Alma 180
 Ellen Vee 180
 Ellis Marion 117,
 180
 Faye Elaine 181
 Gayle Jean 180
 Ida Frances 180
 Jon Ellis 180
 Laurie Rose 181
 Margaret Lynne 181
 Marion Glade 181
 Mary Jane Perry 181
 Maxine Zina 180
 Rodney Glenn 181
 PETERSON
 Donald Ray 142
 Delsa Maxine 151
 Harold Avery 135
 Mary Ann Amanda
 102, 105, 106
 PETTEGREW
 Mary Lucile 107, 135
 PICKENS
 Eliz. Jane 145
 PIERCY
 Raymond Webster Jr.
 143
 PORTER, Velma 144
 POULSON
 Donald A. 138
 Dorothy Jean 139
 POULTON
 Edna Alice 108, 141
 Jennie Rachel 136
 POWELL
 Leland Max 131
 PRATT
 Clarissa Mae 109,
 143
 Joyce L. 174
 PRICE
 Charlotte Irene 115,
 176
 Selma 166

PROBASCO

Ivan Hubert 141

QUINN

Clara Louise 112, 164

Luella Susan 112, 162

RAE, Darrell Horace 151

RALPH

Elwyn Fred 157

RAMSEY

William Ray 171

RANSOM, Floy 173

RAYMOND

Lettie 113, 165

REECE

Lora Ellen 149

REFORMATION, Re-baptism 15, 63

REYNOLDS, Clea 162

Fritz Earl Jr. 112, 162

Lois 107, 134

Von Earl 162

RICH

Lillian DeAnn 112, 160

Julie Anne 177

Melanie 177

Melvin W. 116, 177

Pamela 177

Patricia 177

Vicki Lynne 177

RICHARDS

Ray Robert 130

RICHES

Mary Kathryn 153

RICHEY

Darrell Elton 118

RICKS

Richard Deloam 122

ITCHIE

Clifford W. 125

ROBINSON

Frances Caroline 134

Jesse Skeen 137

Robert Theodore 136

ROLFE, Edw. Geo. 149

ROUNDY

Matilda Leone 113, 166

RUNAWAY Team 30, 84

SAINSBURY

Ireva Christine 162

SALM, Kathryn 126

SALT LAKE City Home 10, 60

SCHOOL Board 50

SCHWARTZ

Catherine 139

SEAMONS

Elaine 113, 168

Eliz. Alfretta 103, 113

Emma Louisa 103, 112

SELLERS, Bonnie 156

SEVENTY 35, 65

SHEELEY

Mavis LaRue 150

SHELL

Marion Joshephine 109

SHIRLEY, Audrey 164

SHORT

Judith Camilla 131

SKIDMORE

Louise 115

SLAGOWSKI

Frederick John 118

SMITH

Ada Helen 106, 132

Arden Floyd 182

Brent Alma 182

Carol V. 182

Clarence Lyle 120

Darrell Eugene 172

Donald Hale 172

Edith Marie 109, 144

Edw. Franklin 172

Floyd Jos. 117, 182

Geo. Henry 141

Gladys Luella 128

Heber Donald 115, 172

Jay LaVerl 182

Kay LaVon 182

Kenny Arthur 182

Prophet Joseph 2, 3
 Raphael Heber 172
 Stanley Geo. 172
 Vicki 182
 Wallace Ridges 166
 Wanda Mary 128
 SMOUT
 Gayle Mabel 150
 SNAPP, Nannie Lorene
 125
 SNOWBALL, Elmer 119
 SNYDER
 Phyllis Adeline 127
 SOHM
 Ethel Rozelle 126
 Keith Eliphlet 126
 Samuel LeRoy 105,
 126
 Rex LeRoy 126
 Vivian Elaine 126
 SORENSEN
 Beatrice 128
 John Mariner 106,
 128
 Norman Neils 128
 Othel Hale 128
 Richard Mariner 128
 Udell Golden 128
 Vernal John 128
 SOUTH
 Bernard Eugene 118
 SPENCER
 Max Melvin 130
 SPRATLING
 Virginia Elaine 129
 SQUIRES
 Alice 111, 157
 STANDER, Genene 149
 STAPLEY
 LuRu 113, 168
 STAUFFER
 Alan Claud 134
 Claud Hughes 107,
 134
 LeAnn 134
 Mark Hale 134

Susan 134
 Thomas Paul 134
 STEPHENS
 Carolyn 164
 STEVENS
 Frank Edwin 123
 STEVENSON
 Wilford Smith Jr.
 167
 STOCKING
 Pearl 109, 147
 STORTS
 James Vivian 122
 STRINGHAM
 Haven 167
 SWAINSTON
 Carol 145
 SWANN, Verna 163
 TARBOT
 Barbara 115
 TEBBS, Veda 151
 THALMAN
 Ernest Don 179
 THOMPSON
 Mildred 135
 TINKER
 Persis Alice 124
 TOBLER
 Lois Jean 137
 TOLMAN, Byron 171
 Orval 122
 TONKS, Warren 118
 TREGO
 Alan LaMar 151
 Gary DeVon 151
 TUCKER
 Bertram Henry 126
 Henry Wm. Suter 105,
 125
 Melvin Leroy 126
 Nettie Eliz. Caroline
 126
 Ruth Verna Louise
 126
 TWELVES, Ann 170
 Boyd Richard 170

- Diana 170
 - Richard Ralph 114, 170
- UNSWORTH
 - Alice Carol 118
- VAIL
 - Ammon Wm. 116, 178
 - Eldene 178
 - Eugene Cordell 178
 - Mary Jean 178
 - Sherron William 178
- VAN ORDEN
 - Blaine 145
 - Lida 112, 164
- WADSWORTH
 - Eugene 136
- WAITS
 - Gertrude Fay 116, 178
- WALTERS
 - Arvella Stoddard 109, 145
 - Carol Ruth 156
- WALTON
 - Donald Elwood 173
- WALKER
 - Edward James 110, 154
 - Janeen Pearl 154
 - Kyle Brent 154
 - Milo James 154
- WALKER PEDIGREE
 - Chart 72 B
 - Robert James II 128
 - Russell Keith 154
 - Sarah Elizabeth 68-72, 101
 - Shirley Ann 123
 - Viola Rice 105, 127
 - Wm. Paul 119
- WARWOOD
 - Boyd Hale 138
 - Dean Hale 138
 - Helen Vaye 138
 - Mina 137
 - Minnie 137
 - Nathan Hale 137
 - Varian Kent 138
 - Walter Tracy 107, 137
- WATSON
 - Phyllis 110, 152
- WEBSTER
 - Uarda Mendenhall 109, 146
- WEEDEL, Jacob 148
- WELLS
 - Alma Hiram 105, 122, 123
 - Alma Russell 123
 - Altha 123
 - ArDella 173
 - Arnold Porter 127
 - Avalon Olean 127
 - Bertha Alene 123
 - Charles Benj. 115, 172
 - Deloss Hale 173
 - Dorothy Denese 128
 - Edith 150
 - Edward Cleveland 127
 - Eliphalet H. 105, 127
 - Ellis Franklin 173
 - Ernest Cleveland 105, 127
 - Gary Hale 127
 - Hazel Amelia 123
 - Hiram Joseph 101, 104
 - John Calvin 105
 - John Hiram 123
 - Lawrence Charles 172
 - Leonard Ray 123
 - Martha Laurennia 105, 123
 - Melvin Delmar 173
 - Nettie May 105, 125
 - Olive Estella 104, 121
 - Rex C. 123
 - Rosena Olive 123
 - Sarah Lauretta 105, 124
 - Wanda DeReese 127
 - Wm. Norman 127
 - Zella Vivian 105, 126

